

# The American Midland Naturalist

Published Bi-Monthly by The University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana

Vol. 33

JANUARY, 1945

No. 1

## Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists\*

Mathilde M. Carpenter

For more than fifteen years the excellent "Bibliography of Entomologists" prepared by Mr. J. S. Wade, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 21:489-520, 1928, has proved of great value to all who have an interest in the development of the science. The time seems ripe for what might be called a second edition of the work, one which will bring the subject up to date and which at the same time will enlarge its scope to include the records of biographical matter for all entomologists of all countries. It is intended that the list will be complete through 1943.

The work was undertaken because of frequent inquiries about more or less inaccessible biographical data, and has been carried out in spare time for several years. All the leading entomological periodicals and many other sources have been consulted. The references include not only obituaries, but birthdays, portraits, anniversaries, biographies and disposition of collections. As regards the last named item, the writer regrets that the italicized *C* could not have been placed before a reference to indicate the disposal and present location of a collection, but the realization of its importance came too late to be utilized. However, such information of all important insect collections up to 1937 can be found in an extensive paper by Walther Horn and Ilse Kahle in *Entomologische Beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 2:1-160, 1935; 3:161-296, 1936; 4:297-388, 1937.

Mistakes and omissions undoubtedly occur. In spite of these, the writer hopes that the work as a whole will be useful and she will welcome corrections of these errors.

### Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists

Italicized letters *A*=Anonymous, *B*=Bibliography, *P*=Portrait.

ABBOTT, John. (1750-1840). Dow, R. P., *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 22: 65-72, 1914; Faxon, W., *Auk*, 13: 204-215, 1896; Goode, G. B., *Ann. Rpt. Smithsn. Inst.* 1897, 2 (2): 429, 1901; Jardine, W., *Naturalist's Library*, 32: 69-71, 1858; Scudder, S. H., *Can. Ent.*, 20: 150-154, 1888; Kirby, W. F., *Can. Ent.*, 20: 230-232, 1888; Morris, J. G., *Amer. Journ. Sci. & Arts*, 1: 19-20, 1846; Rhoads, S. N., *Auk*, 35: 271-286, 1918; Scudder, S. H., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 19: 48-50, 1888; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 469-470, 1910; Stone, W., *Auk*, 23: 361-368, 1906; Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 99-100, 1840; Walton, W. R., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 23: 78-81, 1921; Hagen, H., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 24:

\* Published with permission of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.

- 369-378, 1863; Scudder, S. H., *P.*, Butterflies eastern U. S. and Canada, 1: 651-654, 1889; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 11, 310, 1937.
- ABBOTT, Walter Sidney. (1879-1942). *A.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 35: 953, 1942; Siegler, E. H., et al., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 45: 92, 1943.
- ABELLE DE PERRIN, Elzéar. (1843-1910). Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 12: 635-636, 1912; Caillol, H., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 80: 492-502, 1911.
- ACHARD, Julien. (1881-1925). Rambousek, F., *P.*, Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl., 23: 1-3, 1926; Peschet, R., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 325, 1925.
- ACHARIUS, Erik. (1757-1819). *A.*, *B.*, Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Handl. (Svensk.), 40: 299-305, 1819; *A.*, Meisner's Naturw. Anzeiger, 3: 65-66, 1820; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., p. 440, 1935.
- ACKERMAN, Arthur John. (1889-1937). Porter, B. A., Journ. Econ. Ent., 30: 385-386, 1937.
- ADAMS, Frederick Charlstrom. ( -1920). *A.*, Ent. News, 32: 64, 1921; Austen, E. E., Ent. Mo. Mag., 56: 256, 1920.
- ADAMSON, Michel. (1727-1806). Fée, A. L. A., Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1: 155-158, 1831 (1832).
- ADKIN, Robert. (1849-1935). Sheldon, W. G., *P.*, Entomologist, 68: 145-147, 1935; Turner, H. J., Ent. Record, 47: 95-96, 1935; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 71: 187, 1935.
- ADLERZ, Gottfried Agaton. (1858-1918). Aurivillius, C., *B.*, *P.*, Ent. Tidskrift., 40: 65-71, 1919.
- AGASSIZ, Alexandre. (1835-1910). Perrier, E., Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 16: 117-118, 1910.
- AGASSIZ, Jean Louis Rodolphe. (1807-1873). Bouvé, T. T., et al., Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H., 16: 210-237, 1874; Silliman, B., Amer. Journ. Sci. & Arts, (3) 7: 77-80, 446-448, 1874; Wilder, B. G., Pop. Sci. Mo., 71: 1-20, 1907; Wilder, B. G., Harvard Grad. Mag., June: 603-606, 1907; Wilder, B. G., Cornell Era, 39: 441-448, 1907; *A.*, Leopoldina, 10: 66-69, 1874; *A.*, Gaea, 10: 105-110, 1874; *A.*, Amer. Nat., 8: 62-63, 1874; Bliss, R., *P.*, Pop. Sci. Mo., 4: 608-618, 1874; *A.*, Cincinn. Quart. Journ. Sci., 1: 86-88, 1874; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 479-481, 1935; *A.*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 25: xxii-xxx, 1876-77; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937; Youmans, W. J., *P.*, Pioneers of science in America, pp. 475-491, 1896.
- AHRENS, August. (1779-1841). Germar, E. F., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 3: 45-48, 1842.
- AIGNER-ABAFI, Ludwig von. (1840-1909). Csiki, E., *P.*, Rovart. Lapok (Hung.), 17: 34-37, 1910.
- AINSLIE, Charles Nicholas. (1856-1939). Mickel, C. E., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 33: 215-216, 1940; Packard, C. M., et al., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 33: 206-207, 1940; Walton, W. R., et al., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 42: 27-30, 1940; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 226, 1937.
- AINSLIE, George Gooding. (1886-1930). Larrimer, W. H., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 24: 567-569, 1931; Davis, J. J., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 24: 188, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 218, 1937.
- AITKEN, Edward Hamilton. (1851-1909). *A.*, Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc., 19: 540-543, 1909.
- ALBARDA, J. Hermann. ( -1899). *A.*, Tidschr. Ent., 42 (Verslag): 38-39, 1899.
- ALBARDA, W. ( -1899). *A.*, Tidschr. Ent., 42 (Verslag): 38, 1899.
- ALBERT, Ernst. (1859-1936). Knoch, V., Ent. Ztschr. (Frankfurt), 50: 393-395, 1936; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 65, 1937.
- ALBERTIS, Luigi Maria d'. (1841-1901). Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 60, 1932.
- ALBERTUS, Magnus. (1193-1280). Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 92-97, 1925.
- ALBIN, Eleazar. (1713?-1759?). Weiss, H. B., Sci. Mo., 23: 558-560, 1926; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la classe des Ins., p. 247, 1823.
- ALBINUS, Bernhard Siegfried. (1697-1770). Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 258-259, 1935.
- ALDRICH, John Merton. (1866-1934). Walton, W. R., Proc. Ent. Soc., 36: 180-183, 1934; Townsend, C. H. T., *P.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 4: 277, 1934; Melander, A. L., *B.*, *P.*, Psyche, 41: 133-149, 1934; Walton, W. R., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 37: 53-59, 1935; Cresson, E. T., Jr., Ent. News, 45: 202, 1934; Hunger-

- ford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 28: 179, 1935; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 102-103, 1936; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 211-212, 1937.
- ALDROVANDI, Ulysse. (1522-1605). Locy, W. A., *Story of Biol.*, pp. 298-302, 1925; Dumeril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe les Ins.*, p. 243, 1823.
- ALFÉRAKY, S. N. (See Alphéraky).
- ALLEN, Anson. (1829-1884). Fernald, C. H., *Can. Ent.*, 16: 43-44, 1884.
- ALLIS, Thomas Henry. (1817-1870). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 7: 90-91, 1870.
- ALPHÉRAKY, Serghyei Nikolaevich. (1850-1902). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 38: 77, 1902; Oberthür, C., *P. Etudes Léop. Comp.*, 10 (plates): unpagged, 1915.
- AMMITZBOLL, Ivar Frederik Christian. (1847-1934). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 19: 181-183, 1935.
- AM STEIN, Johann Rudolf. (1777-1862). Am Stein, J. G., *Jahresb. Nat. Ges. Graubünden*, 7: 178-187, 1862; Wolf, R., *4-Jahresschr. Nat. Ges. Zürich*, 8: 217, 1863.
- AMYOT, Charles Jean Baptiste. (1799-1866). Signoret, V., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (4) 6: 603-606, 1866.
- ANCEY, César Marie Félix. (1860-1906). *A.*, *P.*, *Nautilus*, 22: 11-12, 1908; Fisher, H., *P.*, *Journ. Conch.*, 55: 404-412, 1908; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 4, 1932.
- ANDERSEN, Lars. (1843-1920). Holstebro, H. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 13: 293-295, 1921; Henriksen, K. L., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 423-424, 1936.
- ANDRÉ, Edmond. (1844-1891). Grouvelle, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 60 (Bull.): v, 1891; André, E., *Species des Hymenopt.*, 5 (unpagged); 1891; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 2: 80, 1891; Godman, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): l-li, 1891; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 27: 80, 1891; "T. D.", *Il Nat. Siciliano*, 10: 91-92, 1891; *A.*, *Insect Life*, 3: 428, 1891.
- ANDRÉ, Ernest. (1838-1914). Allaud, C., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 221, 1914; *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 22(3-4): 13, 1914.
- ANDRES, Adolf. (1874-1931). Gassner, L., *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 17: 255-256, 1931.
- ANDREWS, William Valentine. (1811-1878). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 10: 240, 1878; *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 10: 35-36, 1879.
- ANGAS, George French. (1822-1886). "J. D. H.", *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 33-34, 1886-87; *A.*, *Austr. Encycl. 3rd ed.*, 1: 58, 1927; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 5, 1932.
- ANGUS, James. ( ). Moffat, J. A., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 34: 103-108, 1903.
- ANNANDALE, Thomas Nelson. (1876-1924). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 35: 264, 1924; *A.*, *Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 30: 213-214, 1925.
- ANSLIJN, Nicolaas. (1777-1838). MacGillivray, D., *Ent. Berichten*, 10: 87-88, 1938.
- APFELBECK, Viktor. (1859-1934). *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 20: 244, 1934; Heikertinger, F., *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 21: 55, 1935; Horn, W., *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 1: 309, 1934; Horn, W., *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 1: 306-307, 1934.
- ARANGUA, Eduardo Varas. (1900?-1930). Porter, C. E., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 34: 254-257, 1930.
- ARCAS, Laureano Perez. (1824-1894). Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 39: 7, 1895; Sáez, M., *B.*, *P.*, *Anal. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, 23: 278-296, 1894.
- ARGOOD, Robert. (1897-1915). Berland, L., *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 89: 418-419, 1920.
- ARISTOTLE. (384 B.C.-322 B.C.). Sachse, C. T., *Allgem. Deutsch. Naturh. Zeit.*, 2: 444-448, 1847; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 34-44, 1935; Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 21-34, 1925.
- ARMITAGE, Edward. (1817-1896). *A.*, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): xcii-xciii, 1896.
- ARNOLD, Charles. ( -1883). *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 14: 81, 1883; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 15: 177-178, 1883.
- ARRIBALZAGA, Felix Lynch. (See under Lynch-Arribalzaga).
- ASCANIUS, Peter. (1723-1803). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 35-37, 1921; Fée, A. L. A., *Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille*, 1: 166-169, 1831 (1832).

- ASHBY, Edward Bernard. (1876-1936). Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 48: 12, 1936.
- ASHDOWN, W. J., (1855-1919). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 56: 17, 1920.
- ASHMEAD, William Harris. (1855-1908). *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 19: 397-398, 1908; Bethune, C. J. S., *Can. Ent.*, 40: 437-438, 1908; Bethune, C. J. S., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 39: 150, 1908; Howard, L. O., *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 10: 187-189, 1908; Howard, L. O., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 10: 126-156, 1908; Howard, L. O., et al., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 1: 409-410, 1908; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 473, 1910; Howard, L. O., *Dict. Amer. Biog.*, 1: 392-393, 1928; Horn, W., *P.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 168-169, 1909; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 103-104, 1936; Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 8: 350, 1908; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 187, 1937.
- ASHTON, T. B. (1826-1895). Knaus, W., *Ent. News*, 7: 96: 1896.
- ATKIN, Thomas. (1813-1879). Carrington, J. T., *Entomologist*, 13: 24, 1880.
- ATKINSON, Edwin Felix Thomas. (1840-1890). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 26: 329, 1890; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 2:40, 1891; Walsingham, T. DeG., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): lix, 1890; "F.", *Krancher's Ent. Jahrb.*, p. 197, 1892.
- ATKINSON, George Francis. (1854-1918). *A.*, *Nature*, 102: 370-371, 1919; *A.*, *Science*, 48: 571, 1918; *A.*, *Science*, 49: 230, 1919; Farlow, W. G., et al., *Amer. Journ. Bot.*, 6: 301-302, July, (*P. Oct. no.*), 1919; Fitzpatrick, H. M., *B.*, *Amer. Journ. Bot.* 6: 303-308, 1919; Fitzpatrick, H. M., *Science*, 49: 371-372, 1919; Lloyd, C. G., *P.*, *Mycological Notes no. 59*, 5: 845-846, 1919; Murrill, W. A., *Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard.*, 19: 314-315, 1919; Murrill, W. A., *Mycologia*, 11: 95-96, 1919; Whetzel, H. H., *P.*, *Bot. Gazette*, 67: 366-368, 1919; Whetzel, H. H., *P.*, *Guide to Nature*, 12: 70-72, 1919.
- ATKINSON, Norman Jefcoate. (1902-1933). Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 26: 187-188, 1933.
- ATMORE, Edward A. (1855-1930). Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 42: 160, 1930; Jordan, K., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 5: 130, 1931.
- ATTWOOD, R. W. ( -1941). Wakely, S., *P.*, *Proc. & Trans. So. Lond. Ent. & N. H. Soc.*, 2: 73, 1941-42.
- AUBÉ, Charles. (1802-1869). Laboulbène, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (4) 9: 601-612, 1869; Deyrolle, E., *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 1: 27, 1869; Kraatz, G., *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 13: iv, 1869; Kraatz, G., *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 14: xi, 1870.
- AUDINET-SERVILLE, Jean Guillaume. (See under Serville).
- AUDOIN, Jean Victor. (1797-1841). Duponchel, P. A. J., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (1) 11: 96-164, 1842; Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 115-116, 1840; Westwood, J. O., *Arcana Ent.*, 1: 155-159, 1842; Serre, P. M. T., de, et al., *B.*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, (2) 16: 356-378, 1841.
- AURIVILLIUS, Per Olof Christopher. (1853-1928). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 40: 167, 1928; Tullgren, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 49: 171-178, 1928; Bryk, F., *B.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 44: 1-55, 1923; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 8, 1932; Porter, C. E., *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 32: 394, 1928.
- AUSTEN, Ernest Edward. (1867-1938). Blair, K. G., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 74: 42-43, 1938; Riley, N. D., *Entomologist*, 71: 72, 1938; Horn, W., *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 186, 1938; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 8, 1932.
- AUXER, Samuel. (1835-1909). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 20: 96, 1909.
- BABCOCK, Amory Leland. (1826-1903). Morse, A. P., *Psyche*, 10: 187, 1903.
- BABINGTON, Charles Cardale. (1808-1895). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 31: 220-221, 1895; Britten, J., *P.*, *Journ. Bot. (Lond.)*, 33: 257-266, 1895; "J. B. B.", *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 59: viii-x, 1896.
- BACH, Michael. (1808-1878). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 14: 115-117, 1878; *A.*, *Ber. Senckenb. Nat. Ges.*, p. 10, 1878.
- BACOT, Arthur William. (1866-1922). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 33: 255-256, 1922; Greenwood, M., *Lond. Nat.*, pp. 24-32, 1923, (*P. p. 1*); Imms, A. D., *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, 9: 175-176, 1922; Prout, L. B., et al., *Entomologist*, 55: 143-144, 1922; Ledingham, J. C. G., *B.*, *P.*, *Lister Inst. Prev. Med.*, *Coll. Papers no. 18*, 1st paper (reprinted from *Brit. Journ. Exp. Path.*), 3: 117-124, 1922; Rothschild, L. W.,

- Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): cxix-cxx, 1922; Page, H. E., Ent. Record, 34: 99-100, 1922; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 58:115-116, 1922.
- BAER, Carl Ernst von. (1792-1876). Kobell, W. X. F. von, Sitzbr. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. München, 7: 142-145, 1877; Lucae, J. C. G., Ber. Senckenb. Nat. Ges., pp. 6-7, 47-71, 1876-77; Müller, K., *P.*, Natur, 26: 39-40, 1877; Dragendorff, G., et al., Sitzber. Nat. Ges. Dorpat, 4: 282-305, 1876; Zaddach, G., Schrift. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsb., 18: 27-48, 1877; Locy, W. A., Story of Biol., p. 326, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, Hist. of Biol., pp. 363-366, 1935; Stricker, W., Zool. Garten, 18: 71, 1877; *A.*, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., vol. 12, pp. 331-335, 1876-77; Wasmann, E., Biol. Centralbl., 17: 799-800, 1897.
- BAER, Gustave Adolphe. (1839-1918). *A.*, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, pp. 43-54, 1918; *A.*, Ent. News, 29: 280, 1918.
- BAER, William. (1867-1934). Zwölfer, W., Ztschr. Angew. Ent., 22: 516, 1935.
- BAILEY, James Spencer. ( -1883). *A.*, Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 14: 82, 1883; *A.*, Can. Ent., 15: 179, 1883; Edwards, H., Papilio, 3: 166-167, 1883.
- BAINBRIDGE, William George. (1867-1935). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 2: 308, 1935.
- BAIRD, William. (1803-1872). *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (3) 3: 319-320, 1872; *A.*, Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. lviii-lx, 1871-72; *A.*, Athenaeum, Feb. 3, p. 148, 1872; *A.*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 20: xxiii-xxiv, 1871-72.
- BAKER, Charles Fuller. (1872-1927). Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 38: 261-262, 1927; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Philipp. Journ. Sci., 35: 429-436, 1928; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 20: 748-754, 1927; Hoffmann, W. E., *P.*, Lingnaam Agr. Rev., 4: 197-202, 1927; Welles, C. G., Science n. s., 66: 229-230, 1927; "E. S.," et al., *P.*, Philipp. Agr., 16: Special Number, 1928; *A.*, Science, n. s., 69: 377, 1929; Leon, H., pub. by Acad. Cienc. Med., Fis. y Nat. Habana, pp. 1-28, 1929; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 10, 1932; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- BAKEWELL, Robert. (1810-1867). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 4: 211, 1868; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 10, 1932.
- BALDUS, Karl. (1898-1927). *A.*, Science (n. s., 66: 129, 1927; *A.*, Ent. News, 38: 262, 1927; Spek, J., Zool. Anzeiger, 73: 48, 1927.
- BALKWILL, John A. ( -1908). Bethune, C. J. S., Can. Ent., 40: 438, 1908; Jarvis, T. D., Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 39: 34, 1908.
- BALL, Elmer Darwin. (1870-1943). De Long, D. M., Journ. Econ. Ent., 37: 159, 1944; Osborn, H., et al., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 46: 21-22, 1944; Vorhees, C. T., Science, 98: 506-507, 1943; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 198, 1937; Vorhies, C. T., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 37: 129-130, 1944.
- BALL, Robert. (1802-1857). Patterson, R., *B.*, Proc. Dublin Zool. & Bot. Assoc., 1: 7-48, 1859.
- BALLARD, Julia Perkins. ( -1894). "W. H. E.," Can. Ent., 26: 234, 1894.
- BALLION, Ernst von. (1816-1901). Semenov, A., *B.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 1: 297-299, 1901; *A.*, Leopoldina, 38: 77, 1902.
- BALY, Joseph Sugar. (1816-1890). Sharp, D., Entomologist, 23: 197-200, 1890; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 26: 142, 1890; "F.," Krancher's Ent. Jahrb., p. 195, 1892; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 11-12, 1932; *A.*, Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 92-93, 1889-90.
- BANFIELD, Edmund James. (1852-1923). Musgrave, A., *B.*, Austr. Ent., p. 12, 1932.
- BANG-HAAS, Andreas. (1846-1925). *A.*, Ent. News, 36: 128, 1925; Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, Ent. Medd., 16: 28-29, 1925; Seitz, A., Ent. Rundschau, 42: 9, 1925; Hedicke, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 87-88, 1925.
- BANKES, Eustace Ralph. (1861-1929). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 66: 63, 1930; Adkin, R., Entomologist, 63: 47-48, 1930; Jordan, K., Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 5: 130-131, 1931.
- BANKS, Joseph. (1743-1820). Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 12-14, 1932.
- BAR, Constant. (1817-1884). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 4: 266, 1885; Honrath, E. G., Berl. Ent. Ztschr., 31: 151-152, 1887, 32: 13-14, 1888; Lefèvre, E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 4 (Bull.): clvii, 1884.
- BARAN, Gabriel de. (1830-1864). Allard, E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 4: 734-736, 1864.
- BARGAGLI, Pietro. ( -1918). Senna, A., *B.*, Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 50: 84-85, 1919.

- BARNARD, George. (1830-1894). *A.*, *Entomologist*, 27: 228, 1894; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 14, 1932.
- BARNARD, William Stebbins. (1849-1887). Wilder, B. G., *Amer. Nat.*, 21: 1136-1137, 1887; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 105, 1936; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 179-180, 1937.
- BARNES, William. (1860-1930). Schaus, W., et al., *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 32: 114, 1930; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 41: 214, 1930; Engelhardt, G. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 25: 143-144, 1930; Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 24: 188, 1931; Jordan, K., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 5: 131, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 214, 1937.
- BARNEVILLE, Henri Brissot de. ( -1887). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 35, 1888.
- BARNS, Thomas Alexander. (1881-1930). Talbot, G., *Entomologist*, 63: 119-120, 1930.
- BARRETT, Charles Golding. (1836-1904). Walker, J. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 41: 25-27, 1905; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 38: 32, 1905; Wheeler, F. D., *Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc.*, 8: 152-154, 1905.
- BARRETT, Lucas. (1837-1862). *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. xxxi-xxxiv, 1863.
- BARROWS, Walter Bradford. (1855-1923). "W. A. H.", *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 18: 563-564, 1925.
- BARTHOLOMAEUS, Anglicus. (?1190-?1250). Locy, W. A., *Story of Biol.*, pp. 99-101, 1925.
- BARTRAM, John. (1699-1777). *A.*, *P.*, *Harper's Mag.*, 60: 321-330, 1880; Darlington, W., *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (2) 9: 85-105, 1850; Dock, M. L., *P.*, *Garden & Forest*, 9: 121-124, 1886; Kelly, H. A., *Some Amer. Med. Botanists*, pp. 49-59, 1914; "L.", *P.*, *Garden Mo.*, 2: 271-273, 1860; Reppier, A., *Philadelphia. the place and its people* (Macmillan, N. Y.), pp. 168-171, 1912; Youmans, W. J., *Pioneers of science in America*, pp. 24-39, 1896.
- BARTRAM, William. (1739-1823). Gee, W., B., *Univ. S. C. Bull.*, 72: 17-19, 1918; Youmans, W. J., *P.*, *Pioneers of science in America*, pp. 24-39, 1896.
- BARTSCHT, Ambros. (1828-1904). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 40: 94, 1904.
- BASSETT, Homer Franklin (1826-1902). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 38: 289, 1902; *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 13: 203-205, 1902; *A.*, *P.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 6: 481, 1896; Fowler, W. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): lix, 1902; Osten Sacken, C. R., *Record of my life and work in entomology*, p. 40, 1903; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 552-553, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 216, 1937.
- BASTER, Job. (1711-1775). Swainson, W. B., *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 122, 1840.
- BATES, Frederick. (1829-1903). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 39: 286-287, 1903; Donisthorpe, H., B., *Ent. Record*, 15: 347-349, 1903; Musgrave, A., B., *Bib. Austr. Ent.* pp. 15-16, 1932.
- BATES, George Latimer. ( -1940). Riley, N. D., *Entomologist*, 73: 95-96, 1940; Kinnear, N. B., *Nature*, 145: 291, 1940.
- BATES, Henry Walter. (1825-1892). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 3: 72, 1892; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 3: 59, 1892; *A.*, *Psyche*, 6: 249-250, 1892; Godman, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* (Proc.) pp. i-iv, 1892; McLachlan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 28: 83-85, 1892; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 143-144, 1933; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, p. 485, 1935; Musgrave, A., B., *Bib. Austr. Ent.* p. 16, 1932.
- BATESON, William. (1861-1926). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 62: 64-65, 1926; Lucas, W. J., *P.*, *Entomologist*, 59: 97-99, 1926; Cockayne, W., *Ent. Record*, 38: 47-48, 1926; Morgan, T. H., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 66-74, 1925-26; Poulton, E. B., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1: 71-73, 1926.
- BATTY, James. (1831-1893). Hall, A. E., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 29: 287-288, 1893; Hall, A. E., *Entomologist*, 26: 368, 1893.
- BAUDI DI SELVE, Flaminio. (1821-1901). *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 34: 118-119, 1902; *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 293, 1901; Camerano, L., *Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. Torino*, 16: no. 396, pp. 1-6, 1901.
- BAUER, Viktor. ( -1927). *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 74: 144, 1927.
- BAUHIN, Caspar. (1569-1624). Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, p. 194, 1935.
- BAUMHOFER, Lynn G. (1895-1942). Orr, L. W., et al., *Journ. Econ. Ent.* 35: 610, 1942; Orr, L. W., et al., *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 45: 67-71, 1943.
- BAUR, George. (1859-1898). Wheeler, W. M., B., *P.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 33: 15-30, 1899.

- BAYLIS, Ernest. (1877-1930). Lutz, J. C., *P.*, Ent. News, 41: 285-286, 1930.
- BEARE, Thomas Hudson. (1859-1940). Donisthorpe, H., Ent. Record, 52: 107-108, 1940; Donisthorpe, H., Ent. Mo. Mag., 76: 187, 1940.
- BEAUMONT, Alfred. (1832-1905). Porritt, G. T., Ent. Mo. Mag., 41: 95-97, 1905; *A.*, Entomologist, 38: 120, 1905.
- BEAUMONT, Elie de. (See under Élie de Beaumont).
- BEAUVOIS, Palisot de. (See under Palisot de Beauvois).
- BECCARI, Odoardo. (1843-1920). *A.*, Ent. News, 32: 160, 1921.
- BECHER, Eduard. (1856-1886). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 5: 35, 1888; Mik, J., et al., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 5: 352, 1886.
- BECK, Richard. (1827-1866). Newman, E., Entomologist, 3: 168b, 1866.
- BECKER, Alexander. (1818-1901). Wiren, R., *B.*, *P.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 1: 130-133, 1901.
- BECKER, Johann Joseph Maria. (1788-1859). Heyden, C. von, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 21: 37, 1860.
- BECKER, Theodor. (1840-1928). Lichtwardt, B., *B.*, Konowia, 7: 307-310, 1928; Collin, J. E., Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3: 103, 1929; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 45: 104, 1928; Hermann, F., et al., *B.*, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 43: 1-12, 1920.
- BEDEL, Ernest Marie Louis. (1849-1922). *A.*, Ent. News, 33: 256, 1922; *A.*, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, pp. 33-34, 46, 1922; Sainte-Claire Deville, C. J., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 91: 165-189, 1922; Champion, G. C., et al., Ent. Mo. Mag., 59: 139-140, 1923; Horn, W., *P.*, Suppl. Ent., 12: 6-7, 1926; Peyerimhoff, P. de, *P.*, Livre Cent. Ent. Soc. France, pp. 83-85, 1932; Bedel, M., *l. c.*, pp. 95-98, 1932.
- BEDSELL, George. (1805-1877). Douglas, J. W., Ent. Mo. Mag., 14: 22, 1877.
- BEDFORD, Gerald Augustus Harold. (1891-1938). Munro, H. K., *P.*, Journ. Ent. Soc. So. Afr., 1: 149-150, 1939; Sachtleben, H., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 209, 1939.
- BEHN, Wilhelm Friedrich Georg. (1808-1878). *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 4: 163-165, 1878; Geinitz, E., Sitzb. Naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden, pp. 11-13, 1878 (1879); *A.*, Leopoldina, 14: 68-71, 1878.
- BEHR, Hans Herman. (1818-1904). *A.*, Ent. News, 15: 142-144, 1904; Cottle, J. E., Pan-Pacific Ent., 3: 75-76, 1926; Eastwood, A., Science, n. s., 19: 636, 1904; *A.*, Leopoldina, 40: 72, 1904; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 17, 1932; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 553-556, 1931.
- BEHRENS, James. (1824-1898). Ehrhorn, E. M., Ent. News, 9: 128, 1898; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 556-557, 1931.
- BELFRAGE, Gustaf Wilhelm. (1834-1882). Geiser, S. W., Southwest Review, 14: 381-398, 1929; Geiser, S. W., Ent. News, 44: 127-132, 1933; Geiser, S. W., Field & Lab., 4: 44, 1936; Geiser, S. W., Naturalists of the frontier, pp. 290-308, 1937; Osborn, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 33, 1937.
- BELING, Theodor. (1816-1898). Alexander, C. P., *B.*, *P.*, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. no. 38, p. 693, 1920; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 18: 132, 1899; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 43: 222, 1899.
- BELL, Thomas. (1792-1880). *A.*, Leopoldina, 16: 94, 1880; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 3: 168, 1880.
- BELLANI, Angelo. (1776-1852). Veladini, G., Giorn. R. Istit. Lombardo, 9: 485, 1856.
- BELLEVOYE, Adolphe Nicolas. (1830-1908). Fleur, E., *B.*, *P.*, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz, (3) 4: 77-85, 1913; Delamaison, L., Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Reims, 17: 115-116, 1908.
- BELLIER DE LA CHAVIGNERIE, Jean Baptiste Eugène. (1819-1888). Régimbart, M., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 8: 449-452, 1888; Selys-Longchamps, E. de, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 32: (C. R.) xci-xcii, 1888; Oberthür, C., *P.*, Études Lép. Comp., 11: unpagéd, 1916.
- BELON, Marie Joseph Paul. (1839-1912). Argod-Vallon, A., *B.*, *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 83: 136-140, 1914; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 17-18, 1932.
- BELON, Pierre. (1517-1564). Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 286-287, 1925.
- BENGTSSON, Simon Frederik. (1860-1939). Sachtleben, H., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 7: 76, 1940; Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 20: 589-591, 1940.

- BENJAMIN, Foster Hendrickson. (1895-1936). Muesebeck, C. F. W., et al., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 25-26, 1936; *A.*, Ent. News, 47: 112, 1936; Muesebeck, C. F. W., Journ. Econ. Ent., 29: 226, 1936; Mickel, C. E., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 30: 181, 1937; Horn, W., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 161, 1936; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 247-248, 1937.
- BENNETT, George. (1804-1893). Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 18, 1932.
- BENNETT, William Henry. (1862-1931). Donisthorpe, H., Ent. Record, 43: 92, 1931.
- BENSEL, Gustave Emile. (1876-1928). Carter, W., Journ. Econ. Ent., 21: 516-517, 1928.
- BENTELI, Franz. (1824-1899). Rätzer, A., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 10: 205-210, 1899.
- BENTLEY, William. (1789-1859). *A.*, Ent. Weekly Intell., 7: 105-106, 1859.
- BENTON, Frank. (1852-1919). Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 105-106, 1936.
- BERCE, Jean Etienne. (1802-1879). Clement, A. L., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) 10: 177-180, 1880; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 16: 236, 1880; *A.*, Psyche, 3: 71, 1880; Fitch, E. A., Entomologist, 13: 119-120, 1880; *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 6: 150, 1880; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 3: 144, 1880; *A.*, Naturaliste, 2: 167-168, 1880.
- BERENDT, Georg Carl. (1790-1850). Hagen, H. Stett. Ent. Zeit., 11: 299-302, 1850.
- BERG, Frederico Guillermo Carlos. (1843-1902). Gallardo, A., *B.*, *P.*, An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, (2) 4: ix-xl, 1902; *A.*, Leopoldina, 38: 77, 1902; Fowler, W. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), p. lviii, 1902; Porter, C. E., Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., 6: 58, 1902; Semenov, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 2: 130-131, 1902; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist. 1937.
- BERGENSTAMM, Julius von. (1837-1896). *A.*, Leopoldina, 32: 58, 1896; Brauer, F., Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien, 11: (Notizen) 55, 1896; Mik, J., et al., Wiener Ent. Zeit., 15: 84, 1896.
- BERGROTH, Ernst Evald. (1857-1925). Barber, H. G., Ent. News, 37: 190-192, 1926; Forsius, R., *P.*, Notulae Ent., 5: 101-105, 1925; Parshley, H. M., *P.*, Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 21: 15-17, 1926; China, W. E., Entomologist, 59: 48, 1926; China, W. E., Ent. Mo. Mag., 62: 63-64, 1926; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent. pp. 19-20, 1932; Lindberg, H., *B.*, *P.*, Mem. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fenn., 4: 292-317, 1928; Hedicke, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 440, 1925; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- BERLEPSCH, August. (1815-1877). Müller, K., Natur, 3: 612, 1877.
- BERLESE, Antonio. (1863-1927). *A.*, Ent. News, 39: 32, 1928; Davidson, J. *P.*, Ann. Appl. Biol., 15: 509-511, 1929; Paoli, G., *B.*, *P.*, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital., 6: 55-84, 1927; Melis, A., Redia, 24: vii-xix, 1938; *A.*, Ent. Record, 41: 67, 1929; Catoni, G., et al., *P.*, Anzeiger f. Schädlingssk., 3: 135-138, 1927; Navas, L., Bol. Soc. Ent. Espan., 11: 68-70, 1928; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- BERNARD, Claude. (1813-1878). *A.*, Ber. Senckenb. Nat. Ges., p. 8, 1878-79; Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 462-470, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 377-380, 1935.
- BERTHELOT, Sabin. (1794-1880). *A.*, Leopoldina, 17: 45-46, 1881.
- BERTKAU, Philipp. (1849-1895). *A.*, Leopoldina, 31: 220, 1895; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 40: 191-192, 1896.
- BERTOLINI, Stefano di. (1832-1905). Bargagli, P., Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 36: 233-239, 1905; Porta, A., Riv. Col. Ital., 3: 105, 1905.
- BERTOLONI, Guiseppe. (1804-1878). *A.*, *B.*, *only*, Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 2: 210-213, 1870.
- BERTRAM, Bert. (1895-1928). Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 20, 1932; Musgrave, A., Austr. Mus. Mag., 3: 277, 1928; Browne, W. R., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 54: v, 1929.
- BESSER, Wilibald Swibert Joseph Gottlieb von. (1784-1842). Trautvetter, E. R., *B.*, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 16 (1), 341-360, 1843.
- BEST, Dudley. (1843-1928). Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 21, 1932; Barnard, F. G. A., *P.*, Victorian Nat., 45: 104-107, 1928.
- BETHUNE, Charles James Stewart. (1838-1932). *A.*, *P.*, Can. Ent., 64, 97-98, 1932; Hungerford, H. B., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 26: 188, 1933; Lyman, H. H., *P.*,



- Can. Ent., 42: 2-3, 1910; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 171-172, 1937.
- BEUTENMÜLLER, William. (1864-1934). *A.*, Ent. News, 45: 112, 1934; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 1: 309, 1934; Hungerford, H. B., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 28: 179, 1935; Weiss, H. B., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 51: 286, 1943; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 232, 1937.
- BEY, Piot. (1857-1935). Brumpt, E., Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28: 49-50, 1935.
- BEZZI, Mario. (1869-1927). Aldrich, J. M., Ent. News, 38: 128, 1927; Parisi, B., *B.*, *P.*, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital., 6: 165-182, 1927; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 21-22, 1932; *A.*, Wiener Ent. Zeit., 44: 80, 1927.
- BIALINITSKY-BIRULA, Alexei Andreewitsch. (1864-1937). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4:242, 1937.
- BIANCONI, Giovanni Guiseppe. (1809-1878). *A.*, Boll. Com. Geol. Ital., 9: 548-549, 1878.
- BIBRA, Ernst von. (1806-1878). *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (3) 16: 164, 1878; Knoblauch, H., Leopoldina, 14: 81, 1878.
- BIELZ, Eduard Albert. (1827-1898). Capesius, J., *B.*, Verh. & Mitt. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw., 48: 1-24, 1898.
- BIGOT, Jacques Marie Frangile. (1818-1893). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 29: 145, 1893; *A.*, Ent. News, 4: 280, 1893; Mik, J., et al., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 12: 232, 1893; Lefèvre, E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France 62: (Bull.), clxxxvii, 1893; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 22-23, 1932; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 37: 5-6, 1893.
- BILLINRHURST, Humphrey Godwin. ((1887-1927). "D. L. M.", Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 78-79, 1926-27.
- BILLINGS, Braddish. (1819-1871). *A.*, Can. Ent., 4: 70-73, 1872.
- BILLINGS, Elkanah. (1820-1876). Whiteaves, J. F., Can. Nat., 8: 251-261, 1878; Whiteaves, J. F., Geol. Mag., 4: 43-45, 1877; *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (3) 14: 78-80, 1877.
- BILLUPS, Thomas Richard. (1841-1919). "R. A.", Ent. Mo. Mag., 56: 66, 1920; *A.*, Entomologist, 53: 72, 1920.
- BINGHAM, Charles Thomas. (1848-1908). *A.*, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., pp. cvi-cvii, 1908; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 45: 18, 1909; Kirby, W. F., Ent. Mo. Mag., 45: 36, 1909; Kirby, W. F., Zoologist, 66: 465, 1908; "H. M. L.", Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc., 19: 214-215, 1909; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 23, 1932; *A.*, Ent. Record, 20: 267, 1908; Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 8: 350, 1908; Horn, W., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr. pp. 169-170, 1909.
- BIOLLEY, Paul. (1862-1908). "J. A. G. R.", *P.*, Ent. News, 19: 394-395, 1908.
- BISCHOF, Carl Gustav Christoph. (1792-1870). "D. F.", Geol. Mag., 8: 45-47, 1871.
- BISCHOFF, Edwin A. (1866-1923). Leng, C. W., Ent. News, 35: 114, 1924.
- BISHOP, Thomas George. (1846-1922). Ferguson, A., Ent. Mo. Mag., 58: 279-280, 1922.
- BLACHIER, Charles Théodore. (1859-1915). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 250, 1915; Oberthür, C., *P.*, Études Lep. Comp., 11: unpagéd. 1916.
- BLACK, James Ebenezer. (1865-1924). "B. D. J.", Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 74-75, 1925-26.
- BLACKBURN, John Bickerton. (1845-1881). Carrington, J. T., Entomologist, 14: 301-302, 1881; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 4: 676, 1881.
- BLACKBURN, Thomas. (1844-1912). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 48: 219, 1912; *A.*, Ent. News, 23: 436, 1912; Morice, F. D., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): p. clxviii, 1912; Lea, A., *B.*, (list of species named), *P.*, Trans. Roy. Soc. Austr., 36: v-xl, 1912; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 23-26, 1932; Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 12: 639, 1912.
- BLACKMAN, Maulby Willett. (1876-1943). Craighead, F. C., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 46: 15-21, 1944; Meusebeck, C. F. W., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 37: 130, 1944.
- BLACKWALL, John. (1789-1881). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 18: 45, 1881; Pickard-Cambridge, O., Entomologist, 14: 145-150, 1881; *A.*, Psyche, 3: 259, 1882; *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 7: 188, 1881; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 4: 340, 1881; *A.*, Amer. Nat., 15:

- 684, 1881; *A.*, Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., p. 17, 1880-82.
- BLAINVILLE, Marie Henri Ducrotay de. (1777-1850). Edwards, M., *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, (3) 12: 375-381, 1849 (1850); Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 359-361, 1935; *A., B.*, *Rev. & Mag. Zool.*, (2) 2: 291-294, 1850.
- BLAKE, Charles Alfred. (1834-1903). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 33: 311, 1922; *A., P.*, *Ent. News*, 14: 213-215, 1903; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 144-145, 1937.
- BLANC, Edward. ( -1923). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 34: 256, 1923; Rabaud, E., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, pp. 48-49, 1923.
- BLANCHARD, Charles Émile. (1819-1900). Giard, A., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 41, 1900; Levy, M., *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, Jan.-June, pp. 365-366, 1900; Gaudry, A., et al., *Bull. Must. Hist. Nat. Paris*, pp. 53-59, 1900; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 26, 1932; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 44: 223-224, 1900; Mik, J., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 19: 136, 1900.
- BLANCHARD, Frederick. (1843-1912). Sherman, J. D., Jr., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 24: 46-48, 1913; Sherman, J. D., Jr., *P.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 21: 69-71, 1913.
- BLANCHARD, Raphael Anatole Emile. (1857-1919). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 30: 210, 1919; Garrison, F. H., *Science*, n. s., 49: 391-392, 1919; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- BLAND, James H. B. (1833-1911). *A., P.*, *Ent. News*, 23: 47, 1912; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 145, 1937.
- BLAND, Thomas. (1809-1885). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 35, 1888.
- BLATCH, William Gabriel. ( -1900). Verrall, G. H., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): xliii, 1900; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 23: 232, 1900.
- BLATCHLEY, Willis Stanley. (1859-1940). Watson, J. R., *Florida Ent.*, 23: 24-25, 1940; *A.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 33: 588-589, 1940; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 51: 210, 1940; *A.*, *Science*, 91: 539, 1940; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 42: 204-208, 1940; Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 34: 262, 1941; Davis, W. T., *P.*, *Bull. Bkln. Ent. Soc.*, 36: 18-19, 1941; Usinger, R. L., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 17: 84, 1941; Davis, J. J., *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 34: 279-283, 1941; Davis, J. J., *P.*, *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, 41: 49-51, 1932; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 173-174, 1937.
- BLANKARN, Stanley Arthur. (1882-1927). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 64: 17, 1928.
- BLÖSCH, Charles. (1819-1908). Blösch, E., *B.*, *Mitt. Aargau. Naturf. Ges.*, 11: 99-113, 1909.
- BLOT, Frédéric. (1795-1841). Eudes-Langchamps, J. A., *B.*, *Mem. Soc. Linn. Normandie*, 7: 70-84, 1841.
- BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich. (1752-1840). Bölehen, *Natur*, 12: 121-123, 143-147, 204-206, 238-240, 254-255, 278-280, 294-296, 303-304, 335-339, 351-352, 358-360, 367-368, 375-376, 382-384, 398-400, 1863; Nordenskiöld, E., *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 306-309, 1935.
- BLUTEL, Jean Pierre Esprit. (1782-1858). Buquet, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 905-911, 1858.
- BOAS, Johan Erik Vesti. (1855-1935). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 19: 186-190, 1935; Howard, L. O., *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- BOCK, George W. (1856-1940). Meiners, E. P., *Ent. News*, 52: 119, 1941.
- BODEMEYER, Bodo von. (1883-1929). Meissner, O., *Ent. Ztschr. (Frankfurt)*, 43: 255, 1930.
- BODEMEYER, Eduard von. ( -1918). Reitter, E., *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, 37: 214, 1918.
- BOERHAAVE, Herman. (1668-1738). Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 183-186, 1935.
- BOHEMAN, Carl Heinrich. (1796-1868). Stal, C., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (4) 9: 105-106, 1869; Stal, C., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 30: 35-38, 1869; Targioni-Tozzetti, A., *Bull. Soc. Ital.*, 2: 100-101, 1870; Dohrn, C. A., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 32: 223-231, 1871; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 27, 1932; Bates, H. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: iv, 1868; Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 558-559, 1931.
- BOIE, Friedrich. (1789-1870). Henriksen, K. L., *B., P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 191-193, 1925-26.
- BOISDUVAL, Jean Baptiste Alphonse Dechauffour de. (1799-1879). Fitch, E. A., *Entomologist*, 13: 119, 1880; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 6: 150, 1880; Capronnier, J. B., *Ann.*

- Soc. Ent. Belg., 23: (C. R.), p. xxxiii, 1880; Scudder, S. H., *Psyche*, 3: 71, 1880; Oberthür, C., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 10: 129-138, 1880; Girard, M. J. A., *Journ. Soc. Hort. France*, (3) 2: 422-426, 1880; Fauvel, A., *Annuaire Ent.*, pp. 118-119, 1880; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 16: 235-236, 1880; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 3: 144, 1880; *A.*, *B.*, *Naturaliste*, 2: 167, 1880; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 27-28, 1932; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 559-562, 1931.
- BOLD, Thomas John. (1816-1874). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 11: 20-21, 1874; Wright, J. B., *Trans. Northumberland & Durham Soc.*, 8: 33-46, 1884-89.
- BOLL, Ernest Friedrich. (1817-1868). *Boll*, F. C., *Arch. Ver. Fr. Nat. Mecklenb.*, 22: 1-34, 1869.
- BOLL, Jacob. (1828-1880). Geiser, S. W., *Southwest Review*, 14: 184-198, 1929; Geiser, S. W., *P.*, *Amer. Mid. Nat.*, 11: 435-452, 1929; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 16: 193, 1880; Frey, H., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 42: 143-146, 1881; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 17: 213-214, 1881; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 7: 68, 1881; *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 15: 84-85, 1881; Geiser, S. W., *Naturalists of the frontier*, pp. 11-37, 1937.
- BOLSTER, Percy Gardner. (1865-1932). Darlington, P. J., Jr., *P.*, *Psyche*, 40: 87-88, 1933; Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 26: 188, 1933.
- BOLTER, Andrew. (1820-1900). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 11: 450, 1900.
- BOND, Frederick. (1811-1889). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 25: 384, 1889; Dunning, J. W., *B.*, *P.*, *Entomologist*, 22: 265-269, 1889; Balding, A., *Entomologist*, 23: 97-98, 1890.
- BONELLI, Franco Andrea. (1784-1830). Genè, G., *Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino*, 37: 126-151, 1834; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 28, 1932.
- BONHOURE, Alphonse. (1864-1909). Perrier, E., *Bull. Mus. Paris*, 15: 53, 1909; Gravier, C., *l. c.*, pp. 59-66, 1909.
- BONNET, Charles. (1720-1793). Miall, L. C., *Early Naturalists, their lives and work*, pp. 284-291, 1912; Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 133, 1840; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 243-247, 1935; Loey, W. A., *Story of Biol.*, pp. 265-266, 1925; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 249, 1823.
- BONVOULOIR, Henri Achard de. (1839-1914). Rabaud, E., *B.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, pp. 405-407, 1914; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 191-192, 1915; *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 22 (10); 50, 1915.
- BORCH, Ole. (See Borrichium, Olaus).
- BORDAGE, Edmond. ( - ). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 35: 303-304, 1924; Picard, F., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 33, 1924.
- BORG, Karl Anders Hjalmar. (1859-1910). *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 37: 109, 1911.
- BORMANS, Auguste de. ( - ). "M. B.", *P.*, *Ent. Record*, 13: 85-88, 1901.
- BORRICHUS, Olaus. (1626-1690). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 15-16, 1921.
- BORTHWICK, Thomas. (1860-1924). Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 29, 1932.
- BOS, Jan Ritzema. (1850-1928). Howard, L. O., *Journ. Econ. Ent.* 21: 636-637, 1928; Poeteren, N. van, *P.*, *Anzeiger f. Schädlingssk.*, 4: 115, 1928; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- BOSC D'ANTIC, Louis Augustin Guillaume. (1759-1828). Cuvier, G. C. L. D., *B.*, *Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris*, 18: 69-92, 1829.
- BÖSENBERG, Friedrich Wilhelm. (1841-1903). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 39: 84, 1903.
- BOSWELL, John Thomas. (1822-1888). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 24: 235, 1888; Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 156, 1889.
- BOUCOMONT, Antoine. (1868-1936). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 300, 1936; *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 23: 56, 1937.
- BOUDIER, Emile. (1828-1920). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 31: 210, 1920; Simon, E., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 89: 376, 1920.
- BOULAY, Francis Houssemayne du. (1837-1914). Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 72, 1932.
- BOULLET, Eugene. ( - 1923). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 34: 256, 1923; Rabard, E., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 49, 1923; Mangin, L., *Bull. Mus. Paris*, 29: 124, 1923.
- BOURGOIS, Jules. (1846-1911). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 23: 48, 1912; Morice, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. cxxvi, 1911; Janet, A., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p.

- 277, 1911; Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 12: 637, 1912; *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 19 (8): 84, 1911.
- BOWERBANK, James Scott. (1797-1877). *A.*, *Geol., Mag.*, 4: 191-192, 1877; Tyler, C., *Journ. R. Micro. Soc.*, 1: 28-30, 1878.
- BOWES, Anthony John Lee. (1913-1942). "C. G. M. de W.", *Ent. Record*, 55: 42, 1943.
- BOWLES, George J. (1837-1888?). *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 18: 50-51, 1888; Goding, F. W., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 20: 20-21, 1889.
- BOWRING, John Charles. (1821-1893). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 29: 169, 1893.
- BOYCE, Rubert William. (1864-1911). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- BOYD, William Christopher. ( -1907). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 19: 28, 1907; Bankes, E. R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 43: 16, 1907; Waterhouse, C. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*), p. xcvi, 1907.
- BOYER DE FONSCOLOMBE, Etienne Laurent Joseph Hippolyte. (1772-1853). *Saporta, M. de, Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (3) 1: (*Bull.*), xiii-xiv, 1853; Mulsant, E., *Ann. Soc. Lyon*, 1: 336, 1853.
- BRABANT, Édouard. (1849-1912). Chrétien, P., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 82: 785-789, 1913.
- BRADFORD, George Dexter. (1873-1894). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 6: 64, 1895, Beutenmüller, W., *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 2: 192, 1894.
- BRADLEY, John W. ( -1918). Burgess, A. F., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 11: 390, 1918.
- BRAKELEY, Jonah Turner. (1847-1915?). Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 10: 84-86, 1915.
- BRAMSON, Constantin Ludwig. (1842-1909). Jacobson, G. G., *P.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 9: 343-344, 1909.
- BRANCSIK, Karl. (1842-1915). *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 35: 64, 1916; *A.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 13: 62, 1917; Hetschko, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 49: 51-55, 1932; Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 88, 1916.
- BRANDT, Eduard Karlovic. (1839-1891). Porchinsky, I., *B.*, *P.*, *Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.*, 27: i-vi, 1893.
- BRANDT, Johann Friedrich. (1802-1879). Schalow, H., *Ornith. Zentralbl.*, 4: 125-127, 1879; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 2: 480, 1879; Geinitz, H. B., *Leopoldina*, 16: 20-21, 1880; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 1: 111, 1879.
- BRAUER, Friedrich Moritz. (1832-1904). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 41: 73-74, 1905; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 16: 160, 1905; Poulton, E. B., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*), pp. c-ci, 1904; Handlirsch, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 55: 129-166, 1905; Handlirsch, A., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 49: 173-174, 1905; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 31, 1932; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 41: 44-45, 1905; Grobben, K., *Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr.*, p. 502, 1901; Osten-Sacken, C. R., *Record of my life and work in entomology*, pp. 164-180, 1903; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 24: 56, 1905.
- BRAUNS, Hans Heinrich Justus Carl Ernst. (1857-1929). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 40: 204, 1929; *A.*, *Nature*, 123: 499-500, 1929.
- BREBISSEON, Jean Baptiste Gilles. ( - ). *A.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 1: 114, 1832.
- BREHM, Alfred Edmund. (1829-1884). *A.*, *Psyche*, 4: 236, 1884; Koepart, *Der Naturforscher*, 5: 480-486, 1928-29.
- BREHM, Herman H. (1869-1924). Rummel, C., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 20: 96, 1925.
- BRENSKE, Ernst. (1845-1904). Auel, H., *Ent. Ztschr.*, (Frankfurt) 43: 113, 1929; *A.*, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, 23: 150, 1904; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 40: 95, 1904; "A. C.", *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 4: 254, 1904.
- BRETHES, Juan. (1871-1928). Howard, L. O., *Ent. News*, 39: 328, 1928; Porter, C. E., *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 32: 341-344, 1928; Porter, C. E., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Chilena, Hist. Nat.*, 22: 5-15, 1918; Doello-Jurado, M., *B.*, *P.*, *Anal. Soc. Cient. Arg.*, 106 :73-79, 1928; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- BREYER, Adolfo. (1889-1936). Imms, A. D., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, ser. C, 1 55, 1937.

- BRIGANTI, Vincenzo. (1766-1836). Costa, O. G., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 4: (Append.), xviii, 1845-47.
- BRIGGS, Charles Adolphus. (1849-1916). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 52: 279-280, 1916; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 28: 337, 1917; Lucas, W. J., *Entomologist*, 50, 23-24, 1917.
- BRIGHT, Percy May. (1863-1941). "S. G. C. R.", *Entomologist*, 74: 144, 1941.
- BRINDLEY, Maud Doria Haviland. (1891-1941). Thorpe, W. H., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 77: 136-137, 1941; Blair, K. G., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (C) 6: 40, 1941-42.
- BRISCHKE, Carl Gustav A. (1814-1897). Conwentz, H. W., *B.*, *Schrift. Naturf. Ges. Danzig*, 9: nos. 3-4, pp. 7-12, 1902; Speiser, P., *Insekten-Börse*. 19: 400-401, 1902.
- BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, Charles. (1822-1893). Bonvouloir, H. de, *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 63: 439-448, 1894; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.*, 37: 5, 1893.
- BRITTON, Wilton Everett. (1868-1939). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 50: 90, 1939; O'Kane, W. C., *Science*, n. s., 89: 332-333, 1939; Felt, E. P., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 32: 350-351, 1939; Sachtleben, H., *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 209, 1939; *A.*, *Indian Journ. Ent.*, 1: 128, 1939; Usinger, R. L., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 16: 12, 1940; Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 33: 216, 1940; Friend, R. B., *P.*, *Conn. State Ent. 39th Rpt. (Bull. 434)*, pp. 215-221, 1940; Friend, R. B., *P.*, *Conn. Geol. & N. H. Surv. Bull.* 62, pp. 6-7, 1941; *A.*, *Science*, 92: 100-101, 1940; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 219, 1937.
- BROCHER, Frank. (1866-1936). *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, 41: 17, 1936; Pictet, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 16: 749-761, 1936.
- BRODIE, Peter Bellinger. (1815-1897). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 33: 283-284, 1897.
- BRODIE, William. (1831-1909). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 42: 47-48, 1910; Morris, F., *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 41: 377-380, 1909; Morris, F., *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 40: 129, 1909.
- BROERSE, J. (1875-1940). Corporaal, J. B., *Ent.*, *Berichten*, 10: 213-214, 1940.
- BRÖLEMANN, Henri. (1860-1933). "J. C.", *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 16: 611, 1935; Duboscq, O., *B.*, *P.*, *Bull. Soc. Zool. France*, 58: 275-283, 1933; Porter, C. E., *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. Hist.*, 33: 314, 1934.
- BRONGNIART, Alexandre. (1770-1847). Dumas, J. B., *B.*, *Mem. Acad. Sci. France*, 39: xxxvii-xcix, 1877.
- BRONN, Heinrich Georg. (1800-1862). *A.*, *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (2) 34: 304, 1862.
- BROOKS, Fred Ernest. (1868-1933). Cutright, C. R., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 26: 742, 1933; Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 27: 121, 1934.
- BROUN, Thomas. (1838-1919). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 31: 149, 1920; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930; Walker, J. J., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): xc-xci, 1919.
- BROWN, Edwin. (1819-1876). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 13: 116-117, 1876; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 32, 1932.
- BROWN, François Robert Fenwick. (1837-1915). Lambertie, M., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 85: 188-196, 1916; Oberthür, C., *P.*, *Études Léop. Comp.*, 11: unpagéd, 1916.
- BROWN, Jay Elmer. ( -1903). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 15: 56, 1940.
- BROWN, Thomas Nesmith. (1851-1929). Miller, R. C., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 41: 29-30, 1930.
- BROWNE, George B. (1851-1920). "A. L. R.", *Entomologist*, 54: 24, 1920.
- BRUAND D'UZELLE, Charles Théophile. (1808-1861). Millière, P., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (4) 1: 651-656, 1861.
- BRUCH, Carlos. (1869-1943). Lizer y Trelles, C. A., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg.*, 12: 71-91, 1943; Lizer y Trelles, C. A., *B.*, *Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg.*, 9: 13-25, 1937; Birabén, M., *Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg.*, 12: 48-56, 1943; Mello Leitão, C. de, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 14: 528-529, 1943.
- BRUGNATELLI, Gaspere. (1795-1852). Veladini, G., *Giorn. R. Istit. Lombardo*, 9: 489-490, 1856.
- BRULLÉ, Gaspard Auguste. (1809-1873). Desmarest, E., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 2: 513-516, 1872; Girard, M. J. A., *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 4: 280-281, 1873; Fauvel, A., *Annuaire Ent.*, 2: 120-121, 1874; Marchant, L., *B.*, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Dijon (Part. Sci.)* pp. 37-42, 1874.

- BRUNER, Lawrence. (1856-1937). *A.*, Ent. News, 48: 83, 1937; Barber, H. G., et al., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 39: 59-60, 1937; Van Duzee, E. P., Pan-Pacific Ent., 13: 68, 1937; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 161, 1937; Mickel, C. E., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 31: 119, 1938; Swenk, M. H., *P.*, Nebraska Bird Review, 5: 35-48, 1937; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 219-220, 1937; Liebermann, J., Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg., 12: 222-226, 1944.
- BRUNETTI, Enrico Adelelmo. (1864-1927). Kemp, S. W., Ent. Mo. Mag., 63: 236-237, 1927; *A.*, Ent. News, 39: 295, 1928; "R. S.-W.", *B.*, Rec. Indian Mus., 29: 287-296, 1927; *A.*, Entomologist, 60, 142-143, 1927; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 33-34, 1932; Collin, J. E., Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 2: 106, 1927.
- BRÜNNICH, Martin Thrane. (1737-1827). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 15: 41-47, 1921; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 254, 1823.
- BRUYANT, Charles. (1869-1916). Berland, L., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 89: 420-421, 1920.
- BUCKHOUT, William Armstrong. (1846-1912). *A.*, Ent. News, 24: 48, 1912.
- BÜCKING, Hermann. (1855-1928). Ochs, G., *P.*, Ent. Blätter, 24: 97-98, 1928.
- BUCKLAND, William. (1784-1856). Buckland, F. T., *B.*, *P.*, Buckland's Geol. & Mineral., 1: xix-lxxxiii, 1858.
- BUCKLER, William. (1814-1884). Hellins, J., Ent. Mo. Mag., 20: 229-236, 1884; Lefèvre, E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 4: (Bull.) p. xiv, 1884.
- BUCKLEY, Samuel Botsford. (1809-1883). Geiser, S. W., Southwest Review, 16: 133-134, 1930; Geiser, S. W., Field & Lab., 4: 45, 1936.
- BUCKTON, George Bowdler. (1818-1905). Fowler, W. W., Ent. Mo. Mag., 41: 282, 1905; *A.*, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. lxxxvi-lxxxvii, 1905 (1906); Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 34, 1932; Kirby, W. F., *B.*, Nature, 72: 587-588, 1905.
- BUFFON, Georges Louis Leclerc de. (1707-1788). Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, Hist. of Biol., pp. 219-229, 1935.
- BUGNION, Charles Juste Jean Marie. (1811-1897). Bugnion, E., *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 66: 317-318, 1897; *A.*, Leopoldina, 33: 112, 1897.
- BUGNION, Frederic Edouard. (1845-1939). Carl, J., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 17: 616-617, 1939; Schulthess, A. de, *P.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 16: 395-398, 1935.
- BUNKER, Robert. (1821-1892). *A.*, Ent. News, 3: 104, 1892.
- BUQUET, Jean Baptiste Lucien. (1807-1899). Leprieur, C. E., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 10: 429-434, 1890; "F.", Krancher's Ent. Jahrb., p. 195, 1892; *A.*, Abeille, 27: clxvii-clxviii, 1890-92.
- BURCHELL, William John. (1782-1863). Ihering, H. von, Rev. Mus. Paulista, 8: 482-484.
- BURDETTE, Robert Carlton. (1898-1935). Headlee, T. J., Journ. Econ. Ent., 28: 252-253, 1935.
- BURGER, Owen Francis. (1885-1928). Weber, G. F., *P.*, Mo. Bull. State Plant Bd. Fla., 12: 158-162, 1928.
- BURGESS, Edward. (1848-1891). *A.*, Ent. News, 2: 168, 1891; *A.*, Insect life, 3: 490, 1891; *A.*, Psyche, 6: 131, 1891; Scudder, S. H., *B.*, Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H., 25: 358-365, 1892; Walton, W. R., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 23: 90-91, 1921; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 207, 1937.
- BURMEISTER, Herman Carl Conrad. (1807-1892). *A.*, Ent. News, 3: 191-192, 1892; *A.*, Psyche, 6: 300, 1892; Berg, C., *B.*, *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 63: 705-712, 1894; Godman, F. D., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. xlvi-xlvi, 1892; McLachlan, R., Ent. Mo. Mag., 28: 221-222, 1892; Berg, C., *B.*, *P.*, Anal. Mus. Buenos Aires, 4: 315-357, 1895; *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 18: 220-222, 1892; Balestra, Anal. Soc. Cient. Argent. 33: 145-150, 1892; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 34, 1932; Lefèvre, E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 61 (Bull.): cxxix, 1892; *A.*, *P.*, Physis, 3: 305-306, 1917; *A.*, Insect Life, 5: 211, 1893; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 562-563, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937; Cardoso, A., *P.*, Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg., 12: 159-165, 1944.

- BURNETT, Waldo Irvin. (1828-1854). Wyman, J., *Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H.*, 5: 64-74, 1854.
- BURNEY, Henry. (1813-1893). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 29: 196, 1893.
- BURROWS, Charles Rich Nelson. (1851-1936). Bainbrigge-Fletcher, T., *P.*, *Ent. Record*, 49: 22-24, 1937; "F. N. P.", *Entomologist*, 70: 23-24, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 160, 1937; Imms, A. D., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, ser. C, 1; 55, 1927.
- BUTLER, Arthur Gardiner. (1844-1925). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 36: 256, 1925; Riley, N. D., *Entomologist*, 58: 175-176, 1925; Walker, J. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 61: 167, 1925; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 36-37, 1932; Pocock, R. I., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 75-76, 1925-26.
- BUTLER, Charles. (1560-1647). Miall, L. C., *Early Naturalists, their lives and work*, pp. 87-93, 1912.
- BUTLER, Edward Albert (1845-1925). *A.*, *Entomologist*, 59: 24, 1926; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 37: 126, 1926; China, W. E., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 62: 24, 1926.
- BUTTERFIELD, Rosse. (1875-1939). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 75: 19, 1939.
- BUYSSON, Henri du. ( - ). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 39: 296, 1928; Roubaud, E., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, pp. 217-218, 1927.
- CALDER, Edwin Eddy. (1853-1929). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 40: 99-100, 1929.
- CAMERARIUS, Rudolph Jacob. (1665-1721). Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 197-198, 1925; Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 410-411, 1925.
- CAMERON, Peter. (1847-1912). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 24: 96, 1913; "G. M. W.", *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 49: 20-21, 1913; Morice, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. clxix, 1912; Morley, C., *Entomologist*, 46: 24, 1913.
- CAMPION, Herbert. (1870-1924). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 60: 69, 1924; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 35: 190, 1924; Gahan, C. J., *Entomologist*, 57: 72, 1924; Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 35: 265-266, 1924; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 39-40, 1932.
- CAMPOS, Francisco. (1878- ). *A.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 36: 247, 1943; Campos, F., *B.*, only, (Sep.), 6 pp., Guayaquil, 1929; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- CANDEZE, Ernest Charles Auguste. (1827-1898). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 9: 208, 1898; Lameere, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 42: 504-519, 1898; Longchamps, S., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Acad. Roy. Belg.*, 66: 419, 1900; McLachlan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 34: 215-216, 1898; Trimmen, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. liii, 1898; *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 42: 8, 1898; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 39-40, 1932; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 563-564, 1931.
- CANESTRINI, Giovanni. (1835-1900). Grobben, K., *Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr.*, p. 531, 1901; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 23: 136, 1900.
- CANT, Arthur. (1863-1924). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 36: 222, 1925; Riley, N. D., *Entomologist*, 58: 72, 1925.
- CANTIMPRÉ, Thomas de. ( -ca. 1279). Locy, W. A., *Story of Biol.*, p. 102, 1925.
- CAPIOMONT, Guillaume. (1812-1871). Kraatz, G., *Berl. Ent. Ztschr.*, 15: ix, 1871; Bonnaire, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 1: 463-467, 1872; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 3: 169, 1871; Newman, E., *Entomologist*, 6: 32, 1872.
- CARCEL, Pierre. (1800-1831). *A.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 1: 113-114, 1832.
- CARPENTER, George Herbert. (1865-1939). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 188, 1939; Sachtleben, H., *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 209, 1939; *A.*, *Indian Journ. Ent.*, 1: 128, 1939; *A.*, *The Museums Journ. (Lond.)*, 38: 586, 1939.
- CARPENTIER, Léon. (1838-1914). *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 22 (12): 66-67, 1915.
- CARR, Frederick Stephen. (1882-1934). "H. A. M.", *Can. Ent.*, 66: 211-212, 1934; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 45: 202, 1934; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 1: 309, 1934.
- CARR, John Wesley. (1862-1939). Leivers, A. R., *Entomologist*, 72: 248, 1939.
- CARRINGTON, John Thomas. (1846-1908). Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 428, 1908; Briggs, C. A., *Entomologist*, 41: 73-74, 1908; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 20: 123-124, 1908; Schaufuss, C., *Insektenbörse*, 25: 121, 1908.

- CARROLL, James. (1854-1907). *A.*, Brit. Med. Journ., 2: 1107-1108, 1907; *A.*, Ent. News, 18: 450, 1907; "C. M. S.", Science, 26: 453, 1907; Kelley, H. A., et al., Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 19: 1-12, 1908; Kelley, H. A., Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 10: 204-207, 1908; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- CARSTANJEN, Ernst. (1835-1884). *A.*, Psyche, 4: 236, 1884.
- CARTER, Henry Rose. (1852-1925). Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., p. 481, 1930; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 40, 1932; *A.*, Who's Who in America, 12: 634, 1922-23.
- CARTER, Herbert James. (1858-1940). Blair, K. G., Ent. Mo. Mag., 76: 159, 1940; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 40-42, 1932; McKeown, K. C., Austr. Mus. Mag., 7: 167-168, 1940; Anderson, R. H., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 66: ii, 1941.
- CARTER, John William. (1843-1920). *A.*, Ent. News, 32: 192, 1921; Porritt, G. T., Ent. Mo. Mag., 57: 65-68, 1921.
- CARUS, Carl Gustav. (1789-1869). *A.*, *B.*, Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 98-99, 1869-70; *A.*, Leopoldina, 7: 1-6, 33-36, 1871; Walther, J., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Leopoldina, 3: 113-145, 1928; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., p. 290, 1935; Halm, K., Sitzber. Bayr. Akad. Wiss. München, 1: 412-415, 1870.
- CARUS, Julius Victor. (1823-1903). Taschenberg, O., *B.*, Leopoldina, 39: 50-64, 66-73, 1903; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 22: 108, 1903; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 47: 8, 1903.
- CASEY, Thomas Lincoln. (1857-1925). Blaisdell, F. E., Pan-Pacific Ent., 2: 90-91, 1925; Grinnell, F., Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 9: 72, 1914; Hatch, M. H., *B.*, Ent. News, 37: 175-179, 198-202, 1926; Leng, C. W., Ent. News, 36: 97-100, 1925; Leng, C. W., Nat. Hist., 25: 206-207, 1925; Schwarz, E. A., et al., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 27: 41-43, 1925; Buchanan, L. L., *B.*, *P.*, Smith. Misc. Coll., 94 (3): 1-15, 1935; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 565-567, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 175-176, 1937.
- CASSIN, John. (1813-1869). *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (2) 47: 291-293, 1869; Brewer, F. M., Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H., 12: 244-248, 1869.
- CASSINO, Samuel. (1854-1937). Estate of Cassino, Ent. News, 49: 180, 1938; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 352, 1938.
- CASTLE, David Macfarland. (1842-1924). *A.*, Ent. News, 35: 304, 1924; Wenzel, H. W., *P.*, Ent. News, 35: 305-306, 1924.
- CASTELNAU, François Louis Nompard de Caumont de Laporte de. (1810-1880). *A.*, Amer. Nat., 14: 548-549, 1880; *A.*, Naturaliste, 2 (26): pp. 207-208, 1880; *A.*, Nature, 21: 500, 1880; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 3: 168, 1880; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 186-187, 1932; Augé, C., Nouv. Larousse Illustr. Dict. Univ. Encycl., 2: 553-554, not dated, complete edition 1898-1906.
- CATESBY, Mark. (1679-1749). Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and Moths of N. A., pp. 217-218, 1878; Walton, W. R., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 23: 77-78, 1921.
- CAUCHY, Pierre Amédée. (1806-1831). *A.*, Ann., Soc. Ent. France, 1: 114, 1832.
- CAUDELL, Andrew Nelson. (1872-1936). Howard, L. O., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 34-47, 1936; Ewing, H. E., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 29: 471-472, 1936; *A.*, Ent. News, 47: 112, 1936; Mickel, C. E., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 30: 181-182, 1937; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 43, 1932; Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 109, 1936; *A.*, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci., 26: 222, 1936; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 238, 1937.
- CAULFIELD, F. B. ( -1892). *A.*, Can. Ent., 24: 104, 1892.
- CELLI, Angelo. (1857-1914). Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- CERUTTI, Nestor. (1886-1940). Kutter, H., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 18: 208, 1940.
- CHABRIER, J. de Montpellier. ( - ). Swainson, W., Bib. of Zool., p. 151, 1840.
- CHAGAS, Carlos Justiniano Ribiero dos. (1879-1934). Villela, E., *B.*, *P.*, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 29: i-xxiii, 1934; *A.*, Pan-Amer. Union, 69: 150-151, 1934.
- CHAMBERS, Victor Toucey. (1831-1883). *A.*, Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 14: 81, 1883; *A.*, Can. Ent., 15: 178, 1883; *A.*, Papilio, 3: 168, 1883.
- CHAMPION, George Charles. (1851-1927). *A.*, Entomologist, 60: 215-216, 1927; Cal-



- vert, R. P., *Ent. News*, 38: 296, 326-328, 1927; Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 39: 131, 1927; Walker, J. J., *Nature*, 120: 415, 1927; Walker, J. J., et al., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 63: 197-203, 1927; Walker, J. J., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 111-112, 1927-28; Collin, J. E., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 2: 103, 1927; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 146, 1937.
- CHAMPION, Reginald James. (1895-1917). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 80, 1918; Walker, J. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 53: 215, 1917.
- CHAPMAN, Royal Norton. (1889-1939). Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 33: 216-217, 1940; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 51: 3, 1940; Usinger, R. L., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 16: 12, 1940; *A.*, *Science*, 90: 558, 1939; Graham, S. A., *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 34: 521-524, 1941; Chapman, R. N., *Science*, 94: 81-82, 1941; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 255, 1937.
- CHAPMAN, Thomas. (1816-1879). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 16: 138, 1879; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 2: 600, 1879.
- CHAPMAN, Thomas Algernon. (1842-1921). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 33: 127-128, 1922; Champion, G. C., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 58: 40-41, 1922; Sheldon, N. G., *Entomologist*, 55: 44-48, 1922; Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 34: 58-60, 1922; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 44, 1932; Rothschild, L. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*): cxxx-cxxxi, 1921; Oberthür, C. P., *Études Léop. Comp.*, 10 (plates): unpagéd, 1915.
- CHAPPELL, Joseph. (1830-1896). *A.*, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*, p. xcv, 1896.
- CHAPUIS, Felicien. (1824-1879). Candèze, E., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 16: 139, 1879; Candèze, E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg.*, 22(C. R.): cxxxiii-cxxxvi, 1879; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 1: 111, 1879; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 2: 600, 1879; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 23: 434, 1879; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.* p. 45, 1932.
- CHARDINY, Louis Curtius. (1793-1837). Donzel, H. F., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 6 (Bull.): xxvi-xxx, 1837.
- CHARLON, Augustin. (1793-1842). Donzel, H. F., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 11 (Bull.): xxviii-xxix, 1842.
- CHATANAY, Jean. (1884-1914). Berland, L., *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 89: 423-425, 1920; Alluaud, C., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 457, 1914; *A.*, *Science*, n. s. 41: 164, 1915.
- CHATFIELD, Alfred F. (1816-1900). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 11: 451, 1900.
- CHAUDOIR, Maximilien de. (1816-1881). Sallé, A., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 1: 181-188, 1881; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 18: 43-45, 1881; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 45-46, 1932.
- CHAVANNES, August. ( -1879). *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 2: 528, 1879.
- CHENU, Jean Charles. (1808-1879). *A.*, *Naturaliste* 2: 159, 1880; *A.*, *Nat. Can.*, 12: 60-61, 1880; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 3: 144, 1880.
- CHEUX, Albert. ( -1914). *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 457, 1914; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 192, 1915; *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 22 (10): 50, 1915.
- CHEVROLAT, Louis Alexandre Auguste. (1799-1884). *A.*, *Psyche*, 4: 236, 1884; Dunning, J. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*): xliii, 1884; Reiche, M. L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 4: 357-360, 1884; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 46-47, 1932; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 7 (1): 15, 1885; Mik, J., et al., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 4: 96, 1885; Lefèvre, E., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (6) 4 (Bull.): clvi-clvii, 1884.
- CHILDREN, John George. (1777-1852). Westwood, J. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 1 (*Proc.*): 136-137, 1852; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 119-120, 1933.
- CHITTENDEN, Frank Hurlburt. (1858-1929). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 22: 989-990, 1929; *A.*, *U. S. Dept. Agr. Official Record*, 8 (39): 4, 1929; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 41: 64, 1930; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 109-110, 1936; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 190-191, 1937.
- CHITTY, Arthur John. (1859-1908). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 20: 45-47, 1908; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 41: 48, 1908; Saunders, E., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 44: 43-45, 1908; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 428, 1908; Waterhouse, C. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*): xcvi, 1907.
- CHOBOUT, Alfred. (1860-1926). Fagnier, C., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 95: 195-208, 1926.

- CHOLODKOVSKY, Nicholas Alexander. (1858-1921). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, pp. 292, 295, 296, 300, 303, 307, 536, 1930; *A.*, *B.*, only, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 17: lxxx-xc, 1921; Pavlovsky, E. N., *P.*, *Parasitology*, 17: 401-402, 1925.
- CHRISTOPH, Hugo Theodor. (1831-1894). Hernig, E., *B.*, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 55: 133-139, 1894; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 31: 30, 1895; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 31: 54, 1895; Sievers, G., *Iris*, 7: 361-363, 1894.
- CHRISTY, Robert Miller. (1861-1928). "P. T.", *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 112-113, 1927-28.
- CHRISTY, William Miller. (1863-1939). Edelman, H. M., *Entomologist*, 73: 24, 1940.
- CHUN, Carl. (1852-1914). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 335, 1914; Winter, F. W., *P.*, *Ber. Senckenberg. Naturf. Ges.*, 45: 176-183, 1914.
- CHYZER, Kornelius. (1836-1909). Csiki, E., *B.*, *P.*, *Rovart. Lapok (Hung.)*, 17: 129-135, 143, 1910.
- CIRILLO, Dominique. (1734-1799). Costa, O. G., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 4 (Proc.): xvii, 1845.
- CLAASEN, Peter Walter. (1886-1937). Phillips, E. F., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 30: 807-808, 1937; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 69: 277, 1937; Imms, A. D., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 73: 237, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 352, 1937; Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 31: 119-120, 1938; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 255, 1937.
- CLAIRVILLE, Joseph Philippe de. (1742-1830). Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 262, 1823.
- CLARK, Alexander Henry. (1837-1911). Morice, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: cxxiii, 1911.
- CLARK, Benjamin Preston. (1860-1939). Rehn, J. A. G., *Ent. News*, 50: 90, 1939; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 188, 1939.
- CLARK, Bracy. (1771-1860). *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. xxi-xxiv, 1861.
- CLARK, Hamlet. (1823-1867). Newman, E., *Entomologist*, 3: 304-i-304-ii, 1867; Newman, E., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 4: 43-44, 1867; *A.*, *Zoologist*, (2) 2: 840, 1867; *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. c-ci, 1867; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 48, 1932.
- CLARK, John Adolphus. (1842-1908). Bell, S. J., *P.*, *Trans. City of Lond. Ent. & N. H. Soc.*, 18: 64-66, 1908.
- CLARKE, Cora Huidekoper. (1851-1916). *A.*, *Psyche*, 23: 94, 1916; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 27: 384, 1916.
- CLARKE, Warren Thompson. (1863-1929). Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 22: 608-609, 1929; Essig, E. P., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 568-570, 1931.
- CLECHORN, Hugh Francis Clarke. ((1820-1895). *A.*, *Journ. Botany (Lond.)*, 33: 256, 1895.
- CLEMENS, James Brackenridge. (1829-1867). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 4: 21, 1867; Skinner, H., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 289-292, 1914; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 472, 1910; *A.*, *Practical Ent.*, 2: 58, 1867; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 141, 1937.
- CLEMENT, Aimand Lucien. (1848-1920). Iches, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 90: 66-68, 1921.
- CLEMENTI, Vincent. (1812-1899). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 31: 371, 1889; Bethune, C. J. S., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 30: 124, 1899.
- CLERCK, Carl Alexander. (1710-1765). Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 252, 1823.
- CLOUËT DES PEBRUCHES, Louis. ( -1911). *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 12: 637, 1912; Gaille, J. de, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 341, 1911.
- COLBEAU, Jules Alexandre Josef. (1823-1881). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 17: 101, 1881.
- COLEMAN, George Albert. (1866-1932). Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Mo. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.*, 21: 246-247, 1932.
- COLIN, Gabriel Constant. (1825-1896). *A.*, *Archiv Patol. Anat. & Phys. (Berlin)*, 148: 191, 1897.
- COLLEDGE, William Robert. (1841-1928). *A.*, *B.*, *P.*, *Queensland Nat.*, 6: 93-94, 1928.

- COLLETT, Edward Pyemont. (1863-1937). Britten, H., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 73: 92, 1937; *A., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 241, 1937.
- COLLINS, Joseph Joynson. (1865-1942). "A. H. H.," et al., *North Western Nat.*, 17: 113-114, 1942.
- COLLINSON, Peter. (1695-1768). Fée, A. L. A., *Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille*, 1: 142-148, 1831 (1832).
- COMPÈRE, George. (1858-1928). Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 574-575, 1931.
- COMSTOCK, Anna Botsford. (1854-1930). *A., P.* (nr. p. 97), *Ent. News*, 41: 277-279, 1930; Herrick, G. W., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 23: 889-890, 1930; Munson, O., *P.*, *Nature Mag.*, 33: 50-52, 1940; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, p. 577, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 178, 1937.
- COMSTOCK, John Henry. (1849-1931). Finch, C., et al., *Ent. News*, 42: 155-157, 1931; Herrick, G. W., *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 24: 199-204, 1931; Herrick, G. W., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 24: 564-566, 1931; Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 25: 249-250, 1932; Riley, W. A., *Lingnan Sci. Journ.*, 10: 331-333, 1931; Howard, L. O., *Ann. Rpt. Smithsn. Inst.*, pp. 389-390, 1930; Eltringham, H., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 6: 106, 1932; Needham, J. G., *Science*, 73: 409-410, 1931; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 575-578, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 177-178, 1937.
- CONRADI, Adolph. (1838-1910). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 21: 436, 1910; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- CONSTANT, Alexandre. (1829-1901). Lafaury, C., *B., P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 70: 8-17, 1901; McLachlan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 37: 173-174, 1901; Walker, J. C., *Entomologist*, 34: 212, 1901.
- COOK, Albert John. (1842-1916). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 27: 432, 1916; *A., P.*, *Mo. Bull. St. Hort. Comm.*, 5: 355, 1916; Goding, F. W., *Mich. Hort. Rpt.*, 18: 338-339, 1888; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 578-581, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 224-225, 1937.
- COOK, Edwin W. (1904-1941). *A.*, *U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. News Letter*, 8 (12): 2-3, 1941.
- COOK, Frank Cummings. ( -1923). Bishopp, F. C., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 16: 398-399, 1923.
- COOK, James. (1728-1779). Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 53-54, 1932.
- COOKE, Benjamin. (1816-1883). Dunning, J. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): xli-xlii, 1883; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 2: 184, 1883.
- COOKE, Caleb. (1838-1880). *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 14: 614, 1880.
- COOKE, Matthew. (1829-1887). Goding, F. W., *P.*, *West. Am. Sci.*, 7: 27-29, 1890; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 581-584, 1931.
- COOKE, Nicholas. (1818-1885). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 22: 46, 1885; Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 35, 1888; Ellis, J. W., *Proc. Lit. & Philos. Soc. Liverpool*, 42: 97-102, 1888.
- COOPER, Abraham. (1829-1911). Bates, H. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: lvi, 1868.
- COOPER, Ellwood. (1829-1918). Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 585-587, 1931.
- COPE, Edward Drinker. (1840-1897). Frazer, P., *P.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 31: 410-413, 1897; Gill, T. P., *Amer. Nat.*, 31: 831-863, 1897; Kingsley, J. S., *Amer. Nat.*, 31: 414-419, 1897; Osten Sacken, C. R., *Psyche*, 8: 75: 1897; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 33: 91, 1897.
- COQUEBERT, Antoine Jean. (1753-1825). Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 154, 1840; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 55, 1932.
- COQUEREL, Charles. (1822-1867). Fairmaire, L., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (4) 8: 301-308, 1868; Pollen, F. P. L., *B.*, *Jaarb. Zool. Genootsch. Amsterdam*, pp. 151-160, 1870.
- COQUILLET, Daniel William. (1856-1911). Banks, N., et al., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 5: 75, 1912; Banks, N., et al., *B.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 13: 195-210, 1911; Brues, C. T., *Psyche*, 18: 159, 1911; Cresson, E. T., Jr., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 22: 337-338, 1911; Hewitt, C. G., *Can. Ent.*, 43: 311-312, 1911; Walton, W. R., *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 22: 159-164, 1914; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.* pp. 55-

- 60, 1932; Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 110-111, 1936; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 588-592, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 203-204, 1937.
- CORBETT, Herbert Henry. (1856-1921). *A.*, Ent. News, 32: 192, 1921; Porritt, G. T., Ent. Mo. Mag., 57: 66-67, 1921; "B. D. J.", Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 46-47, 1920-21; Rothschild, L. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): cxxix, 1921.
- CORDIER, Jules. (1811-1846). Fairmaire, L., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 5 (Bull.): xv-xvii, 1847.
- CORDUS, Valerius. (1515-1544. Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 229-240, 1925.
- CORNALIA, Emilio. (1825-1882). *A.*, Leopoldina, 18: 90, 158, 1882; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 5: 316, 1882.
- CORNELIUS, Carl. (1805-1885). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 5: 35, 1888; Mik, J., et al., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 4: 128, 1885.
- CORTI, Arnold. (1873-1932). Pfaff, G., et al., Festschr. 50-jähr. Bestehen Internat. Ver. Frankfurt, p. 6, 1934; Schneider-Orelli, O., *B.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 15: 335-338, 1932; Draudt, M., *B.*, *P.*, Ent. Rundschau, 50: 73-77, 1933; *A.*, Ent. Record, 45: 142, 1933; Hellén, W., Notulae Ent., 13: 52, 1933; *A.*, Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 46: 181, 1932.
- COSTA, Achille. (1828-1898). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 35: 148, 1899; *A.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 43: 222, 1899; *A.*, Ent. News, 10: 82, 1899; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 56, 1932; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Smith, Misc. Coll., 84: 250, 1930; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- COUCH, Jonathan. (1789-1870). *A.*, Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 99-100, 1869-70.
- COUCKE, Edouard. ( -1899). Mik, J., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 19: 88, 1900.
- COWAN, Frank. (1844-1905). Weiss, H. B., *B.*, Ent. News, 37: 212-214, 1926.
- COWAN, George Henry. (1886-1924). Cooley, R. A., *P.*, Mont. State Bd. Ent. Bien. Rpt., 6: 14-15, 1925-26.
- COWAN, Thomas William. (1849-1926). "H. W. M.", Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., p. 79, 1926-27.
- COX, Henry Ramsay. (1844-1880). Carrington, J. T., Entomologist, 13: 248, 1880; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 3: 528, 1880.
- CRABBE, George (1754-1832). Donisthorpe, H., Ent. Record, 44: 61, 1932.
- CRAGG, Francis William. (1882-1924). *A.*, Ent. News, 35: 262-263, 1924; *A.*, *B.*, Indiana Journ. Med. Res., 12: 5-9, 1924; *A.*, Science, 59: 438, 1924; Green, E. E., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): p. clxii, 1924; "W. A. H.", Journ. Econ. Ent., 18: 563, 1925.
- CRASKE, Edmund Sydney. (1873-1943). Crow, P. N., Entomologist, 77: 48, 1944.
- CRAW, Alexander. (1850-1908). Kotinsky, J., Journ. Econ. Ent., 1: 410-411, 1908; Kotinsky, J., *P.*, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., 2: 24-26, 1908; Swezey, O. H., et al., Ent. News, 20: 48, 1909; Horn, W., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 170, 1909; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 593-595, 1931.
- CRAWFORD, Frazer S. (1829-1890). Oliff, A. S., Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales, 1: 288, 1890; *A.*, Entomologist, 24: 24, 1891; Riley, C. V., et al., Insect Life, 3: 354, 1891; Howard, L. O., Smith. Misc. Coll., 84: 99, 392-393, 1930; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 57, 1932.
- CRAWFORD, William Monod. (1876-1942). Blair, K. G., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond., (C) 6: 40, 1941-42.
- CRESSON, Ezra Townsend, Sr. (1838-1926). *A.*, *P.*, Ent. News, 37: 161-163, 1926; Bradley, J. C., et al., *P.*, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 20: 139, 1927; Calvert, P. P., Science, n. s., 64: 8-9, 1926; Calvert, P. P., *P.*, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 52 (Suppl.): i-lxiii, 1928; Holland, W. J., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 17: 195-196, 1927-27; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 595-597, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 186, 1937.
- CRESSON, George Bringham. (1859-1919). Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 31: 29-30, 1920.
- CREVECOEUR, Ferdinand F. (1862-1931). Parker, R. L., Journ. Econ. Ent., 24: 770, 1931; Parker, R. L., Ent. News, 42: 212, 1931; Parker, R. L., *P.*, Journ. Kansas Ent. Soc., 4: 76, 1931; Smith, R. C., *B.*, *P.*, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., 34: 138-144, 1931.

- CRIDDLE, Norman. (1875-1933). Gibson, A., et al., *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 65: 193-200, 1933; Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 27: 121-122, 1934.
- CRISTOFORI, Joseph de. (1803-1837). Villa, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 6 (Bull.): xcvi-c, 1837.
- CRIVELLI, Guiseppa Balsamo. (1800-1874). Grobben, K., *Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr.*, p. 532, 1901.
- CROFT, Henry Holmes. (1820-1883). *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 14: 81, 1883; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 15: 78, 1883; Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 48: 1-5, 1916.
- CROISSANDEAU, Jules. (1843-1895). Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.*, 39: 7, 1895.
- CROSBY, Cyrus Richard. (1879-1937). Johannsen, O. A., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 30: 221, 1937; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 48: 42, 1937; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 69: 71, 1937; *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, 42: 113, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 161, 1937; Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 31: 120, 1938; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 257, 1937.
- CROTCH, George Robert. (1842-1874). *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 8: 512, 1874; Bethune, C. J. S., *Can. Ent.*, 6: 160, 1874; *A.*, *Nat. Can.*, 6: 269, 1874; Edwards, H., *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 5: 332-334, 1874; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 2: 70-72, 1874; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 6 (104): 415, 1874; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 58, 1932; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 598-600, 1931.
- CROWLEY, Philip. (1837-1900). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 37: 49, 1901.
- CRUICKSHANK, Tertia Silvia. (1866-1905). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 37: 196, 1905.
- CRUZ, Oswaldo Gonçalves. (1872-1917). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- CULOT, Jules. (1861-1933). Pictet, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 16: 129-139, 1934; Oberthür, C., *P.*, *Études Léop. Comp.*, 10 (plates): unpag., 1915.
- CUMMINGS, Bruce Frederic. (1889-1919). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 55: 264, 1919; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 31: 149, 1920; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 59, 1932; *A.*, *Nature*, 104: 177, 1919.
- CUNNINGHAM, Allan. (1791-1839). Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 59, 1932.
- CUNNINGHAM, Thomas H. (1838-1916). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 48: 180, 1916; Day, G. O., *Proc. Ent. Soc. B. C.*, (System. Ser.), 8: 4, (*P.* in 9, Econ. Ser.), 1916.
- CURTIS, John. (1791-1862). Kellogg, V. L., *Ent. News*, 8: 75, 1897; Smith, F., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (3) 1 (Proc.): 122-125, 1862; Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 157, 1840; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 139-140, 1933; *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. xxxv-xli, 1863; Westwood, J. O., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (4) 3: 525-540, 1863; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.* 1930.
- CUTBERTSON, Alexander (1901-1942). Townsend, C. H. T., *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 13: 456-457, 1942; Munro, A. K., *Journ. Ent. Soc. So. Africa*, 5: 151, 1942.
- CUVIER, George Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert. (1769-1832). Gistel, J., *Faunus*, 1: 53, 1832; Audouin, V., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 1: 317-332, 1832; Sachse, C. T., *Allgem. Deut. Naturh. Zeit.*, 2: 459-463, 1847; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 331-343, 1935; Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 342-350, 1925; Schenkling-Prévot, C., *P.*, *Insekten-Börse*, 14: 194, 201-202, 206-207, 212-213, 1897; Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 157-161, 1840; Vienot, J., *Bull. Mus. Paris*, (2) 4: 202-207, 1932; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ind.*, pp. 262-264, 1823.
- CZWALINA, Gustave. (1841-1894). Seidlitz, G. von, *P.*, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.*, 38: 325-327, 1894.
- CYRILLO, Dominique. (See under Cirillo).
- CZEKLIUS, Daniel. (1857-1938). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 188, 1939.
- CZIZEK, Karl. (1871-1925). Absolon, K., *B.*, *P.*, *Acta Mus. Morav. (Brünn)*, 28-29: 290-295, 1931-32, (1933).
- DAECKE, Victor Arthur Erich. (1863-1918). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 400, 1918; Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 30: 58-60, 1919; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 202-203, 1937.
- DAKIN, John A., (1852-1900). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 11: 451, 1900.

- DAHL, Friedrich. (1856-1929). Bischoff, H., *B., P.*, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 15: 625-632, 1930.
- DAHLBOM, Anders Gustav. (1806-1859). *A.*, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 20: 337-340, 1859; *A.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 7 (Bull.): cxxix, 1859.
- DALDORFF, Dagobert Carl de. ( -1802). Henriksen, K. L., Ent. Meddel., 15: 121-123, 1923.
- DALE, James Charles. (1792-1872). Westwood, J. O., Trans. Ent. Lond. (Proc.): 1, 1872; *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 4: 197, 1872; Newman, E., Entomologist, 6: 56, 1872.
- DALLAS, Ernesto D. (1885-1943). Yepes, J., et al., *P.*, Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg., 12: 3-6, 42-47, 148, 1943; Pirán, A. A., Rev. Arg. de Ent., 2 (4): 15-20, 1944.
- DALLAS, William Sweetland. (1824-1890). McLachlan, R., Ent. Mo. Mag., 26: 194-195, 1890; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 61, 1932.
- DALLA-TORRE, Karl Wilhelm von. (1850-1928). *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 77: 144, 1928; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 45: 104, 1928; Brehm, V., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 42: 29-32, 1925; Hepp, A., Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 43: 29, 1929.
- DALMAN, Johann Wilhelm. (1787-1828). Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and moths of N. A., p. 219, 1878; Swainson, W., *B.*, Bib. of Zool., p. 163, 1840; *A., B.*, Vetensk. Acad. Handl. 1828, pp. 224, 231, 1829; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 61, 1932.
- DALTRY, Thomas William. (1832-1904). Porritt, G. T., Ent. Mo. Mag., 41: 215, 1905.
- DAMBACHER, Jacob Josef. (1794-1868). Rudy, H., *P.*, Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingeb. 2: 41-52, 1926.
- DANNATT, Walter. (1863-1940). Newman, L. H., Entomologist, 73: 96, 1940.
- DARWIN, Charles Robert. (1808-1882). Carrington, J. T., Entomologist, 15: 97-101, 1882; Jenner Weir, J., Entomologist, 15: 101-102, 1882; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 62, 1932; *A.*, Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond., pp. 121-122, 1933; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, Hist. of Biol., pp. 461-485, 1935; James, J. F., Journ. Cinc. Soc. Nat. Hist., 5: 71-77, 1882; "T. H. H.", Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 44: i-xxv, 1888; Müller, K., Die Natur, 25 (31): 336, 1876.
- DARWIN, Erasmus. (1731-1802). Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 294-296, 1935.
- DAUBE, Pierre Gustave. (1807-1872). Lichtenstein, J., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) 2: 517-520, 1872; Fauvel, A., Annuaire Ent., 1: 106-107, 1873; *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 4: 264, 1873.
- DAVAINE, Casimir Joseph. (1812-1882). Laboulbène, A., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 4: 361-364, 1884.
- DAVID, Père Armand. (1826-1900). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 37: 20, 1901.
- DAVIES, William Maldwyn. (1903-1937). Imms, A. D., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond., ser. C, 2: 61, 1937; Laing, F., Ent. Mo. Mag., 73: 92-93, 1937.
- DAVIS, Alonzo Clayton. (1901-1942). *A.*, U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. News Letter, 9 (2): 1, 1942; Weigel, C. A., et al., *B., P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 44: 33-36, 1942; Weigel, C. A., et al., Journ. Econ. Ent., 35: 294, 1942.
- DAVIS, Charles Abbott. (1869-1908). *A.*, Ent. News, 19: 234, 1908; Burgess, A. F., Journ. Econ. Ent., 1: 165, 1908; *A.*, Science, n. s., vol. 27, p. 237, 1908.
- DAVIS, Nelson Caryl. (1892-1933). Shannon, R. C., Ent. News, 45: 56, 1934; *A.*, *P.*, Rev. Biol. e Hyg. (Sao Paulo), 4: unpagued, 1933.
- DAVIS, William Morris. (1850-1934). Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 45: 84, 1934.
- DAVY, John. (1790-1868). *A.*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 16: lxxix-lxxxi, 1867-68.
- DAWSON, John Frederic. (1802-1870). Ent. Mo. Mag., 7: 216, 1871.
- DAY, George O. (1854-1942). Downes, W., Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Col., 40: 34-35, 1943; *P.* only, l. c., 8, opp. p. 2, 1916
- DEGEER, Carl. (1720-1778). Dow, R. P., Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc. 8: 38, 1913; Miall, L. C., Early Naturalists, their lives and work, pp. 277-288, 1912; Miall, L. C., Nat. Hist. Aquatic Insects, pp. 362-364, 1895; Swainson, W., Bib. of Zool., pp. 194-197, 1840; Jardine, W., *P.*, Nat. Lib., 28: 59-66, 1848; Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., p. 268, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., p. 232, 1935; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., pp. 249-252, 1823; How-

- ard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 601-602, 1931.
- DEJEAN, Pierre François Marie August. (1780-1845). Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 8: 39, 1913; Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 9: 10-13, 37-39, 1914; Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 167, 1840; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Smith. Misc. Coll.*, 84: 205-206, 234, 1930; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 62, 1932; Kraatz, G., *Berlin Ent. Ztschr.*, 18: 138, 143-145, 1874; Boisduval, J. B., *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) 3: 499-520, 1845; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 603-604, 1931.
- DELAHAYE, Jules. (1826-1889). Clément, A. L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 9: 501-504, 1889.
- DELAMONTAGNE, Alexandre. (1806-1836). Pierret, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 5: (Bull.), pp. lxxx-lxxxii, 1836.
- DELAROUZÉE, Charles. (1835-1860). Baran, G. de, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (4) 1: 259-264, 1861.
- DELLA TORRE E TASSO, Alesandro. (1881-1937). *A.*, *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 69: 33-34, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 161, 1937; *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 23: 116, 1937.
- DENIER, Pedro Celestino Luis. (1892-1941). *A.*, *Rev. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, 11: 56, 1941; Del Ponte, E., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, 11: 179-184, 1942; *A.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 12: 681, 1941.
- DENNIS, George Christopher. ( -1897). *A.*, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: lxxix-lxx, 1897.
- DENNY, Henry. (1803-1871). *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 84-85, 1870-71.
- DENNYS, Arthur Alexander. (1894-1942). Buckell, E. R., *B.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. B. C.*, 39: 2-3, 1942.
- DENTON, John M. (1829-1896). *A.*, *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 28: 115-116, 1896; Bethune, C. J. S., *Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 27: 110-111, 1896; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 143, 1937.
- DEPUISSET, Louis Marie Alphonse. (1822-1886). Clément, A. L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 6: 471-474, 1886.
- DESBROCHERS DES LOGES, Jules. (1836-1913). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 48, 1914; Joannis, J. de, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 357, 1913; Sainte-Claire Deville, J. *Ent. Blätter*, 10: 64, 1914; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 50: 43, 1914; *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 21 (7): 49, 1913.
- DESCODINS, Auguste. (1826-1913). Oberthür, C., *P.*, *Études Lép. Comp.*, 11: unpagéd, 1916.
- DESJARDINS, Julien Francois. (1799-1840). Audouin, V., et al., *Rev. Zool.*, 3: 122-128, 1840; Silbermann, G., *Revue Ent.*, 5: 351, 1837 (1840).
- DESLONGCHAMPS, Jacques Amand Eudes. (1794-1867). Crosse, H., et al., *Journ. Conchol.*, 16: 121, 1868.
- DESMAREST, Anselme Gaetan. (1784-1838). Blanchard, E., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 7 (Bull.): xliii-xlvi, 1838.
- DESMAREST, Eugène. (1816-1889). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 26: 117, 1890; Laboulbène, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 10 (Bull.): v-vi, 1890.
- DESVIGNES, Thomas. (1812-1868). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 5: 25-26, 1868; Newman, *Entomologist*, 4: 108, 1868; Bates, H. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: lvi, 1868.
- DETTMER, Heinrich. (1873-1933). Sala, I., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Broteria*, 30: 5-9, 1934; Cremers, J., *B.*, *P.*, *Natuurh. Maandblad*, 22: 127-128, 1933.
- DEUBEL, Friedrich. (1843-1933). Holdhaus, K., *B.*, *P.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.*, Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 35-48, 1936; Heikertinger, F., *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 19: 244-245, 1933.
- DEVILLE, Jean Sainte-Claire. (1870-1932). *A.*, *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 64: 109, 1932; Peyerimhoff, P. de, *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 102: 1-24, 1933; Blair, K. G., et al., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 68: 167, 1932; Donisthorpe, H., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 68: 215-216, 1932; Jeannel, R., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, 37: 157-158, 1932; Heikertinger, F., *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 19: 149-150, 1933.

- DEWITZ, Hermann. (1840-1890). "F." *Krancher's Ent. Jahrb.*, 1: 196-197, 1892; Mik, J., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 9: 159, 1890.
- DEYROLLE, Achille. (1813-1865). Grenier, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (4) 6: 132-134, 1866.
- DICKERSON, Edgar Leek. (1878-1923). Weiss, H. B., *B.*, *Ent. News*, 35: 35-38, 1924.
- DIENER, Hugo. (1865-1935). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 2: 218, 1935; Székessy, V., *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 21: 56-57, 1935.
- DIETL, Albert. (1849-1906). Dittrich, R., *Ztschr. Ent. (Breslau)*, 32: xlvi-xlix, 1907.
- DIETZ, Ottamar. (1854-1901). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 13: 64, 1902; Weiss, H. B., *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.* 51, 290, 1943.
- DIETZ, William George. (1848-1932). Batchelor, M. D., *B.*, *Ent. News*, 43: 279-282, 1932; Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 26: 188, 1933.
- DIETZE, Karl. (1851-1925). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 2: 218, 1935; Seitz, A., *Ent. Rundschau*, 52: 177-178, 1935.
- DIGGLES, Silvester. (1817-1880). Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 64-65, 1932.
- DIGUET, Léon. (1859-1926). Bois, M. D., *B.*, *Bull. Mus. Paris*, 32: 333-335, 1926; Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 38: 261, 1927.
- DILLEN (DILLENIUS), Johann Jacob. (1684-1747). Fée, A. L. A., *Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille*, 1: 126-134, 242, 243, 1831 (1832).
- DIMMOCK, George. (1852-1930). Emerton, J. H., *P.*, *Psyche*, 37: 299, 1930; Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 41: 280, 1930.
- DISTANT, William Lucas. (1845-1922). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 58: 66-67, 1922; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 33: 254-255, 1922; Campion, H., *Entomologist*, 55: 70-71, 1922; Rothschild, L. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: cxx, 1922; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 65-67, 1932; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 232-233, 1937.
- DIVEN, Emerson Lucas. (1899-1919). Busck, A., et al., *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 21: 177-178, 1919.
- DIXEY, Frederick Augustus. (1855-1935). Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 47: 28, 1935; Walker, J. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 71: 44-45, 1935; Eltringham, H., *Entomologist*, 68: 118-119, 1935; Walker, J. J., *Ent. News*, 46: 118, 1935; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 67, 1932.
- DIXON, Samuel Gibson. (1851-1918). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 157, 1918.
- DOANE, Rennie Wilbur. (1871-1942). Pierson, C. J., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 36: 131, 1943; Miller, J. M., *Science*, 98: 273-274, 1943; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 258, 1937; Essig, E. O., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 37: 130-131, 1944.
- DOBRÉE, Nicholas Frank. (1831-1908). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 20: 48, 1908; Porritt, G. T., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 44: 64-65, 1908; Brown, H. B., *Entomologist*, 41: 47-48, 1908; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.*, p. 428, 1908.
- DODERO, Agostino. ( -1937). *A.*, *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 69: 113, 1937.
- DODGE, Edgar A. ( -1933). Van Duzee, E. P., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 9: 52, 1933.
- DOEDERLEIN, Ludwig. (1855-1936). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 151, 1936; *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 22: 121, 1936.
- DOHERTY, William. (1857-1901). Hartert, E., *B.*, *Novitates Zool.*, 8: 494-506, 1901.
- DOHRN, Carl August. (1806-1892). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 3: 192, 1892; *A.*, *Psyche*, 6: 300, 1892; Godman, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*, p. xlviii, 1892; Grote, A. R., *Can. Ent.*, 24: 181-182, 1892; Dohrn, H., *P.*, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 53: 281-322, 1892; Douglas, J. W., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 28: 164-165, 1892; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 69-70, 1932; Lefèvre, E., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 61, (Bull.): cxv, 1892; *A.*, *Insect Life*, 5: 211, 1893.
- DOHRN, Felix Anton. (1840-1909). Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 9: 345, 1909; Smith, G., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 89-90, 1909-10; *A.*, *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 5: 85, 1909; *A. P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 98-101, 1910.
- DOHRN, Wolfgang Ludwig Heinrich. (1838-1913). Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 70, 1932; Kuhnt, P., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 722, 1913.
- DOKHTOUROFF, Vladimir Serghyeevich. (1859-1890). *A.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 10 (Bull.): xc, 1890; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 70, 1932.
- DOLESCHALL, Heinrich. (1855-1936). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 300, 1936; Hoffman, F., *Ent. Ztschr. (Frankfurt)*, 50: 189, 1936.
- DOLL, Jacob. (1847-1929). Engelhart, G. P., *P.*, *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 24: 104-109, 1929; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 144, 291, 1937.



- DOLLFUSS, Ernest. (1852-1872). Gaulle, J. de, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 2: 5-6, 1872; Fauvel, A., *Annuaire Ent.*, 1: 104-106, 1873; Hofer, M., *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 4: 201-202, 1872.
- DOLLMAN, Hereward Clune. (1888-1919). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 31: 30, 1920; "H. D.", *Ent. Record*, 31: 39-40, 1919; "J. G. D.", *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 55: 139-140, 1919.
- DONCASTER, Leonard. (1877-1920). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 31: 240, 1920; *A.*, *Science*, n. s., 52: 11, 1920.
- DONCEEL, Charles Donckier. (1802-1888). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 156, 1889; Sélvs-Longchamps, E. de, *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 32 (Bull.): liii-lv, 1888.
- DÖNITZ, Wilhelm. (1832-1912). Kolbe, H., *B.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 246, 1912.
- DONOVAN, Edward. (1768-1837). Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 70-71, 1932.
- DONZEL, Hugo Fleury. (1791-1850). Mulsant, E., *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, 1: 363, 1853.
- DONZEL, Hugues. (1810-1879). *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 2: 159, 1880.
- DORFMEISTER, Georg. (1810-1881). Holzinger, J. B., *Mitt. Nat. Ver. Steiermark*, 20: xxvii-xxxiii, 1883.
- DORIA, Giacoma. (1840-1913). Cavanna, G., *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 45: 239-244, 1914; Gestro, R., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 82: 790-791, 1913.
- DÖRRIES, F. (1822-1917). *A.*, *P.*, *Internat. Ent. Ztschr.*, 14: 113, 1920.
- DOUBLEDAY, Edward. (1810-1849). Douglas, J. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, n. s., 1, (Proc.): 1-2, 1850; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and Moths of N. A.*, p. 219, 1878; Westwood, J. O., *Gardner's Chron.*, p. 71, 1850; *A.*, *B.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 2: 84-87, 1850; Douglas, J. W., *Zoologist*, 8: 2712, 1850; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 71, 1932.
- DOUBLEDAY, Henry. (1809-1875). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 12: 69-71, 1875; Dunning, J. W., *P.*, *Entomologist*, 10: 53-61, 1877; Saunders, S. S., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. xxxi, 1875; Mullens, W. H., et al., *Bib. Brit. Ornith.*, pp. 174-176, 1916; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 7: 520, 1875.
- DOUÉ, Pierre Achille Augustin. (1791-1869). Buquet, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (4) 9, (Bull.): lvi-lviii, 1869.
- DOUGLAS, John William. (1814-1905). Saunders, E., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 41: 221-222, 1905; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 17: 246-248, 1905; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 38: p. 264, 1905.
- DOUGLASS, Benjamin Wallace. ( -1939). *A.*, *Science*, 90: 558, 1939.
- DOUMERC, Adolphe Jacques Louis. (1802-1868). Girard, M., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (4) 8: 885-896, 1868; Targioni-Tozzetti, A., et al., *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 2: 100, 1870.
- DOURS, Jean Antoine. (1824-1874). Laboulbène, A., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 4: 353-358, 1874; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 6: 424, 1874.
- DOW, Robert Percy. (1865-1936). Engelhardt, G. P., *B.*, *P.*, *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 32: 1-4, 1937.
- DOWELL, Philip. (1864-1936). Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 31: 120, 1938.
- DREWSEN, Christian. (1799-1896). Meinert, F., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 5: 195-200, 1896; Henriksen, K. L., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 176-179, 1925.
- DRUCE, Hamilton Herbert Charles James. (1868-1922). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 33: 320, 1922; Riley, N. D., *Entomologist*, 55: 215-216, 1922; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 72, 1932; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 58: 211-212, 1922; Rothschild, L. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): cxx, 1922.
- DRUCE, Herbert. (1846-1913). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 49: 277, 1913; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 46: 199, 1913; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 24: 432, 1913; Bethune-Baker, G. T., *Ent. Record*, 25: 172, 1913; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 72, 1932; "B. D. J.", *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 54-55, 1912-13.
- DRUITT, Alan. (1863-1933). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 45: 64, 1933; "W. P. C.", *Entomologist*, 66: 96, 1933.
- DRURY, Dru. (1725-1803). Cockerell, T. D. A., *Sci. Mo.*, 14: 67-82, 1922; Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 8: 38, 1913; Jardine, W., *P.*, *Nat. Lib.*, 13: (Mammalia), pp. 17-71, 1842; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and Moths of N. A.*, p. 220, 1878; Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 171-172, 1840; Weiss, H. B., *Ent. News*, 38: 208-214, 1927; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 255, 1823.

- DUCKETT, Allen Bowie. (1891-1918). Popenoe, C., et al., *B.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 20: 185-186, 1918.
- DUCROTAY DE BLAINVILLE, Marie Henri. (See under Blainville).
- DUDA, Ladislaus. ( -1895). *A.*, Ent. News, 6: 340, 1895; *A.*, Leopoldina, 31: 218, 1895.
- DUFOUR, Léon. (1780-1865). Pascoe, F. P., Ent. Mo. Mag., 2: 48, 1865; Pascoe, F. P., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) 2, (Proc.): pp. 137-138, 1865; Swainson, W., Bib. of Zool., p. 172, 1840; Locy, W. A., Story of Biol., p. 272, 1925; Dubedout, M., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 5: 211-213, 1865; Laboulbène, A., *B.*, *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 5: 214-252, 1865; *A.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 5, (Bull.): pp. xx-xxi, 1865; Hagen, H., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 27: 57-63, 1866; *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (2) 40: 140, 1865; Mik, J., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 18: 256, 1899.
- DUFTSCHMID, Kaspar. ( ). Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 266, 1823.
- DUGÉS, Alfredo. (1827-1910). Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, Henry Louis. (1700-1782). Simmons, P., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent. 22: 820-821, 1929.
- DUJARDIN, Felix. (1801-1860). Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 428-429, 1935; Malagutti, Mem. Soc. Acad. Maine et Loire, 10: 1-16, 1861.
- DUMERIL, André Marie Constant. (1774-1860). Milne Edwards, H., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 8: 647-650, 1860; Laboulbène, A., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 8: 651-652, 1860; Nickles, J., Amer. Journ. Sci., (2) 31: 266-267, 1861; Flourens, M. J. P., Mem. Acad. France, 35: 1-22, 1866; *A.*, Zool. Garten, 11: 288, 1870; Gervais, P., *B.*, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. 7: (Bull.): 15-24, 1871; *A.*, Journ. Zool., 1: 85-91, 1872; *A.*, *B.*, Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. xlvi-xlviii, 1861; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., pp. 264-265, 1823.
- DUMMER, R. A. ( ). Alexander, C. P., Ent. News, 34: 192, 1923.
- DUMONT, D'URVILLE, Jules Sébastien César. (1790-1842). Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 73-74, 1932.
- DUNNING, Joseph William. (1833-1897). Trimen, R., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. lxx-lxxi, 1897; McLachlan, R., Ent. Mo. Mag., 33: 281-283, 1897; Goss, H., Entomologist, 30: 331-332, 1897; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 74-75, 1932; *A.*, Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond., pp. 137-138, 1933.
- DUPERREY, Louis Isidore. (1786-1865). Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 75, 1932.
- DUPONCHEL, Philogène Auguste Joseph. (1774-1846). Guérin-Meneville, F. E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 4, (Bull.): iv-vi, 1846; Duméril, C., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 4, (Bull.): vii-viii, 1846; Duméril, C., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 5: 5-17, 1847.
- DUPONT, H. ( -1873). *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 5: 331, 1873.
- DUPUY, Gabriel. (1846-1913). Oberthür, C., *P.*, Études Lép. Comp., 11: unpagéd, 1916.
- DURRANT, John Hartley. (1863-1928). Busck, A., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 30: 40, 1928; *A.*, Ent. News, 39: 295-296, 1928; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 64: 67, 1928; Turner, H. J., Ent. Record, 40: 47-48, 1928; Riley, N. D., *P.*, Entomologist, 61: 73-75, 1928; Collin, J. E., Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3: 103, 1929.
- DURY, Charles. (1847-1931). Braun, A. F., *B.*, Ent. News, 42: 293-296, 1931; Braun, A. F., *B.*, *P.*, Proc. Junior Soc. Nat. Sci. (Cincinnati, O.), 2 (3): 53-55, 60-63, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 212-213, 1937. Braun, A. F., *P.*, Ohio Journ. Sci., 31: 512-514, 1931.
- DUSKE, Georgii Augustovich. ( -1908). Kusnezov, N. J., Rev. Russe Ent., 7: 174, 1908.
- DUTROCHET, René Joaquim Henri. (1776-1847). Brongniart, A., Bot. Zeotung, 12: 163-167, 1854.
- DUVIVIER, Antoine. ( -1896). *A.*, Leopoldina, 32: 100, 1896; Lameere, A., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 40: 63-64, 1896; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 40: 7, 1896.
- DVIGHUBSKII, Ivan Alekseyevich. (1771-1839). Rouillier, C., *B.*, Bull. Moscou, 13: 342-359, 1840.
- DYAR, Harrison Gray. (1866-1929). *A.*, Ent. News, 40: 100, 1929; Forbes, W. T. M., *P.*, Ent. News, 40: 165-167, 1929; Aldrich, J. M., Ent. News, 40: 167-168,

- 1929; Heinrich, C., *Can. Ent.*, 61: 46-47, 1929; Howard, L. O., *Science*, 69: 151-152, 1929; Wetmore, A., *Rpt. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, p. 40, 1929; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 75-76, 1932; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 112-113, 1936; Weiss, H. B., *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 51: 286-287, 1943; Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 608-610, 1931; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 199, 1937.
- DYE, Franklin. (1835?-1920). Weiss, H. B., *Ent. News*, 31: 180, 1920.
- DZIERZON, Johannes. (1811-1906). Hamsch, M., *Jahresb. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cultur.* 84: 21-26, 1906 (1907); Krancher, O., *P.*, *Insekten-Börse*, 22: 6-7, 1905; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 42: 157, 1906.
- EATON, Alfred Edwin. (1845-1929). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 41: 63, 1930; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 65: 112, 1929; Edwards, F. W., *Entomologist*, 62: 167-168, 1929; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 76, 1932; Jordan, K., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 4: 130, 1930.
- ECKSTEIN, Karl. (1859-1939). Sachtleben, H., *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 208, 1939; *A., P.*, *Ztschr. angew. Ent.*, 26: 682, 1940.
- EDLESTON, Robert Smith. (1819-1872). Newman, E., *Entomologist*, 6: 272, 1872; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 9: 167, 1872; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 4: 265, 1873.
- EDMUNDS, Abraham. (1804-1869). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 6: 42, 1869.
- EDWARD, Thomas. (1814-1886). Smiles, S., *P.*, Harper, N. Y., pp. 1-301, 1877.
- EDWARDS, Frederick Wallace. (1888-1940). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 52: 30, 1940; Blair, K. G., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 77: 20, 1941; Smart, J., *P.*, *Entomologist*, 74: 22-24, 1941; Usinger, R. L., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 17: 84, 1941; Alexander, C. P., *Can. Ent.*, 73: 94-95, 1941; *A.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 12: 415-416, 1941; "E. E. B.", *Rev. Soc. Ent. Argentine*, 11: 292-293, 1942; Porter, C. E., *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 44: 386-387, 1940.
- EDWARDS, George. (1694-1773). Fée, A. L. A., *Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille*, 1: 187-188, 1831 (1832).
- EDWARDS, Henry. (1830-1891). *A., P.*, *Ent. News*, 2: 129-130, 1891; *A.*, *Insect Life*, 3: 489-490, 1891; *A.*, *Psyche*, 6: 118, 1891; Beutenmüller, W., *Can. Ent.*, 23: 141-142, 259-267, 1891; Beutenmüller, W., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 22: 96-97, 1891; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 471-472, 1910; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 76-77, 1932; Essig, E. O., *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 611-612, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 162, 1937.
- EDWARDS, Henry Milne. (1800-1885). Westwood, J. O., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 22: 95-96, 1885; M'Lachlan, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): xl-xli, 1885; Laboulbène, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 5: 463-466, 1885; Quatrefages, A. de, *Arch. Zool. Exp.*, (2) 4: 1-16, 1886; Berthelot, M., *Ann. Rpt. Bd. Regents Smithsn. Inst.* 1893, *Misc. Doc.* 184, pt. 1, pp. 708-727, 1894; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 7 (16): 121-122, 1885; Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, p. 350, 1925.
- EDWARDS, James. (1856-1928). Turner, H. J., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 64: 279, 1928.
- EDWARDS, Stanley. (1864-1938). Turner, H. J., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 311-312, 1937-38.
- EDWARDS, William Henry. (1822-1909). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 41: 173, 1909; *A., P.*, *Ent. News*, 20: 193-194, 1909; Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 25: 87-88, 1895; Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 28: 1-2, 1896; Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 41: 245-248, 1909; Dixey, F. A., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): lxxxix, 1909; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 471, 1910; Weeks, A. G., Jr., *B., P.*, *Ill. of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, 2: 11 pp., (unpaged), 1911; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 142, 1937.
- EGGER, Johann. (1804-1866). Schiner, J. R., *B.*, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.*, 17: 531-540, 1867; *A.*, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.*, 16 (Sitz.): 49-50, 1866.
- EHRENBERG, Christian Gottfried. (1795-1876). Müller, K., *Natur*, 2: 372, 1876; *A.*, *Ber. Senckenb. Nat. Ges.*, pp. 8, 143-144, 1877-78; *A.*, *Zool. Garten*, 17: 304, 1876; von Kobell, W. X. F., *Sitz. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. München*, 7: 140-142, 1877; *A.*, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.*, 12: 327-328, 1876-77; Levat, L. A., *Bull. Soc. Etud. Angers*, 8-9: 173-179, 1878-79; Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 221-223, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 427-428, 1935.

- EHRHORN, Edward Macfarlane. (1862-1941). Usinger, R. L., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 17: 84, 1941; Swezey, O. H., et al., *B., P.*, *Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc.*, 11: 134-137, 1942; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, pp. 398, 410, 1930; Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 613-614, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 259-260, 1937.
- EHRMAN, George Alexander, (1862-1926). *A.*, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, 16: 351-352, 1926; Holland, W. J., *Ent. News*, 37: 95-96, 1926.
- EICHWALD, Eduard von. (1795-1876). Stricker, W., *Zool. Garten*, 18: 72, 1877.
- EISEN, Gustavus August. (1847-1941). Usinger, R. L., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 17: 84, 1941; *A.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 12: 416, 1941; Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 615-616, 1931.
- EKBLOM, Axel. ( -1914). Mjöberg, E., *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 35:221-222, 1914.
- EKEBERG, Hans Jonas. (1805-1889). Sandahl, O., *Ent. Tidskr.*, 10: 161-164, 1889.
- ÉLIE DE BEAUMONT, Jean Baptiste Armand Louis Léonce. (1798-1874). Dumas, J. P., et al., *C. R. Acad. Paris*, 79: 710-723, 1874; *A.*, *Gaea*, 10: 704, 1874; *A.*, *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (3) 8: 404, 1874; Pierre, I., *Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie*, pp. 3-4, 1876; Bertrand, J., *Mem. Acad. Sci. Inst. France*, 39: ix-xxxvi, 1877; *A.*, *Journ. de Zool.*, 3: 461, 1874.
- ELIOT, Samuel Lowell. (1844-1889). Packard, A. S., *Ent. Amer.*, 5: 83-84, 1889.
- ELLIOTT, Ernest A. ( -1936). Imms, A. D., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (C) 1: 55, 1937.
- ELLIS, John. (1710-1776). Fée, A. L. A., *Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille*, 1: 169-185, 1831 (1832).
- ELLISOR, Lewie Owen. (1910-1939). Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 33: 217, 1940; Bilsing, S. W., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 33: 588, 1940.
- ELSTER, George Rudolph. (1897-1940). *A.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 35: 121, 1942.
- ELTRINGHAM, Harry. (1873-1941). Lloyd, R. W., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 78: 16, 1942; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 53: 60, 1942; Blair, K. G., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (C) 6: 40, 1941-42.
- ELWES, Henry John. (1846-1922). *A.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 16: 233-234, 1923; Bethune-Baker, G. T., *Ent. Record*, 34: 224-225, 1922; Rothschild, L. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): cxx-ccxi, 1922; Skinner, H., *Ent. News*, 34: 64, 1923; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 78-79, 1932; *A.*, *Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, vol. 29, pp. 267-268, 1924; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 59: 19-20, 1923.
- ELY, Charles Russell. (1870-1939). Wade, J. S., et al., *B., P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, vol 41, pp. 139-140, 1939; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Behlin-Dahlem*, 6: 349, 1939; Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 33: 217, 1940; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 113, 1936.
- EMERTON, James Henry. (1847-1930). *A.*, *Can. Field Nat.*, 45: 90, 1931; Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 42: 95, 1931; Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 24: 188, 1931; Banks, N., *B., P.*, *Psyche*, 39: 1-8, 1932; Banks, N., *Can. Ent.*, 63: 23-24, 1931.
- EMERY, Carlo. (1848-1925). Forel, A., *Bull. & Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 65: 198-199, 1925; Grandi, G., *B., P.*, *Mem. Soc. Ital.*, 4: 201-222, 1925; Wheeler, W. M., *Ent. News*, 36: 318-320, 1925; Porter, C. E., *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 30: 338-340, 1926; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 79, 1932; Wasmann, E., III *Internat. Ent. Kong. Zurich* 1925, 1: 39-40, 1926; Forel, A., *Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat.*, 56: 23-24, 1925.
- EMMONS, Ebenezer. (1799-1863). *A.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 48: 406-411, 1896; Marcon, J., *B., P.*, *Amer. Geol.*, 7: 1-23, 1891; Marcon, J., *P.*, *Science*, 5: 456-458, 1885; Perry, J. B., *Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H.*, 12: 214-216, 1869; Scudder, S. H., *Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H.*, 12: 261, 1869; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, p. 225, 1878; Walton, W. R., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 23: 85-86, 1921; Youmans, W. J., *P.*, *Pioneers of science in America*, pp. 347-353, 1896; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 141, 1937.
- ENGELHARDT, George Paul. (1871-1942). Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la, *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 37: 45, 1942; Teale, E. W., *P.*, *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 37: 153-157, 1942.
- ENGELHART, Christian. (1857-1919). Holstebro, H. O., *B., P.*, *Ent. Medd.*, 13: 97-107, 1920.

- ENGELMANN, Wilhelm. (1808-1878). Carus, J. V., *Zool. Anzeiger*, 1: 396, 1878; Ehlers, E., *P., Ztschr. Wiss. Zool.*, 32: 1-12, 1879.
- ENOCK, Frederick. (1845-1916). *A., Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 52: 163-164, 1916; *A., Ent. News*, 27: 382, 1916; Adkin, R., *Entomologist*, 49: 215-216, 1916; Bethune-Baker, G. T., *Ent. Record*, 29: 218-219, 1917.
- EPPELSHEIM, Eduard. (1837-1896). Heyden, L. von, *P., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 40: 366-367, 1896.
- ERB, Herman G. (1870-1940). *A., Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.* 35: 143, 1940.
- ERICHSON, Wilhelm Ferdinand. (1809-1849). Klug, J. C. F., *Stettin Ent. Zeit.*, 11: 33-36, 1850; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 82-83, 1932.
- ERICSON, Isaac Birger. (1847-1920). Östrand, C. H., *P., Ent. Tidskr.*, 42: 227-230, 1921.
- ERSCHOFF, Nicolas. (1837-1896). Alphéraky, S., *B., P., Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.*, 31: xi-xix, 1897.
- ESCHER-KÜNDIG, Jakob. (1842-1930). Escher, K., *B., P., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 15: 1-4, 1930.
- ESCHSCHOLTZ, Johann Friedrich. (1793-1831). Gistel, J., *Faunus*, 1: 53-54, 1832; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 83, 1932; Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 9: 98, 1914; Essig, E. O., *B., P., Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 617-622, 1931.
- ESMARK, Lauritz. (1806-1884). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 4: 266, 1885.
- ESTRUP, Peder Jungersen. (1797-1830). Henriksen, K. L., *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 222-223, 1926.
- EVANS, Alwen Mylanwy. ( -1937). *A., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 72, 1938; *A., Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit.*, 31: 341, 1937; Imms, A. D., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, ser. C, 2: 60-61, 1937.
- EVANS, William. (1850-1922). *A., Ent. News*, 34: 255, 1923; *A., Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 59: 20-21, 1923.
- EVERTS, Edouard Jacques Guillaume. (1849-1932). Oudemans, J. T., *B., P., Tidschr. Ent.*, 76: 1-46, 1933; Cremers, Natuurh. Maandblad, 21: 74-75, 1932.
- EWERS, William B. (1871-1935). Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 30: 182, 1937.
- EXNER, Sigmund. (1846-1926). *A., Ent. News*, 37: 126-127, 1926; *A., Science*, n. s., 63: 227, 1926.
- FABRE, Jean Henri. (1823-1915). *A., Can. Ent.*, 47: 352, 1915; *A., Ent. News*, 26: 423-424, 1915; *A., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 18: 2, 1916; Bicknell, P. F., *P., Human Side of Fabre*, Unwin, 1923; Bouvier, E. L., *Ann. Rpt. Smithsn. Inst.* 1916, pp. 587-597, 1917; Bouvier, E. L., *Revue générales des Sciences pures et appliquées*, Ann. 26, no. 22, pp. 634-639, 1915; Sharp, D., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 51: 332-333, 1915; Fabre, A., *Life of Jean Henri Fabre, the Entomologist* (Trans. by B. Miall), Dodd, New York, 1921; Ferton, C., *Rev. Scientifique*, no. 18, pp. 545-557, 1916; Rowland-Brown, H., *Entomologist*, 48: 271-272, 1915; Hewitt, C. G., *P., Can. Ent.*, 47: 381-383, 1915; Howard, L. O., *P., Nat. Hist.*, 22: 319-325, 1922; Julian, P., *Living Age*, 323: 436-440, 1924; Legros, C. V., *Fabre, Poet of Science*, Unwin, 1921; Lockhead, W., *P., Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 45: 61-70, 1914 (1915); Miall, B., *Life of Fabre the Entomologist*, Hodder, 1921; Wheeler, W. M., *Journ. Anim. Behavior*, 6: 74-80, 1916; *A., P., Luonnon Ystävä*, 19: 173-177, 1915; Locy, W. A., *P., Story of Biol.*, pp. 276-277, 1925; Standfuss, M., *Internat. Ent. Ztschr.*, 9: 121-123, 1916; Cholodkovsky, N. A., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 16: lxxi-lxxxviii, 1916; Rostand, P., *Soc. Ent. France Livre du Cent.*, pp. 101-105, 1932; Rabaud, E., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 234, 1915; Howard, L. O., *P., The Mentor*, Aug., pp. 56-57, 1924; Koelsch, A., *Ent. Ztschr.*, Frankfurt, 29: 62-63, 1915; Essig, E. O., *P., Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 622-625.
- FABRICIUS, Johann Christian. (1745-1808). Latreille, P. A., *Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Paris)*, 11: 393-404, 1808; Autobiography (trans. by F. W. Hope). *P., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 4 (Append): i-xvi, 1845-47; Henriksen, K. L., *P., Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 84-97, 1922-23; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 86-88, 1932; Autobiography, *Kieler Blättern*, 1: 88-117, 1819 (facsimile rep. by Julius Schuster, *P.*

- Berlin, 1928); Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 255-257, 1823; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- FABRICIUS, Otho. (1744-1822). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 81-83, 1922.
- FACKLER, H. L. (1894-1935). Bentley, G. M., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 29: 224-225, 1936.
- FAHRAEUS, Olaf Immanuel. (1796-1884). *A.*, *Psyche*, 4: 236, 1884; Dunning, J. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): xlii-xliii, 1884; Sandahl, O. T., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 5: 111-114, 209-210, 1884; Ragonot, E. L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 4 (Bull.): xciii, 1884.
- FAIRMAIRE, Léon. (1820-1906). *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 11, 1906; Léveillé, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 76: 529-558, 1907; Semenov, A. P., *Rev. Russ. Ent.*, 6: 384, 1907; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 88-89, 1932.
- FALCONER, Hugh. (1808-1865). *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 99-100, 1864-65; *A.*, *Geol. Mag.*, 2: 142-144, 191, 1865; *A.*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 15: xiv-xx, 1866-67.
- FALCOZ, Louis. (1870-1938). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 69, 1939; Roman, E., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, 43: 197, 1938; Porter, C. E., *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 42: 349-350, 1938.
- FALDERMANN, Franz. (1799-1838). Mannerheim, C. G. von, *B.*, *Bull. Moscou*, 12: 34-43, 1839.
- FALL, Henry Clinton. (1862-1939). Sherman, J. D., 4th Suppl. *Leng. Cat. Coleopt.*, p. 72, 1939; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 51: 51, 1940; Cockerell, T. D. A., *Science*, 90: 609, 1939; Linsley, E. G., *P.*, *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 16: 1-3, 1940; Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 33: 217-218, 1940; Sherman, J. D., *P.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 48: 33-36, 1940; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 51: 106, 1940; Darlington, P. J., Jr., *B.*, *P.*, *Psyche*, 47: 45-54, 1940; Tanner, V. M., *Great Basin Nat.*, 1: 62, 1940; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 625-627, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 234, 1937.
- FALLOU, Jules Ferdinand. (1812-1895). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 31: 221-222, 1895; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 6: 340, 1895; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 31: 218, 1895; Laboulbène, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 66: 106-108, 156-164, 1897.
- FANTHAM, Harold Benjamin. (1877-1937). Monro, H. A. U., *Can. Ent.*, 69: 255-256, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 78, 1938.
- FARN, Albert Brydges. (1841-1921). Frohawk, F. W., *Entomologist*, 54: 303-304, 1921; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 57: 278, 1921; Jenkinson, F., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 58: 20-22, 1922.
- FARREN, William. (1836-1887). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 24: 235, 1888; Carrington, J. T., *Entomologist*, 21: 71-72, 1888.
- FASSL, A. H. (1876-1922). Pfaff, G., et al., *P.*, *Festschr. 50-jähr. Bestehen Ent. Ver. Frankfurt*, p. 7, 1934; Seitz, A., *Ent. Rundschau*, 39: 45, 1922; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 36: 96, 1925.
- FAUSSEK, Victor. (1861-1910). Kusnezov, N. J., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 10: 251-261, 1910.
- FAUST, Johannes. (1832-1903). Heller, K. M., *B.*, *P.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 47: 401-410, 1903; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 89, 1932; Semenov, A., *P.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 3: 419-421, 1903.
- FAUVEL, Albert. (1840-1921). Surcouf, J., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, pp. 57-58, 1921; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 57: 161, 1921.
- FAZ, Alfredo. ( ). Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 25: 250, 1932.
- FEDTSCHENKO, Aleksyei Pavlovich. (1844-1873). *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 5: 347, 1873; Lohde, G., *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 17: 236-238, 1873.
- FEISTHAMEL, Joachim François Philiberto de. (1791-1851). Buquet, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) 9, (Bull.): ix-x, 1851.
- FELDER, Cajetan von. (1814-1894). Rogenhofer, A. F., *Iris*, 7: 363, 1894; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 31: 54, 1895; Rebel, H., *P.*, *Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr.*, pp. 323-324, 1901; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 90, 1932.
- FELDER, Rudolph. (1842-1871). Schiner, J. R., *B.*, *Verh. zool-bot. Ges. Wien.*, 22: 41-50, 1872; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 1: 122, 1871.
- FELDMAN, Henry. (1814-1887). "F.", *P.*, *Ent. News*, 7: 129-131, 1896; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments of Ent. Hist.*, p. 231, 1937.

- FELT, Ephraim Porter. (1868-1943). *A.*, *Science*, 98: 555, 1943; *A., P.*, *N. Y. Times*, Dec. 15, p. 27, 1943; Burgess, A. F., *Fernald Club Year Book* (Mass. State Coll.), 4: 1-2, 1935; Muesbeck, F. W., et al., *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 46: 27-29, 1944; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 627-629, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 231-232, 1937; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 55: 35, 1944; Bromley, S. W., *B., P.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 52: 223-236, 1944.
- FENN, Charles. ( -1925). *Adkin, R.*, *Entomologist*, 59: 120, 1926.
- FENYES, Adelbert. (1863-1937). Fall, H. C., *P.*, *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 13: 145-147, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 352, 1937; Blackwelder, R. E., *B.*, *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 18: 17-22, 1942.
- FERGUSON, Eustace William. (1884-1927). Carter, H. J., *B., P.*, *Austr. Zool.*, 5: 114-120, 1927; *A., P.*, *Rpt. Dir.-Gen. Pub. Health N. S. W.*, p. i, 1927; Cambage, R. H., *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, 53: iv-v, 1928; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 90-92, 1932.
- FERNALD, Charles Henry. (1838-1921). *A.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 9: 232, 1907; *A.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 23: 68, 1921; Braun, A. F., *Ent. News*, 32: 129-133, 1921; Burgess, A. F., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 14: 242-243, 1921; Howard, L. O., *Science*, n. s., 32: 769-775, 1910; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 92, 1932; Procter, W., *P.*, *Biol. Surv. Mt. Desert Region*, 1: 7, 1927; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 178, 1937.
- FERNALD, Maria E. (1839-1919). Felt, E. P., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 13: 153, 1920.
- FERRER, Ascensio Codina. (1876-1932). Navas, L., *Bol. Soc. Ent. Espan.*, 15: 120-124, 1932.
- FERTON, Charles. (1856-1921). Rabaud, E., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 90: 346-351, 1921; Surcouf, J., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 155, 1921.
- FESTA, Enrico. ( -1939). *A.*, *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 71: 169, 1939.
- FICHT, George Augustus. (1900-1941). Davis, J. J., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 34: 864, 1941; Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 35: 121-122, 1942.
- FICKERT, Karl Rudolph Dietrich. (1849-1904). Linden, M. von, *B.*, *Leopoldina*, 40: 52-54, 1904.
- FIEBER, Franz Xaver. (1807-1872). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 8: 278-279, 1872; Puton, A., *Petit Nouv. Ent.*, 4: 191, 1872; Handlirsch, A., *P.*, *Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr.* 1850-1900 *Festschr.*, pp. 302-305, 1901; Westwood, J. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* (*Proc.*): li, 1872; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- FIELD, George Hamilton. (1850-1937). Abbott, C. G., *Ent. News*, 48: 270-272, 1937; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.* pp. 629-630, 1931.
- FIELD, Herbert Haviland. (1868-1921). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 32: 182-183, 1921; *A.*, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, 38: 148, 1921.
- FIELDE, Adele Marion. (1839-1916). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 27: 191-192, 1916; Stevens, H. N., *P.*, *Field Memorial Com.*, 377 pp. 1918.
- FINDAL, J. Kristian. (1871-1938). Hansen, V., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 20: 585-586, 1940.
- FINLAY, Carlos Juan. (1833-1915). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 384, 1915; Hoffmann, W. H., *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Nat. Hist.*, 44: 83-91, 1940; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- FINOT, Pierre Adrien Prosper. (1838-1908). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 44: 160, 1908; Hancock, J. L., *Ent. News*, 19: 396, 1908; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 20: 147, 1908; Burr, M., *P.*, *Ent. Record*, 20: 218-220, 1908.
- FIORI, Andrea. (1854-1933). *A.*, *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 65: 173, 1933; Grandi, G., *B.*, *P.*, *Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 12: 209-214, 1933; *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 21: 57, 1935.
- FIRTH, John. (1832-1885). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 35, 1888.
- FISCHER, Heinrich Leopold. ( -1886). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 35, 1888.
- FISCHER, Johann Baptist. (1804-1832). Gistel, Faunus, 1: 50, 1832.
- FISCHER VON RÖSLERSTAMM, Josef Emanuel. (1787-1866). Mann, J., *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.*, 16, (Sitzb.) 51-54, 1866.
- FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, Gotthelf. (1771-1854). Amyot, C. J. B., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (3) 3: 323-325, 1855; Motschulsky, V. von, *Etudes Ent.*, 4: 3-5, 1855; Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 9: 98, 1914; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*

- pp. 631-632, 1931; Newman, E., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): 150, 1852-53.
- FITCH, Asa. (1809-1879). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 12: 66-67, 1880; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 7: 65, 1896; *A.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 7: 252, 1897; Fitch-Andrews, A. M., *P.*, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 34: 155-158, 1903; Lintner, J. A., *Psyche*, 2: 273-276, 1879; Riley, C. V., *Amer. Ent.*, 3: 121-123, 1880; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 475, 1910; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and Moths of N. A.*, pp. 228-229, 1878; Thurston, E. P., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 16: 116-120, 1879; Goding, F. W., *P.*, *Trans. N. Y. St. Ag. Soc. 50th Ann. Rpt.* 1890, pp. 358-361, 1891; Howard, L. O., *Ann. Rpt. Smithsn. Inst.*, p. 389, 1930; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H. P., *Fragments of Ent. Hist.*, 1937; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 632-634, 1931.
- FITZINGER, Leopold Joseph. (1802-1884). *A.*, *Psyche*, 4: 236, 1884.
- FLEISCHER, Anton. (1850-1934). Heyrovsky, L., *P.*, *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechoslov.*, 31: 145-146, 1934; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 2: 63, 1935; *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 21: 238, 1935.
- FLEMING, John. (1785-1857). Bryson, A., *B.*, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 22: 655-680, 1860-61.
- FLETCHER, James. (1852-1908). *A.*, *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 1-2, 1898; *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 19: 445-447, 1908; Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 28: 96, 1897; Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 39: 147-149, 1908; Bethune, C. J. S., et al., *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 40: 433-437, 1908; Fisher, S. A., et al., *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 42: 285-290, 1910; Gibson, A., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Ottawa Nat.*, 22: 189-234, 1909; Howard, L. O., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 39: 149-150, 1908; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 1: 408-409, 1908; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 477, 1910; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 170-171, 1937.
- FLETCHER, Joseph James. (1850-1926). Ferguson, E. W., *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, 52: v-vi, 1927; "W. B. S.", *P.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, 52: xxxiii-xlii, 1927; *A.*, *B.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, 54: 686-687, 1929; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 93-94, 1932.
- FLETCHER, William Holland Ballett. ( -1941). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 53: 56, 1941; Blair, K. G., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (C) 6: 41, 1941-42.
- FLINT, Wesley Pillsbry. (1882-1943). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 54: 174, 1943; Davis, J. J., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 36: 644-645, 1943; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 261, 1937; Metcalf, C. L., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 37: 131-132, 1944.
- FLOHR, Julius. (1837-1896). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 7: 192, 1896; Champion, G. C., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 32: 91-92, 1896; Meldola, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): xciv-xcv, 1896; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 40: 367, 1896; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 32: 138, 1896.
- FOERSTER, Arnold. (1810-1884). Wackerzapp, O., *B.*, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 46: 209-218, 1885; Dalla Torre, C. W. von, *B.*, *Jahresb. Nat. Ges. Graubünden*, 28: 44-57, 1885; Wackerzapp, C., *B.*, *Verh. Nat. Ver. Rheinl.*, 43, (Corresp.-Bl.): 33-41, 1886; Van Segvelt, E., *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 28, (C. R.): cclxxix-cclxxx, 1884; *A.*, *Psyche*, 4: 236, 1884; Mik, J., et al., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 3: 288, 1884.
- FOLLIAS, Alexis Rupert. (1813-1873). Buquet, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 3 (Bull.): cv-cvi, 1873; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 5: 307, 1873.
- FOLSOM, Justus Watson. (1871-1936). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 47: 256, 1936; Davis, J. J., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 29: 1178-1179, 1936; *A.*, *Science*, 84: 325, 1936; "A. S. H.", *Science*, 84: 343-344, 1936; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 69: 71, 1937; Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 30: 182, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 161, 1937; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 207, 1937.
- FONSCOLOMBE, Etienne Laurent Joseph Hippolyte Boyer de. (1772-1853). Saporta, G. de, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (3) 1 (Bull.): xiii-xiv, 1853; Mulsant, E., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, 1: 337-352, 1853.
- FORBES, Stephen Alfred. (1844-1930). Osborn, H., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 23: 472-473, 1930; Metcalf, C. L., *Ent. News*, 41: 175-178, 1930; Forbes, E. B., *P.*, *Memorial of Funeral Services, Univ. Ill.*, pp. 1-40, 1930; Ward, H. B., *Science*, 71: 378-381, 1930; Blair, J. C., *Trans. Ill. Hort. Soc.*, 64: 372, 1930; Howard,



- L. O., et al., *B., P.*, Nat. Acad. Sci. Biog. Mem., 15 (1): 1-54, 1932; Howard, L. O., Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 221, 1937.
- FORBES, William Alexander. (1855-1883). Dunning, J. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): xlii, 1883.
- FOREL, Auguste Henri. (1848-1931). Cockerell, T. D. A., Science, 86: 350-352, 1937; Bugnion, E., *B., P.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 15: 156-193, 1931; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 48: 116, 1931; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 95-96, 1932; Donisthorpe, H., Ent. Record, 43: 176, 1931; Eltringham, H., Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 6: 107, 1932; *A.*, Koleopt. Rundschau, 17: 204, 1931; Escherich, K., Ztschr. angew. Ent., 19: 151-153, 1932; Brun, R., *P.*, Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges., 2: 129-136, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- FORSIUS, Runar. (1884-1935). Nordström, A., *P.*, Notulae Ent., 15: 65-67, 1935; Tullgren, A., *P.*, Ent. Tidskr., 56: 189-190, 1935; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 151, 1936; Frey, R., *P.*, Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 12: 223-226, 239-242, 1935-36.
- FORKSAL, Pehr. (1732-1763). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 15: 48-51, 1921-22.
- FORTUNE, Robert. (1813-1880). *A.*, Leopoldina, 16: 95, 1880; *A.*, Naturaliste, 2: 223, 1880.
- FOSTER, Edward. (1863-1930). Holloway, T. E., Journ. Econ. Ent., 23: 1017-1018, 1930.
- FOSTER, Shirley Watson. (1884-1923). *A.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 17: 162, 1924.
- FOUDRAS, Antoine Casimir Marguerite Eugène. (1783-1859). Falcoz, L., Échange, 28: 19-22, 27-29, 36-38, 43-45, 51-52, 61-63, 66-68, 1912.
- FOURCROY, Antoine François. (1755-1809). Swainson, W., Bib. of Zool., p. 192, 1840; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 370-371, 1935.
- FOWLER, William Weekes. (1849-1923). *A.*, Ent. News, 34: 255-256, 1923; Arrow, G. J., Entomologist, 56: 170, 1923; Walker, J. J., *P.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 59: 150, 1923; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 96, 1932; "B. D. J.", Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., p. 54, 1923-24.
- FOX, Carroll. (1875-1936). *A.*, Ent. News, 48: 30, 1937; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 161, 1937.
- FOX, William Henry. (1857-1921). *A.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 23: 213, 1921; Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 115, 1936.
- FRANCILLON, John. ( - ). Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 96, 1932.
- FRANCK, George. (1839-1923). Bather, W. T., *P.*, Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 19: 1-3, 1924.
- FRANCOIS, Philippe. ( - ). Simon, E., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 77: 839-840, 1908.
- FRANTZIUS, Alexander von. (1821-1877). Ecker, A., Arch. Anthropol., 10: 343, 1877-78.
- FRAUNFELD, Georg. von. (1807-1873). Brunner von Wattenwyl, K., *P.*, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, 23: 535-538, 1873; *A.*, Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 1-1i, 1873-74; *A.*, Zool. Garten, 14: 139, 1873; Brunner von Wattenwyl, K., *P.*, Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festchr., pp. 4-5, 1901.
- FRENCH, Charles. (1840-1933). Pescott, E. E., *P.*, Victorian Nat., 50: 57-60, 1933; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 1: 310, 1934; Horn, W., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 1: 305, 1934; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930.
- FRENCH, George Hazen. (1841-1935). Karlovic, J. K., Ent. News, 46: 258, 1935; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 64, 1936; Karlovic, J. K., *B.* only, Ent. News, 48: 94-97, 1937; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 180-181, 1937.
- FREY, Heinrich. (1822-1890). Stierlin, G., *B.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 8: 211-216, 1890; Hofmann, O., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 51: 40-44, 1890; Stainton, H. T., Ent. Mo. Mag., 26: 113-117, 1890; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 34: 26, 1890.
- FREY-GESSNER, Emile. (1826-1917). *A.*, Ent. News, 29: 240, 1918; Gahan, C. J., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): cx, 1917.

- FRIEDLANDER, Julius. (1827-1882). *A.*, Leopoldina, 18: 210, 1882.
- FRIEDRICH, Otto. (1800-1880). Geiser, S. W., *Southwest Review*, 17: 444-445, 1932; Geiser, S. W., *Naturalists of the frontier*, p. 323, 1937.
- FRINGS, Karl. (1874-1931). Seitz, A., *Ent. Rundschau*, 48: 161, 1931; Pfaff, G., et al., *Festschr. 50 jäh. Bestehen Internat. Ent. Ver. Frankfurt*, p. 7, 1934.
- FRISCH, Johann Leonhard. (1666-1743). Miall, L. C., *Early Naturalists, their lives and work*, pp. 240-244, 1912; Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 193, 1840; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 248-249, 1823; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- FRISENDAHL, Axel. (1890-1919). Lundblad, O., *B., P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 40: 53-61, 1919.
- FRITSCH, Karl. (1812-1879). *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 6: 18, 1880; *A.*, *Anzeiger*, 3: 120, 1880.
- FRIVALDSZKY VON FRIVALD, Eméric. (1799-1870). "E. D.", *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 1: 468, 1871; Kraatz, G., *Berliner Ent. Ztschr.*, 15: ix, 1871; Wallace, A. R. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): liii, 1871; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 3: 125, 1871.
- FROGGATT, Walter Wilson. (1858-1937). Walker, J. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 73: 165-166, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 241, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 246, 1937; Imms, A. D., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, ser. C, 2: 61-62, 1937; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 101-114, 1932; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- FRUEHSTORFER, Hans. (1863-1922). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 33: 256, 1922; Riley, N. D., *Entomologist*, 55: 144, 1922.
- FRY, Alexander. (1821-1905). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 41: 119, 1905.
- FRYER, Alfred. (1826-1912). Bennett, A., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 46-47, 1911-12.
- FRYER, Herbert Fortescue. (1854-1930). Fryer, J. C. F., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 66: 114, 1930; Jordan, K., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 5: 131-132, 1931.
- FUCHS, Carl. (1839-1914). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 384, 1914; Blaisdell, F. E., et al., *P.*, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (4) 8: 27-34, 1918; Blaisdell, F. E., *Science*, n. s., 40: 91-92, 1914; Grinnell, F., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 9: 72-73, 1914; Leng, C. W., *P.*, *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 9: 73-76, 1914; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 635-637, 1931; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 144, 1937.
- FUCHS, Robert. ( -1934). *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 22: 121, 1936.
- FUENTE, José M. de la. (1855-1932). Navas, L., *P.*, *Bol. Soc. Ent. Espan.*, 15: 125-127, 1932.
- FÜLDNER, Johann Moritz. (1818-1873). Arndt, C., *Arch. Ver. F. Nat. Mecklenburg*, 28: 143-147, 1874.
- FULLER, Andrew Samuel. (1828-1896). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 7: 192, 1896; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, p. 22, 1930.
- FULLER, Claude. (1872-1928). *A.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 22: 282, 1929; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 116, 1932; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- FYLES, Thomas W. (1832-1921). *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 27: 1, 1896; *A.*, *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 29: 25, 1897; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 33: 128, 1922; Bethune, C. J. S., *Can. Ent.*, 53: 262-264, 1921; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 143, 1937.
- GABB, William More. (1839-1878). Essig, E. O., *Hist. of Ent.*, p. 638, 1931.
- GABRIEL, Conrad. (1841-1937). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 351, 1937; *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 23: 244, 1937.
- GADAMER, Hermann Friedrich Rudolf Heinrich. Gadamer, (1818-1885). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 35, 1888.
- GAGLIARDI, Gaetano Maria. ( - ). (Costa, O. G., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 4, (Proc.): xix, 1845-47.
- GAHAN, Charles Joseph. (1862-1939). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 75: 40, 1939; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 71: 54, 1939; Arrow, G. J., *Nature*, 143: 401, 1939; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.*, Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 188, 1939; *A.*, *Indian Journ. Ent.*, 1: 128, 1939; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 117, 1932; *A.*, *Mus. Journ. (Lond.)*, 38: 586-587, 1939.
- GAILLARDOT-BEY, Charles. (1814-1883). Chevrolat, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 3, (Bull.): cx, 1883.

- GAIMARD, Joseph Paul. (1793-1858). Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 117, 1932.
- GALLARDO, Angel. (1867-1934). Doello-Jurado, M., *Ent. News*, 45: 258, 1934; *A.*, *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 66: 182, 1934; Bruch, C., *B., P.*, *Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg.*, 6: 235-242, 1934; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 1: 309, 1934; Barabino, S. E., *B.*, *Anal. Soc. Cient. Arg.*, 93: 214-220, 1922.
- GANGLBAUER, Ludwig. (1856-1912). *A., P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 48: 217-218, 1912; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 23: 435-436, 1912; Morice, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lon. (Proc.)*: clxii-clxiii, 1912; Hubenthal, W., *P.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 8: 193-196, 1912; Csiki, E., *Rovart. Lapok (Hung.)*, 19: 122-123, 1912; Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 474, 1912; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 31: 194, 1912; Spaeth, F., et al., *B., P.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 32: 1-15, 1913; Dittrich, R., *Jahresh. Ver. Schles. Insektenk. Breslau*, 6: xxv-xxvi, 1913; Heikertinger, F., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 33: 131-139, 1914; Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., *P.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 12: xc-v-cxix, 1912; *A., B.*, *Schmid & Thesing's Biologen-Kalender*, 1: 358-359, 1914.
- GARBE, Ernst Wilhelm. (1853-1925). Dó, A., *Rev. Mus. Paulista*, 17: 567-570, 1931; Taunay, A. de E., *P.*, *Rev. Mus. Paulista*, 14: 677-681, 1926.
- GARDNER, John. (1842-1921). "H. S. W.", *Ent. Record*, 33: 164, 1921; "M. L. T.", *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 57: 236-237, 1921; Corder, J. W., *Entomologist*, 54: 248, 1921; Rothschild, L. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: cxxix, 1921.
- GARNEYS, William. (1831-1881). Carrington, J. T., *Entomologist*, 14: 302, 1881.
- GARRETA, Léon. (1887-1914). Berland, L., *B., P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 89: 425-427, 1920; Alluaud, C., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 457, 1914; *A.*, *Science. n. s.*, 41: 164, 1915.
- CASPERINI, Ferdinand de. (1791-1833). *A.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 3 (Bull.): lxxii, 1834.
- GASSNER, Ignaz. (1806-1890). Reitter, E., *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, 9: 184, 1890.
- GASTALDI, Bartolemo. (1818-1879). *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 2: 216, 1879; Seller, Q., *B.*, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (3) 3: 82-92, 1879.
- GAULLE, Jules de. ( -1922). Joannis, J. de, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, pp. 281-283, 1922.
- GAUTARD, Victor de. ( -1870). *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 3: 117, 1871.
- GAUTIER DES COTTES, Baron. ( -1875). *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 7: 549-550, 1875.
- GAY, Claudio. (1800-1873). Porter, C. E., *B., P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 6: 109-132, 1902.
- GEDDES, J. Gamble. (1850-1896). *A., B., P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 28: 117-118, 1896; Bethune, C. J. S., *B.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 27: 111-112, 1896; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 140, 1937.
- GEDOELST, Louis M. (1861-1927). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 38: 262, 1927; Lestage, J. A., *Bull. & Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 67: 55, 1927; Roubaud, E., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 81, 1927; Mesnil, F., *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 20: 205-206, 1927.
- GEE, Nathaniel Gist. (1876-1937). Graban, A. W., *P.*, *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*, 12: 167-168, 1937-38; Hoffmann, W. E., *Lingnan Sci. Journ.*, 17: 97, 1938.
- GEGENBAUR, Carl. (1826-1903). Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 499-504, 1925; Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 229-240, 1925.
- GEHIN, Joseph Jean Baptiste. (1816-1889). Puton, A., *Rev. d'Ent.*, 8: 276, 1889; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 26: 26, 1890.
- GEHRING, John George. (1857-1932). Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 26: 188, 1933.
- GÉLIN, Henri. (1848-1923). *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, pp. 7-8, 1924.
- GEMMINGER, Max. (1820-1887). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 24: 92, 1887; Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 35, 1888; *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 31: 6, 1887.
- GENÉ, Carlo Guiseppe. (1800-1847). Bassi, C. A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) 6: 5-22, 1848; Filippi, F., de, *Antol. Ital.*, Mar., p. 8, 1848; Sismonda, E., *B.*, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino*, (2) 11: 1-19, 1851.
- GEOFFROY, Etienne Louis. (1727-1810). Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 253, 1823.
- GEOFFROY, SAINT-HILAIRE, Etienne. (1772-1844). Desmarest, E., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) 3: 16-18, 1845.

- GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, Isidore. (1805-1861). *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., 33: 149, 1862; Nickles, J., Amer. Journ. Sci., 34: 122-123, 1862.
- GERHARDT, Julius. (1827-1912). Kolbe, W., *B., P.*, Jahresh. Ver. Schles. Insektenk. Breslau, 6: xxvii-xxxi, 1913; Hinke, O., *B., P.*, Ent. Blätter, 9: 1-8, 1913.
- GERMAR, Ernst Friedrich. (1786-1853). Fairmaire, L., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 1: 689-696, 1853; Newman, E., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., n. s., 2, (Proc.): 149-150, 1852-53; Swainson, W., Bib. of Zool., p. 199, 1840.
- GERSTAECKER, Carl Eduard Adolph. (1828-1895). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 31: 221, 1895; *A.*, Ent. News, 6: 272, 1895; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 39, 8, 1895; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 119, 1932.
- GERVAIS, Francois Louis Paul. (1816-1879). *A.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) 9, (Bull.): xxx-xxxii, 1879; *A.*, Amer. Nat., 13: 275-276, 1879; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 2: 144, 1879.
- GESNER, Conrad. (1516-1558). Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 245, 1823.
- GESTRO, Raffaello. (1845-1935). Riley, N. D., Entomologist, 69: 196, 1936; *A.*, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 41: 217, 1936; Horn, W., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 224, 1936; *A.*, Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., 68: 65-66, 1936; Beaux, O. de, *B., P.*, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 59, (Suppl.): 1-12, 1936; *A.*, et al., *P.*, Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital. (Suppl.), 67: i-lxiii, 1935; Hedicke, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 88, 1925; Imms, A. D., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond., Ser. C, 1: 54, 1937; Invrea, F., *B., P.*, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital., 17: 241-252, 1939; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 119, 1932.
- GIACOMELLI, Eugenio. ( -1941). *A.*, Rev. Soc. Ent. Argentina, 11: 293, 1942.
- GIANELLI, Giacinto. (1840-1932). Turati, E., *B.*, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital., 11: 106-108, 1932.
- GIARD, Alfred. (1846-1908). Joannis J. de, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 257, 1908; *A.*, Bull. Classe des Sci. Acad. Roy. Belg., 9-10: 738, 1908; Künckel d'Herculeis, J., *B., P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 81: 237-270, 1912; Caullery, M., Zool. Anzeiger, 33: 624, 1908.
- GIBB, Lachlan. (1852-1922). "A. F. W.", Can. Ent., 54: 167-168, 1922; Adkin, R., Entomologist, 55: 95-96, 1922.
- GIBBONS, Charles. (1841-1927). Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 120, 1932.
- GIBBS, Arthur E. (1859-1917). *A.*, Ent. News, 28: 338, 1917; Bethune-Baker, G. E., Ent. Mo. Mag., 53: 91-92, 1917; Turner, H. J., Ent. Record, 29: 91-92, 1917; Rowland-Brown, H., Entomologist, 50, 95, 1917.
- GIBSON, Lester E. (1889-1942). Burgess, A. F., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 36: 130-131, 1943.
- GIFFARD, Walter M. (1856-1929). Van Duzee, E. P., Pan-Pacific Ent., 6: 46-47, 1929; Jordan, K., Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4: 131, 1930; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., p. 411, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- GIGLIOLI, Enrico Hillyer. (1845-1909). Rosa, D., *B.*, Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 41: 19-27, 1909; Vinciguerra, D., *B., P.*, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 44: 479-493, 1909.
- GIGLIO-TOS, Ermanno. (1865-1926). *A.*, Ent. News, 38: 32, 1927; *A.*, Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., 68: 136, 1926; Zavattari, E., *B., P.*, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital., 5: 35-41, 1926; Senna, A., Monitore Zool. Ital. Sienna, 37: 237-240, 1926; "A.", Zool. Anzeiger, 68: 272, 1926; Hedicke, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 360, 1926.
- GILBERT, Louise Fitz Randolph. ( -1900). *A.*, Ent. News, 11: 484, 1900.
- GILL, Theodore Nicholas. (1837-1914). *A.*, Ent. News, 25: 432, 1914; *A.*, Science, n. s., 40: 547-550, 1914; Busck, A., et al., *B.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 16: 177-178, 1914; Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 116-117, 1936.
- GILLES, William Setten. (1876-1938). Huggins, H. C., Entomologist, 72: 80, 1939; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 188, 1939.
- GILLET, Joseph. ( -1937). Frennet, L., Bull. & Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 77: 165, 1937.
- GILLETTE, Clarence Preston. (1859-1941). List, G. M., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 34: 129-130, 1941; *A.*, Ent. News, 52: 119, 1941; List, G. M., Science, 93: 202, 1941; Usinger, R. L., Pan-Pacific Ent., 17: 84, 1941; List, G. M., Ann. Ent. Soc.

- Amer., 35: 122, 1942; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 262, 1937.
- GILLIATT, Frederick Courtney. (1889-1938). Kelsall, A., *B.*, Can. Ent., 70: 197-198, 1938.
- GILLOTT, Arthur George Malin. (1868-1927). Riley, N. D., Entomologist, 61: 168, 1928.
- GIMMERTHAL, Benjamin August. (1779-1848). Neese, N., *B.*, Korrespondenzbl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, 3: 117-123, 1849.
- GIRARD, Maurice Jean Auguste. (1822-1886). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 23: 1886; McLachlan, R., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.): lxix-lxx, 1886; Poujade, G. A., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 6: 475-480, 1886; *A.*, Naturaliste, 8 (42): 332-333, 1886.
- GIRAUD, Joseph Etienne. (1808-1877). Fairmaire, L., *B.*, *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) 7: 389-396, 1877.
- GIRAULT, Alexandre Arsène. (1884-1941). Muesebeck, C. F. W., Journ. Econ. Ent., 34: 592, 1941; *A.*, Science, 94: 11, 1941; Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 52: 268-269, 1941; Muesebeck, C. F. W., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 35: 122-123, 1942; *A.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 12: 681, 1941; Girault, A. A., *P.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 13: 441-442, 1942.
- GIRSCHNER, Ernst. (1860-1913). Hetschko, A., *B.*, *P.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 33: 230-234, 1914.
- GISTEL (or GISTL), Johannes von Nepomuk Franz Xaver. (1803-?1873). Strand, E., *B.*, Arch. Naturg., 83 A (11): 124-149, 1917 (1919); Horn, W., Ent. Mitteil., 13: 235-238, 1924; Gistel, J., *B.*, Lexikon der Ent. Welt, pp. 32-34, 78-79, 1846.
- GIUSTINO, Agostino Dodero fu. ( -1937). Horn, W., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 72, 1938; *A.*, Koleopt. Rundschau, 24: 19, 1938.
- GLANVILLE, M. E. ( -1888). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 5: 156, 1888.
- GLASER, Ludwig. (1818-1898). Glaser, R., *B.*, Ent. Nachr., 24: 217-223, 1898.
- GLEDITSCH, Johann Gottlieb. (1714-1786). *A.*, Schrift. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin, 9: 301-314, 1789.
- GLENN, Pressley Adams. (1867-1938). Metcalf, C. L., Journ. Econ. Ent., 31: 463, 1938; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 262-263, 1937.
- GLOVER, Alfred K. ( -1928). Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 39: 317, 1928.
- GLOVER, Townend. (1812-1883). *A.*, Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 14: 81, 1883; *A.*, Can. Ent., 15: 178, 1883; Dodge, C. R., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 1: 60, 1886; Dodge, C. R., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 6: 12-13, 1903; Dodge, C. R., Psyche, 4: 115-116, 1883; Dodge, C. R., *B.*, *P.*, U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bull. no. 18, pp. 1-68, 1888; Smith, J. B., *P.*, Pop. Sci. Mo., 76: 475, 1910; Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and Moths of N. A., pp. 229-230, 1878; Walton, W. R., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 23: 87-89, 1921; Riley, C. V., Papilio, 3: 167-168, 1883; Howard, L. O., Ann. Rpt. Smithsn. Inst., p. 389, 1930; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- GMELIN, Johann Friedrich. (1748-1804). Swainson, W., Bib. of Zool., p. 200, 1840; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 126, 1932.
- GODART, Jean Baptiste. (1775-1825). Duponchel, P. A. J., Hist. Nat. Lepid. France, 6: 5-10, 1826; Swainson, W., Bib. of Zool., pp. 201-202, 1840; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 126, 1932.
- GODFREY, Edward John. ( -1933). *A.*, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., 9: 264, 1933.
- GODING, Frederic Webster. (1858-1933). *A.*, Ent. News, 44: 196, 1933; *A.*, Ent. News, 45: 286, 1934; Olsen, C. E., *B.*, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 42: 443-449, 1934; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 126, 1932; Campos, F., *B.*, *P.*, Rev. Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte, 5: 16-19, 1921; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 233, 1937.
- GODMAN, Frederick DuCane. (1834-1919). Autobiography, *P.*, Biol. Centr.-Amer., 1: 1-12, 1915; Autobiography, *P.*, Jubilee Suppl. Ibis, 2: 81-92, 1909; Calvert, P. P., *P.*, Ent. News, 30: 121-123, 1919; Champion, G. C., Ent. Mo. Mag., 55: 89-91, 1919; Bethune-Baker, G. T., Ent. Record, 31: 99-100, 1919; Rowland-Brown, H., Entomologist, 52: 71-72, 1919; Walsingham, T. de G., Ent. Record, 31: 173-174, 1919; Walsingham, T. de G., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): iii-v, 1919;

- Poulton, E. B., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 54-55, 1918-19; *A.*, Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond., pp. 153-154, 1933; Oberthür, C., Études Lép. Comp., 10 (Plates): unpagéd, 1915; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 173, 1937.
- GODRON, Dominique Alexandre. (1807-1880). Bonnet, C., *B.*, Naturaliste, 2: 310-311, 1880.
- GOEDART, Johann. (1620-1668). Swainson, W., Bib. of Zool., pp. 202-203, 1840; Snellemann, H. P., Album der Natuur, pp. 203-212, 1877; Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Album der Natuur., pp. 307-318, 1877; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 244, 1823; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930.
- GOELDI, Emilio Augusto. (1859-1917). *A.*, Ent. News, 29: 80, 1918; *A.*, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 229, 1917; Vaz, Z., Bol. Biol., (S. Paulo), 2: 3-16, 1934; Hedicke, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 192, 1918; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang. (1749-1832). Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, Hist. of Biol., pp. 279-285, 1935.
- GOETSCHMANN, Theodor. (1852-1912). Dittrich, R., Jahresh. Ver. Schles. Insektenk. Breslau, 5: xxii-xxv, 1912.
- GOODMAN, Oliver Richardson. (1877-1929). Grosvenor, T. H. L., Ent. Mo. Mag., 65: 46, 1929; Turner, H. J., Ent. Record, 41: 52, 1929.
- GOODSIR, John. (1814-1867). *A.*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 16: xiv-xvi, 1867-68.
- GOODWIN, Edward. (1867-1934). Frohawk, F. W., Entomologist, 68: 48, 1935.
- GOOSSENS, Théodore. (1827-1889). Mabille, P., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 9: 499-500, 1889.
- GORGAS, William Crawford. (1854-1920). *A.*, Military Surgeon, 56: 366-370, 1925; *A.*, Nat. Hist., 20: 335, 1920; Gorgas, M. D., and Hendricks, B. J., World's Work, 47: 389-398, 503-509, 631-642, 1923; 48: 94-103, 1924; Martin, F., *P.*, Gorgas Memorial Inst., Chicago, pp. 1-76, 1924; Noble, R. E., *P.*, Ann. Rpt. Smithsonian Inst. 1921, pp. 615-624, 1922; Saunders, W. H., *P.*, 66th Cong. 3d Sess., Sen. Doc. no. 390, pp. 1-65, 1921; Siler, J. F., Amer. Journ. Trop. Med., 2: 161-171, 1922; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- GORHAM, Henry Stephen. (1839-1920). *A.*, Ent. News, 31: 210, 1920; Tomlin, J. R. le B., Ent. Mo. Mag., 56: 112-113, 1920; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 127, 1932; Walker, J. J., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): cviii-cix, 1920.
- GORY, Hippolyte Louis. ( -1852). Westwood, J. O., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) 2, (Proc.): 53, 1852-53; *A.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 10, (Bull.): xxvii, 1852.
- Goss, Herbert. ( -1908). Walker, J. J., Ent. Mo. Mag., 44: 92, 1908; Rowland-Brown, H., Entomologist, 41: 74-75, 1908; *A.*, Ent. Record, 20: 70-71, 1908; Horn, W., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 428, 1908.
- GOSSARD, Harry Arthur. (1868-1925). *A.*, Ent. News, 37: 64, 1925; Howard, L. O., et al., Bimo. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., 11: 42, 1926; Howard, L. O., et al., *P.*, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 19: 255-257, 1926; Osborn, H., et al., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 19: 194-199, 1926; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 189, 1937.
- GOSSE, Philip Henry. (1810-1888). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 25: 113-114, 1888; Fyles, T. W., Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 19: 37, 1888; Fyles, T. W., Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 23: 22-29, 1892; Fyles, T. W., Can. Ent., 21: 17-19, 1889; "H. B. B.", Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 44: xxvii-xxviii, 1888.
- GÖTSCHMANN, Theodor. (1850-1912). *A.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 608, 1912.
- GOUGELET, Jean Scipion. (1798-1872). Desmarest, E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) 2: 511-512, 1872; *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 4: 272, 1872.
- GOULD, Augustus Addison. (1805-1866). Wyman, J., *B.*, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 11: 188-205, 1866-68; Crosse, H., et al., Journ. Conchyl., 15: 96, 1867; Tryon, G. W., Jr., Amer. Journ. Conchyl., 3: 106-107, 1867; *P.* only, l. c., 1: opp. p. 287, 1865; Dall, W. H., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 4: 120-122, 1888; Wyman, J., *B.*, *P.*, Wash. Nat. Acad. Sci. Biog. Mem., 5: 91-113, 1905; *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (2) 42: 434-435, 1866; *A.*, Proc. Amer. Arts & Sci., 7: 300-304, 1865-68.
- GOULD, John. (1804-1881). Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 128, 1932.
- GOUNELLE, Pierre Emile. (1850-1914). *A.*, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 435, 1914; *A.*,

- Ent. News, 26: 192, 1915; Millot, A., B., P., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 89: 109-112, 1920; A., Miscellanea Ent., 22 (10): 50, 1915.
- GOUREAU, Claude Charles. (1790-1879). Miot, H., B., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) 9: 389-400, 1879; A., Naturaliste, 1: 2, 1879; Stainton, H. T., Ent. Mo. Mag., 16: 46, 1879; A., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 23: 8, 1879.
- GOWDEY, Carlton Craig. ( -1928). A., Tropical Agr., 5 (5): 127, 1928.
- GRAEF, Edward Louis. (1842-1922). A., Ent. News, 33: 320, 1922; Engelhardt, G. P., P., Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 17: 43-45, 1922; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 143, 1937.
- GRAENICHER, Sigmund. (1855-1937). Cockerell, T. D. A., Science, 86: 364-365, 1937; Mickel, C. E., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 31: 120, 1938.
- GRÄFFE, Eduard. (1833-1916). Soldanski, H., B., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 605, 1916.
- GRAMANN, August. (1876-1936). "R. W.", P., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 17: 186-187, 1937.
- GRANT, Charles E. (1850-1936). A., Can. Ent., 68: 212, 1936; A., Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 67: 5, 1937.
- GRAPENTIEN, Hugo. (1860-1935). "A. S.", P., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 16: 611-612, 1935.
- GRASLIN, Adolphe de. (1802-1882). Mabile, P., B., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 3: 561-564, 1883; Reiche, L., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 2, (Bull.): cix, 1882; A., B., Abeille, 26: 279-280, 1889.
- GRASSI, Giovanni Battista. (1854-1925). A., Ent. News, 36: 224, 1925; A., Ent. News, 37: 127-128, 1926; Masi, L., Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 57: 81, 1925; "E. S. C.", Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 85-86, 1926-27; Howard, L. O., P., Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- GRAY, George Robert. (1808-1872). A., Ent. Mo. Mag., 9: 23-24, 1872-73; A., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. lxii-lxiv, 1871-72; A., Amer. Journ. Sci., (3) 4: 160, 1872; "N.", Zool. Garten, 13: 160, 1872; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 128-129, 1932; Westwood, J. O., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.): xlix-l, 1872; Newman, E., Entomologist, 6: 128, 1872.
- GRAY, John Edward. (1800-1875). A., Journ. Zool., 4: 96-97, 1875; A., Ent. Mo. Mag., 11: 262-263, 1875; Newman, E., Entomologist, 8: 93-96, 1875; A., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. xliii-xlvi, 1874-75; A., Ibis, (3) 5: 525, 1875; A., Journ. Conchyl., (3) 16: 132-133, 1876; A., Leopoldina, 11: 54-55, 1875; A., Amer. Journ. Sci., (3) 10: 77-80, 239, 1875; Newman, E., Zoologist, (2) 10: 4466-4468, 1875; A., Nature, 11: 368, 1875.
- GREDLER, Vinzenz Maria. (1823-1912). Dalla Torre, K. W., von, Ent. Blätter, 8: 145-147, 1912; Ohaus, F., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 375-376, 1912; A., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 31: 256, 1912.
- GREENING, Linnaeus. (1855-1927). Dallman, A. A., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 118-119, 1927-28.
- GREER, Albert H. (1891-1943). Lyle, C., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 37: 132, 1944.
- GREGSON, Charles Stuart. (1817-1899). "E. M. M.", Entomologist, 32: 144, 1899; A., Ent. Mo. Mag., 35: 96-97, 1899; A., Ent. Record, 11: 81, 1899.
- GREINER, Johann. (1863-1938). A., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 69, 1939.
- GRENIER, A. (1814-1890). Bonvouloir, H. de, P., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 10: 563-566, 1890.
- GRENTZENBERG, Robert. (1823-1886). A., Berl. Ent. Ztschr., 30: 330, 1886.
- GREW, Nehemiah. (1641-1712). Locy, W. A., P., Story of Biol., pp. 382-389, 1925.
- GREY, Thomas de. (See Walsingham).
- GREY, William. (1827-1896). A., Ent. News, 9: 32, 1897.
- GRIBODO, Giovanni. (1846-1924). Porter, C. E., Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., 30: 340, 1926; Invrea, F., B., Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital., 4: 223-228, 1925; A., Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., 56: 113, 1924.
- GRIFFINI, Achille. ( -1932). A., Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., 64: 109, 1932.
- GRIFFITHS, George Charles. (1852-1924). A., Ent. News, 36: 222, 1925; Bartlett, C., Entomologist, 58: 71-72, 1925.
- GRILL, Claes. (1851-1919). Trägårdh, I., B., P., Ent. Tidskr., 41: 41-45, 1920.

- GRIMES, Dillard Wister. (1891-1943). Lyle, C., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 36: 359, 1943.
- GROSSBECK, John Arthur. (1883-1914). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 288, 1914; *A.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 22: 175, 1914; Davis, W. T., *B.*, *P.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 22: 271-275, 1914; Lutz, F. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 8: 101, 1915; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 206, 1937.
- GRÖSVENOR, George Herbert. (1880-1912). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 23: 436, 1912; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 48: 243-244, 1912; Eltringham, H., *Ent. Record*, 24: 252, 1912; Morice, F., *D.*, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): clxv-clxvi, 1912.
- GROTE, August Radcliffe. (1841-1903). *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 25: 1, 1894; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 35: 294, 1903; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 39: 256, 1903; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 14: 277-278, 1903; Bethune, C. J. S., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 34: 109-112, 1903; Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 27: 1, 1895; Bode, W., *B.*, *P.*, *Allg. Ztschr. Ent.*, 9: 1-6, 1904; Graef, E. L., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 9: 47-56, 1914; Milburn, J. G., *Ent. News*, 24: 182-183, 1913; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 471, 1910; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and Moths of N. A.*, pp. 232-236, 1878; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 39: 132, 1903; Howland, H. R., *P.*, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.*, 8 (6): 10-14, 1907; Kusnezov, N. I., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 3: 344-345, 1903; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 639-640, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 142, 1937.
- GROUVELLE, Antoine Henri. (1843-1917). *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, pp. 181-182, 1917; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 80, 1918; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 35: 303, 1924; Arrow, G. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 53: 185, 1917; Musgrave A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 131-132, 1932; Desbordes, H., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 88: 345-360, 1919.
- GRUBE, Adolphe Edouard. (1812-1880). *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 2: 296, 1880; *A.*, *B.*, *Leopoldina*, 16: 96, 114-117, 1880.
- GRUNACK, Albert. (1842-1907). *A.*, *P.*, *Insektenbörse*, 24: 123, 1907.
- GRUNDELL, Julius George. (1857-1933). Van Dyke, E. C., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 10: 48, 1934.
- GRZEGORZEK, Adalbert. (1819-1890). Mik, J., *B.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 9: 160, 1890.
- GUDMANN, Frederik Carl Julius Emil. (1869-1932). Kryger, J. P., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Meddel. (Copenhagen)*, 18: 415-420, 1933-34.
- GUÉNEE, Achille. (1809-1880). *A.*, *Ent.*, *Mo. Mag.*, 17: 214-216, 1881; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 132-133, 1932; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 3: 351, 1880; Fitch, E. A., *Entomologist*, 14: 48, 1881; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 25: 339, 1881; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 7: 68, 1881; *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 15: 261, 1881; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 641-642, 1931; Grote, A. R., *Papilo*, 1: 31-33, 1881.
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, Félix Edouard. (1799-1874). Chevrolat, A., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (5) 4: 5-8, 1874; Leprieur, C. E., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (5) 4, (Bull.): xiv-xvi, 1874; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 10: 233-234, 1874; *A.*, *Journ. Conchyl.*, 23: 95-96, 1875; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 6 (92): 372, 1874; *A.*, *Journ. de Zool.*, 3: 47-48, 1874; *A.*, *Annuaire Ent.*, 3: 117-120, 1875.
- GUIGNON, Chanoine. (1856-1933). *A.*, *Lambillionea*, 34: 25, 1934.
- GUILLEBEAU, Francisque. (1821-1897). Abeille de Perrin, E., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 72: 353-357, 1903; Grouvelle, A., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, pp. 233, 305, 1897; Xambeau, V., *Échange*, 13: 81-83, 1897; Carrett, A., *Échange*, 14: 58-60, 75-76, 83-84, 91-92, 99-100, 1898; 15: 7-8, 13-16, 29-32, 37-40, 43-44, 49-52, 61-64, 67-68, 77-80, 83-84, 93-96, 1899.
- GUITERAS, Juan. (1852-1925). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- GULDE, Johannes. (1872-1929). Sack, P., *Ent. Ztschr.*, Frankfurt, 43: 145-146, 1929.
- GUNDLACH, Juan (Johannes Christopher). (1810-1896). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 32: 101, 1896; *A.*, *Arch. Path. Anat.* 148: 182, 1897; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 7: 128, 1896; Ramsden, C. T., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 241-260, 1915; Bartsch, P. W., *P.*, *Explor. & Field Work Smithsn. Inst.* 1928, pp. 77-79, 82, 1929; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 31-32, 1937.
- GURLT, Ernst Friedrich. (1794-1882). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 18: 159, 1882.
- GURNEY, William Butler. (1882-1939). Holmes, J. M., *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, 65: i-ii, 1940.
- GUTHRIE, Joseph Edward. (1871-1935). *A.*, *B.*, *P.*, *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, 42: 21-24, 1935; Osborn, P., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 222, 1937.



- GYLLENHAL, Leonhard. (1752-1840). *A.*, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 1: 111-112, 1840; Guitel, F., *P.*, Insecta, 4: 35-36, 1914; *A.*, *B.*, Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl. 1840, pp. 239-245, 1842; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 137, 1932; Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 208, 1840; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 266, 1823; Silbermann, G., *Revue Ent.*, 5: 351, 1837 (1840); Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 8: 70, 1913.
- HAAG-RUTENBERG, Johann Georg. (1830-1879). Fitch, E. A., *Entomologist*, 13: 120, 1880; Kraatz, G., *B.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 24: 231-235, 1880; Dohrn, C. A., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 41: 111-113, 1880; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 1: 148, 1879; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 137, 1932.
- HAASE, Erich. (1867-1894). Steinert, H., *Iris*, 7: 364-366, 1894; Mik, J., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 13: 234, 1894.
- HAEGERLE, Rowland Wells. (1892-1940). Shull, W. E., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 33: 708, 1940.
- HACKWITZ, Gustaf Olof David von. (1838-1914). Kemner, N. A., *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 36: 74-75, 1915.
- HAGEDORN, Julius Max. (1852-1914). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 384, 1915; *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 213, 1915; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 138, 1932; *A.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 11: 191, 1915.
- HAGEN, Hermann August. (1817-1893). *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 28: 95-96, 1894; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 25: 328, 1893; *A.*, *P.*, *Harvard Book*, 1: 345-346, 1874; *A.*, *Insect Life*, 6: 280-281, 1894; *A.*, *Psyche*, 7: 35, 1894; Calvert, P. P., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 4: 313-317, 1893; Henshaw, S., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 25: 122-124, 1894; Henshaw, S., *P.*, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.*, 29: 419-423, 1894; McLachlan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 30: 18-20, 1894; Seidlitz, G., von, *P.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 38: 323-325, 1894; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 472-473, 1910; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 138, 1932; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 38: 9, 1894; Osten Sacken, C. R., *Record of my Life and Work in Entomology*, pp. 74-77, 1903; Seidlitz, G., von, et al., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 36: 127-128, 1917; Howard, L. O., *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 643-646, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 159-161, 1937.
- HAGGART, James Crerar. (1874-1934). Williams, H. B., *Ent. Record*, 47: 11, 1935.
- HAHN, Jaroslav. (1897-1933). *A.*, *B.*, *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl.*, 30: 11, 1933.
- HAIJ, Julius Bernhard. (1859-1920). Bengtsson, S., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 42: 120-124, 1921.
- HAIMBACH, Frank. (1859-1930). Williams, R. C., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 41: 281-284, 1930.
- HALDEMAN, Samuel Stehman. (1812-1880). *A.*, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.*, 16: 456-457, 1881; *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 14: 755-756, 1880; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 12: 220, 1880; *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 23: 1, 1912; *A.*, *P.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 9: 246, 1907; *A.*, *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 21: 395-401, 1882; Brinton, D. G., *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 19: 279-285, 1882; Dall, W. H., *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 4: 112-113, 1888; Lesley, J. P., *Nat. Acad. Sci. Biog. Mem.*, 2: 139-172, 1886; Morris, J. G., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 12: 14-17, 1881; Morris, J. G., *Can. Ent.*, 13: 184-186, 1881; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 469, 1910; Weiss, H. B., *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 46: 45-48, 1938; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 2: 303, 1880; Geiser, S. W., *Naturalists of the Frontier*, p. 324, 1937; Howard, L. O., *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 27, 1937; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 646-647, 1931.
- HALIDAY, Alexander Henry. (1807-1870). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 7: 91, 1870; *A.*, *Abeille*, 7, (Nouv. et Faites): lxxv-lxxvi, 1870; *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. lxxxvii-lxxxviii, 1870-71; *A.*, *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (2) 50: 294, 1870; *A.*, *B.*, *P.*, *Irish Nat.*, 11: 197-199, 1902; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, p. 134, 1933; *A.*, *Nature*, 2: 240, 1870; Kraatz, G., *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 14: x, 1870; Osten Sacken, C. R., *P.*, *Record of my life and work in entomology*, pp. 51-62, 1903; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.

- HALL, Maurice Crowther. (1881-1938). Chapin, E. A., et al., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 40: 147-149, 1938.
- HALLER, Albrecht von. (1708-1777). Loey, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 440-444, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 234-238, 1935; Müller, K., *P.*, *Natur*, 8: 369-371, 387-390, 402-412, 1859; Fée, A. L. A., *Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille*, 1: 92-126, 1831 (1832).
- HALLER, Gustav. ( -1886). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 35, 1888; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 9: 600, 1886; *A.*, *Ent. Amer.*, 2: 101, 1886.
- HALLINEN, Joseph Edward. (1859-1932). Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 27: 122, 1934.
- HAMER, James. (1841-1887). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 35, 1888.
- HAMILTON, John. (1827-1897). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 33: 108, 1897; *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 8: 73-74, 1897; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 144, 1937; Klages, E. A., *B.*, *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, 37: 361-367, 1911.
- HAMLIN, John Calhoun. (1896-1943). Walton, W. R., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 36: 812, 1943; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 264, 1937; Douglass, J. C., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 37: 132-133, 1944.
- HAMMAR, Alfred Gottlieb. (1880-1913). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 240, 1914; Comstock, J. H., et al., *Ent. News*, 24: 480, 1913; Quaintance, A. L., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 16: 8, 1914; Riley, W. A., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 7: 155-157, 1914; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 215, 1937.
- HAMPE, Clemens. (1802-1884). Reitter, E., *P.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 4: 1-2, 1885.
- HAMPSON, George Francis. (1860-1936). Imms, A. D., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, ser. C, 1: 55-56, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 160, 1937; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 140-142, 1932; Riley, N. D., *Nature*, 138: 712, 831, 1936; Bird, H., *Epic of Papaipema*, vol. 2, pp. 87-91, 197-198 (not yet published) (*Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*)
- HANBURY, Daniel. (1825-1875). Behn, W. F. G., *Leopoldina*, 13: 1, 1877.
- HANBURY, Frederick Janson. (1851-1875). Edelsten, H. M., *Entomologist*, 71: 120, 1938; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 296, 1938; Wallis, T. E., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 318-319, 1938-39.
- HANCOCK, Joseph Lane. (1864-1922). *A.*, *New York Times*, 71: (23, 424.), 15, Mar. 13, 1922; Hebard, M., *Ent. News*, 33: 160, 1922; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 231, 1937.
- HANDLIRSCH, Adam. (1864-1890). Mik, J., et al., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 9: 104, 1890.
- HANDLIRSCH, Anton. (1865-1935). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 2: 308, 1935; Beier, M., *B.*, *P.*, *Konowia*, 14: 340-349, 1935; Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 47: 168-169, 1936; Beier, M., *P.*, *Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien*, 49: (73)-(74), 1938; Beier, M., *P.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 32: 177-178, 1936; Beier, M., *P.*, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.*, 86-87: 438-440, 1936-37; Heikertinger, F., *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 21: 236-237, 1935.
- HANSEN, Hans Jacob. (1855-1936). Calman, W. T., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 193-195, 1936-37; Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel. (Copenhagen)*, 20: 29-31, 1937.
- HANSEN, James. (1874-1934). Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 29: 184, 1936.
- HARBISON, John Stewart. (1826-1912). Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 647-649, 1931.
- HAROLD, Edgar von. (1830-1886). Fairmaire, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 7: 47-48, 1887; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 23: 113-114, 1886; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 30: 17, 1886; Reitter, E., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 5: 256, 1886; *A.*, *Berl. Ent. Ztschr.*, 30: 149-150, 1886; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 145, 1932; McLachlan, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), pp. lxx-lxvi, 1886.
- HARRINGTON, William Hague. (1852-1918). *A.*, *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 29: 113, 1898; *A.*, *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 31: 1, 1899; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 320, 1918; Gibson, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 50: 181-187, 292, 1918; *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 49: 10-11, 1918; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 145-146, 1937.
- HARRIS, Edward Doubleday. (1839-1919). Leng, C. W., *B.*, *P.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 27: 237-240, 1919; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 145, 1937.

- HARRIS, Moses. (1731-1781). Weiss, H. B., *Science, Mo.*, 23: 560-564, 1926.
- HARRIS, Thaddeus William. (1795-1856). *A., P.*, *Ent. News*, 7: 1, 1896; *A., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.*, 3: 224-225, 1856; *A., Proc. Essex Inst.*, 2: 2-3, 1862; Dow, R., *P.*, *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 8: 106-118, 1913; Field, W. L. W., *Psyche*, 17: 28, 1910; Grote, A. R., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 20: 75-82, 1889; Hagen, H. A., *B.*, *Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H.*, 21: 150-152, 1881; McKenzie, A., *P.*, *New Eng. Mag. n. s.*, 8: 284, 1893; Morris, J. G., *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, 1: 24-27, 1846; Scudder, S. H., *Occas. Papers Bost. Soc. N. H.*, 1: i-xlvi, 1869; Scudder, S. H., *B., P.*, *Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H.*, 7: 72, 213-222, 1860; Scudder, S. H., *Psyche*, 6: 57-60, 121-124, 137-141, 169-172, 185-187, 297-298, 345-346, 357-358; 1891; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 475, 1910; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and Moths of N. A.*, pp. 238-240, 1878; Wade, J. S., *Sci. Mo.*, 23: 152-160, 1926; "W. L. W. F.", *Psyche*, 14: 67, 1907; Scudder, S. H., *P.*, (vol. 3), *Butterflies Eastern U. S. & Canada*, 1: 656-658, 1889; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 651-653, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- HARRISON, Albert. (1860-1911). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 23: 48, 1912; Porritt, G. T., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 47: 264-265, 1911; Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 23: 282-283, 1911; Morice, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): cxiii-cxxiv, 1911; "B. D. J.", *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, p. 47, 1911-12.
- HARRISON, Launcelot. (1880-1928). Musgrave, A., *B.*, pp. 145-146, 1932; *A.*, *Nature*, 121: 594, 1928; "J. P. H.", *Nature*, 122: 65-66, 1928; *A., B., P.*, *Austr. Zool.*, 5: 132-137, 1928; Anderson, C., *Austr. Mus. Mag.*, 3: 191-192, 1928; Cabbage, R. H., *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, 53: v-vii, 1928.
- HART, Charles Arthur. (1859-1918). Malloch, J. R., *Ent. News*, 29: 157-159, 1918; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 237, 1937.
- HART, Esther Hastings. (1862-1940). Walton, W. R., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 33: 820, 1940.
- HARTIG, Theodor. (1805-1880). Fitch, E. A., *Entomologist*, 13: 192, 1880; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 6: 151-152, 1880; *A., B.*, *Leopoldina*, 16: 70-71, 1880.
- HARTLEY, Edwin A. (1893-1926). Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 218, 1937.
- HARTWIG, Wilhelm. (1889-1915). Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 1-2, 1916.
- HARVEY, Francis Leroy. (1850-1900). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 11: 451-452, 1900; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. History*, 1937.
- HARWOOD, William Henry. (1840-1917). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 54: 40-41, 1918; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 240, 1918.
- HASWELL, William Aitcheson. (1854-1925). Carter, H. J., *B., P.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, 53: 485-498, 1928; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 146, 1932; Wilson, J. T., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 74-75, 1924-25; *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, 50: v-viii, 1925; Hill, J. P., *P.*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, (B) 97: xii-xiv, 1924-25.
- HAWKSHAW, John Clarke. (1841-1921). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 32: 192, 1921; Scott, H., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 57: 94, 1921.
- HAWORTH, Adrian Hardy. (1767-1833). Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 385, 1840; Gray, J. E., *Ann. & Mag. N. H.*, (4) 7: 244-245, 1871.
- HAYWARD, Arthur Rusher. (1878-1939). Rippon, C., *Entomologist*, 72: 296, 1939.
- HAYWARD, Harold Carlyle. (1876-1935). Sheldon, W. G., *Entomologist*, 68: 144, 1935.
- HAYWARD, Roland. (1865-1906). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 17: 230, 1906; Henshaw, S., *B., P.*, *Psyche*, 13: 101-103, 1906.
- HEALY, John L. (1864-1926). Wyatt, A. K., *Ent. News*, 37: 128, 1926.
- HEARLE, Eric. (1893-1934). Gibson, A., *Can. Ent.*, 66: 169-171, 1934; Downes, W., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Col.*, 31: 6-7, 1934; *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 65: 5, 1934; Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 28: 179, 1935.
- HEATH, Edwin Firmstone. (1840-1914). "A. F.", *Can. Ent.*, 46: 299-300, 1914.
- HEEGER, Ernst. ( -1866). Frauenfeld, G. R. von, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 16 (Sitzb.): 102-103, 1866.
- HEER, Oswald. (1809-1883). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 20: 144, 1883; Scudder, S. H., *P.*, *Science*, 2: 583-586, 1883; Shoch, G., *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 6: 694-697, 1884;

- Kolbe, H. J., Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 28: 213, 1884; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 2: 288, 1883.
- HEIDEMANN, Otto. (1842-1916). *A.*, *P.*, Ent. News, 28: 1-2, 1917; *A.*, *P.*, Psyche, 23: 159, 1916; Howard, L. O., *B.*, *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 18: 201-205, 1916; Walton, W. R., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 23: 94-95, 1921; McAtee, W. L., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 18: 217-218, 1916; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 653-654, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 203, 1937.
- HEINEMANN, H. von. ( -1871). Kraatz, G., Berlin Ent. Ztschr., 15: viii-ix, 1871; Newman, E., Entomologist, 6: 32, 1872; Wallace, A. R., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.); liii, 1871.
- HEINK, Charles L. (1869-1940). Meiners, E. P., Ent. News, 52: 119-120, 1941.
- HEINRICH, Rudolf. (1859-1939). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 69, 1939.
- HEISER, Rudolph. (1839-1905). *A.*, Ent. News, 18: 112, 1907.
- HELLINS, John. (1829-1887). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 24: 20, 1887.
- HELMHOLTZ, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand. (1821-1894). "A. W. R.", Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 59: xvii-xxx, 1896; Loey, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 460-462, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 409-410, 1935.
- HELMS, Richard. (1858-1914). Hedley, C., Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N. S. W., 49: 11-14, 1915; "W. B. A.", *B.*, Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. W. Austr., 1: (Proc.), xxviii-xxix, 1915; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 147, 1932.
- HENDEL, Friedrich. (1874-1936). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 224, 1936; Lindner, E., *B.*, *P.*, Konowia, 15: 240-247, 1936; Hering, M., Mitt. Deutsch Ent. Ges., 7: 37-40, 1936; Heikertinger, F., Koleopt. Rundschau, 22: 255, 1936.
- HENLE, Friedrich Gustav Jacob. (1809-1885). Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 397-398, 1935.
- HENNEBELLE, Augustin. ( -1857). Hamet, H., Apiculteur, 2: 97, 1858.
- HENNEGUY, Louis Felix. (1850-1928). Howard, L. O., Ent. News, 39: 136, 1928; Dupont, L., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, pp. 33-34, 1928; Porter, C. E., Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., 32: 395, 1928.
- HENRICK, George Hamilton. (1850-1939). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 349, 1939.
- HENRIKSEN, Kai Ludwig. (1888-1940). Saalas, U., *P.*, Ann. Ent. Fenn., 6: 77-79, 1940; Tuxen, S. L., *B.*, *P.*, Ent. Meddel. (Copenhagen), 22: i-xvi, 1940.
- HENSEL, Reinhold Friedrich. (1826-1881). *A.*, Leopoldina, 17: 210, 1881; Martens, E. von, *B.*, Leopoldina, 18: 19-21, 1882.
- HENSHAW, Samuel. (1852-1941). Jackson, R. T., Science, 93: 342-343, 1941; Wade, J. S., et al., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 43: 108-110, 1941; Usinger, R. L., Pan-Pacific Ent., 17: 84, 1941; *A.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 12: 417, 1941; Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 52: 241-242, 1941; Brues, C. T., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 35: 123-124, 1942.
- HENTZ, Nicholas Marcellus. (1797-1856). *A.*, Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog., 9: 428, 1907; Burgess, E., *B.*, Occas. Papers Bost. Soc. N. H., 2: 5-13, 1875; Dow, R. P., Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 8: 106-108, 1913.
- HERBST, Carl Friedrich. ( - ). Geiser, S. W., Field & Lab., 7: 38, 1939.
- HERBST, John Friedrich Wilhelm. (1743-1807). Swainson, W., *B.*, Bib. of Zool., p. 213, 1840; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 264, 1823.
- HERBST, Paul. (1861-1927). Porter, C. E., *B.*, *P.*, Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., 33: 77-80, 1929.
- HERETIEN, Frédéric. ( -1857). Hamet, H., Apiculteur, 2: 96-97, 1858.
- HERING, Hermann Conrad Wilhelm. (1800-1886). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 5: 36, 1888; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 30: 255, 1886; Schleich, C. L., *B.*, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 47: 178-182, 1886; McLachlan, R., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): lxx, 1886.
- HERMAN, Otto. (1835-1914). Csiki, E., *B.*, *P.*, Rovartani Lapok, 22: 61-67, 138, 1915.
- HERON, Francis Arthur. (1864-1940). "A. B. G.", Entomologist, 75: 23-24, 1942; Blair, K. G., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond., (C) 6: 41, 1941-42.
- HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, Gottlieb August Wilhelm. (1799-1874). *A.*, Amer. Nat., 8:

- 447, 1874; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 11: 20, 1874; Saunders, S. S., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): xxxv, 1874; *A.*, *B.*, Leopoldina, 10: 2-5, 1874; Hofmann, O., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 35: 277-284, 1874; *A.*, Berlin Ent. Ztschr., 18: 7, 1874; Kraatz, G., *P.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 19: 437, 1875; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 148, 1932.
- HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, Gustav Adolf. (1836-1903). Fürnrohr, H., Ber. Naturw. Ver. Regensburg, 9: 129, 1902 (1903).
- HERRICK, Edward Claudius. (1811-1862). *A.*, Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog., 11: 170, 1909; *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (2) 34: 159-160, 1862.
- HERVÉ, Ernest. ( -1914). Alluaud, C., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 493, 1914.
- HERZ, Otto. ( - ). Kusnezov, N. J., *B.*, *P.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 5: 311-312, 1905.
- HESS, Richard Alexander. (1835-1916). Soldanski, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 87, 1916.
- HETSCHKO, Alfred. (1854-1933). Heikertinger, F., *B.*, *P.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 33: 1-5, 1933; Heikertinger, F., *P.*, Koleopt. Rundschau, 19: 147-148, 1933.
- HEWITSON, William Chapman. (1806-1878). Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and moths of N. A., pp. 240-244, 1878; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 149-150, 1932; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 15: 44-45, 1878; Dunning, J. W., Entomologist, 11: 166-168, 1878; *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 4: 204, 1878; *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 2: 238, 1878; Embleton, D., *B.*, *P.*, Trans. Northumb. & Durham Soc., 7: 223-235, 1880; Bates, H. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): lxiii-lxvi, 1878; Dunning, J. W., *l. c.*, p. lxvii, 1879.
- HEWITT, Charles Gordon. (1885-1920). *A.*, Can. Ent., 52: 96, 1920; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 56: 93, 1920; *A.*, Ent. News, 31: 120, 1920; *A.*, *P.*, Nat. Hist., 20: 109, 202-203, 1920; Gibson, A., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Can. Ent., 52: 97-105, 1920; Wheeler, W. M., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 13: 262-263, 1920; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 209-210, 1937.
- HEYDEN, Carl Heinrich Georg von. (1793-1866). Kraatz, G., *B.*, *P.*, (in vol. 11), Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 10: 305-316, 1866; *A.*, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 27: 212-213, 1866; *A.*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 16, (Sitzb.): 20-21, 1866; Stainton, H. T., Ent. Annual, pp. 31-42, 1867, pp. 8-53, 1868; Kirschbaum, C. L., Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., 19-20: 511-516, 1864-66.
- HEYDEN, Lucas Friedrich Julius Diminicus von. (1838-1915). Weise, J., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 97-100, 1916; Sattler, W., *B.*, *P.*, Ent. Blätter, 11: 193-203, 1915; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 29: 273-274, 1910; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 35: 63, 1916; Reitter, E., *P.*, Ent. Blätter, 4: 85-88, 1908; *A.*, Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 29: 56, 1915.
- HEYDENREICH, Gustav Heinrich. ( -1897). *A.*, Leopoldina, 33: 113, 1897.
- HEYNE, Alexander. (1869-1927). Korchevsky, R., *B.*, *P.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 73-74, 1929.
- HICKS, Charles Henry. ( -1941). *A.*, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 35: 124, 1942.
- HILL, William W. (1833-1888). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 5: 156, 1889; Smith, J. B., Ent. Amer., 3: 236, 1888.
- HINDS, Warren Elmer. (1876-1936). Thomas, F. L., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 29: 225-226, 1936; Bailey, S. F., Pan-Pacific Ent., 14: 96, 1938; Ostenberger, B. A., Science, 83: 252, 1936; Mickel, C. E., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 30: 182, 1937; Horn, W., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 301, 1936; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 236, 1937.
- HINE, James Stewart. (1866-1930). *A.*, Ent. News, 42: 96, 1931; Davis, J. J., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 24: 188, 1931; Kennedy, C. H., *P.*, Ohio Journ. Sci., 31: 510-511, 1931; Kennedy, C. H., Ent. News, 42: 177-180, 1931; McAtee, W. L., Auk, 48: 323-325, 1931; Galbreath, C. B., *P.*, Museum Echoes (Ohio Arch. & Hist. Soc.), 4 (1): 2, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 213, 1937.
- HINKLEY, Holmes. ( -1891). *A.*, Psyche, 6: 60, 1891.
- HISLOP, Robert. (1815-1880). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 17: 71-72, 1880.
- HNATECK, Johann Samuel. (1801-1880). Frey, H., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 5: 557-560, 1877-80.
- HOCHSTEIN, Anton. (1829-1911). Weiss, H. B., et al., *P.*, Ent. News, 38: 1-4, 1925.
- HOEFNAGEL, Georg. (1545-1617?). Hagen, H., *B.*, Biblio. Ent., 1:369-372, 1862;

- Fétis, É., Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg., 21: 978-1012, 1854; Hagen, H., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 19: 303-307, 1858.
- HÖLLMER, Franz. (1820-1885). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 5: 36, 1888.
- HOFFMAN, William Albert. (1894-1943). Wolcott, G. N., Journ. Econ. Ent., 36: 486, 1943; Snyder, C. F., Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci., 33: 287, 1943; Pratt, H. D., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 37: 133, 1944.
- HOFMAN, Ottmar. (1835-1900). Herrich-Schaeffer, G., P., Ber. Naturw. Ver. Regensb., 7: 129-133, 1901; Walsingham, T. de G., Ent. Mo. Mag., 36: 212-213, 1900.
- HOLL, Nicolas Joseph Eugène. (1855- ). Oberthür, C., P., Études Lép. Comp., 11: unpagued, 1916.
- HOLLAND, William Jacob. (1848-1932). Engelhardt, G. P., Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 28: 79, 1933; Avinoff, A., B., P., Ent. News, 44: 28, 141-144, 171-177, 1933; Hungerford, H. B., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 26: 188-189, 1933; Avinoff, A., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 19: 11-13, 1928; Seitz, A., Ent. Rundschau, 50: 211-212, 1933; Osborn, H., P., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 220, 1937.
- HOLLRUNG, Max. (1858-1937). A., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 246, 1927.
- HOLMBERG, Eduardo Ladislao. (1852-1937). Dallas, E. D., Rev. Soc. Ent. Argentina, 9: 135-137, 1937; A., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 73, 1938; A., B., P., Rev. Soc. Ent. Argentina, 10: 91-92, 1938; Porter, C. E., P., Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., 41: 297-299, 1937.
- HOLMERZ, Conrad Georg Gottfrid. (1839-1907). Trybom, F., P., Ent. Tidskr., 28: 119-121, 1907.
- HOLMGREN, August Emil. (1829-1888). Kriechbaumer, J., Ent. Nachr., 15: 144-146, 1889; A., Ent. Mo. Mag., 25: 309, 1888-89; Spangberg, J., B., P., Ent. Tidskr., 10: 165-174, 1889; Howard, L. O., Hist. of Appl. Ent., pp. 290-291, 1930; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 152, 1932.
- HONEGGER-ROSENMUND, Hermann. (1845-1927). A., P., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 14: 85-86, 1928.
- HONRATH, Eduard G. (1837-1894). A., Ent. News, 6: 32, 1895; Elwes, H. J., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): lvii, 1893.
- HOOKER, Robert. (1635-1703). Miall, L. C., Early Naturalists, their lives and work, pp. 135-145, 1912.
- HOOKER, Charles Worcester. (1883-1913). A., Ent. News, 24: 192, 1913; Fernald, H. T., P., Journ. Econ. Ent., 6: 334-335, 1913; A., Science, n. s., 37: 368, 1913.
- HOOKER, William Jackson. (1785-1865). A., Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 15: xxv-xxx, 1866-67.
- HOPE, Frederick William. (1797-1862). A., Memorial (rep. from Gentleman's Mag., no date); Pettigrew, T. J., et al., B., J. O. Westwood's Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis, pp. xvii-xxiv, 1874; Swainson, W., Bib. of Zool., p. 215, 1840; A., Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond., pp. 123-124, 1933; A., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. xc-xciii, 1862; Musgrave, A., B., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 153-154, 1932.
- HOPFFGARTEN, Georg Maximilian von. (1825-1904). Von Haupt, B., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 49: 174-176, 1905.
- HOPPIN, Washington. (1827-1867). Weiss, H. B., Ent. News, 36: 257-262, 1925.
- HOPPING, Ralph. (1868-1941). Leech, H. B., P., Proc. Ent. Soc. B. C., 38: 3-4, 1942; Blaisdell, F. E., et al., B., P., Pan-Pacific Ent., 18: 1-3, 1942; A., Ent. News, 53: 60, 1942; A., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 35: 124-125, 1942; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 266, 1937.
- HORI, Matsuji. (1896-1938). Kuwayama, S., et al., P., Kontyu, 12: 155-156, 1938.
- HORMUZAKI, Constantin von. (1863-1937). "H. W.", Ent. Ztschr. (Frankfurt), 51: 97, 1937; A., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 241, 1937; A., Koleopt. Rundschau, 23: 116, 1937.
- HORN, George Henry. (1840-1897). A., Nat. Cyclop. of Amer. Biog., 7: 502-503, 1897; A., Psyche, 8: 159-160, 1898; A., P., Ent. News, 9: 1-3, 1898; Calvert, P. P., B., P., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 25: i-lxxii, 1898; Henshaw, S., Dimmock's Spec. Bib. no. 2, pp. 1-6, 1879; Noland, E. J., Proc. Acad. Sci. Phila., 49: 505-510, 515-518, 1897; Smith, J. B., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 49: 529-535, 1897; Smith, J. B., Science, n. s., 7: 73-77, 1898; Smith, J. B., P., Pop. Sci.

- Mo., 76: 469, 1910; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 42: 10, 1898; Trimen, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): lxxii-lxxiii, 1897; Cresson, E. T., et al., *P.*, *History Amer. Ent. Soc.*, 1911; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 654-658, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 163-164, 1937.
- HORN, Walther. (1871-1939). Kleine, R., *Ent. Ztschr. (Frankfurt)*, 45: 209-210, 1931; Sachtleben, H., *Ent. Ztschr. (Frankfurt)*, 50: 309-311, 1936; Sachtleben, H., *B.*, *P.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 201-202, 1939; *A.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 47: 226, 1939; Arrow, G. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 75: 204-205, 1939; *A.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 10: 483, 1939; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 51: 11, 1940; Sachtleben, H., *P.*, *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 217-222, 1939; Schulthess, A. von, *P.*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 17: 617-618, 1939; Usinger, R. L., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 16: 12, 1940; Saalas, U., *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Fenn.*, 5: 233-235, 1939; *A.*, *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 71: 153, 1939; Bruch, C., *P.*, *Rev. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, 11: 45-48, 1941; Martini, E., *P.*, *Ztschr. angew. Ent.*, 26: 683-689, 1940; Porter, C. E., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 43: 195-198, 1939; Korschefsky, R., *Ent. Rundschau*, 56: 385-387, 1939; Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel. (Denmark)*, 20: 591-593, 1940; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 155-156, 1932; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- HORNE, Charles. (1824-1872). Westwood, J. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): 1, 1872; Newman, E., *Entomologist*, 6: 104, 1872.
- HORNIG, Hermann. (1858-1942). Poole, E. L., *Ent. News*, 53: 238-239, 1942.
- HORNIG, Johann von. (1819-1886). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 36, 1888; Wachtl, F. A., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 6: 48, 1887; Rebel, H., *B.*, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 37: (Sitzb.), 42-46, 1887; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 10: 104, 1887.
- HORSFIELD, Thomas. (1773-1859). *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. xxv-xxvi, 1860.
- HORTON, Edward. (1816-1871). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 7: 215-216, 1871.
- HORVATH, Geza. (1847-1937). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin Dahlem*, 4: 351, 1937; Imms, A. D., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, ser. C, 2: 60, 1937; Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la, *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 32: 194, 1937; *A.*, *Indian Journ. Ent.*, 1: 128, 1939; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 156, 1932; *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 19 (11): 112, 1911; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- HOULBERT, Constant Vincent. (1857- ). Oberthür, B., *P.*, *Études Léop. Comp.*, 11: unpagéd, 1916.
- HOWARD, Charles Walter (1882-1928). Riley, W. A., *Ent. News*, 39: 167-168, 1928; Riley, W. A., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 21: 440-441, 1928; Hoffmann, W. E., *B.*, *P.*, *Lingnan Sci. Journ.*, 5: 293-299, 1927 (1929); Hoffmann, W. E., *B.*, *Lingnan Sci. Journ.*, 10: 335-337, 1931.
- HOWE, Reginald Heber. (1875-1932). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 43: 140, 1932; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 231, 1937.
- HOWLETT, Frank Milburn. (1877-1920). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 32: 64, 1921; Scott, H., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 56: 234, 262, 1920.
- HUBBARD, Henry Guernsey. (1850-1899). Schwarz, E. A., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 4: 350-360, 1901; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 10: 80-83, 1899; "T. H. P.", *Can. Ent.*, 31: 72, 1899; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 121, 1936; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 186-187, 1937.
- HUBER, Franz. (1750-1831). Herrick, S. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 6: 385, 486-498, 1875; Jardine, W., *P.*, *Nat. Libr.*, 6: 17-70, 1858; Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 216-218, 1840; Decandolle, A. P., *Notice sur la vie et les écrits de F. Huber, Paris, 1832*; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 265-266, 1823.
- HUBER, Jakob. (1868-1914). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 288, 1914.
- HUBER, Jean Pierre. (1777-1840). Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 265-266, 1823.
- HÜBNER, Jacob. (1761-1826). Geyer, C., *B.*, *Thon's Archiv*, 1: 28-31, 1827; Freyer, C. F., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 22: 297-299, 1861; Eisinger, F., *B.*, *P.*, *Internat. Ent. Ztschr.*, 10: 125-128, 1917; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 157, 1932; Kirby, W. F., *New English Fac-simile Éd. of Jacob Hübner's Sammlung Exot. Schmett.*

- by P. Wytzman, 1: i-ii, 1907; Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 664-667, 1931.
- HUDD, Alfred Edmund. (1845-1920). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 32: 64, 1921; Griffiths, G., *C.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 56: 262-263, 1920; Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 32: 216, 1920.
- HUEMER, Hans. (1858-1935). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 2: 218, 1935.
- HUGO, Rudolph. (1874-1938). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 296, 1938.
- HUGUENIN, Julius Caesar. (1840-1926). *A.*, *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 3: 152, 1927; Van Duzee, E. P., *Proc. Pac. Coast Ent. Soc.*, 2: 95-96, 1926-27; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, p. 667, 1931.
- HULST, George Duryea. (1846-1900). Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 11: 613-615, 1900; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 472, 1910; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander. (1769-1859). *A.*, *Natur*, 8: 160, 1859; *A.*, *Kosmos*, 3: 80, 1859; Lea, J., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, pp. 162-163, 1860; Reitsma, A. T., *Album der Natuur*, pp. 257-282, 1859; Friswell, H., *Recreative Sci.*, 1: 15-20, 55-60, 1860; *A.*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 10: xxxix-xlii, 1860; Trautschold, H., *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, 32 (1): 292-301, 1859; Meissner, O., *P.*, *Ent. Ztschr. (Frankfurt)*, 43: 130, 1929; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 314-316, 1935.
- HUNTER, John. (1728-1793). Wheeler, W. M., et al., *P.*, *N. E. Journ. Med.*, 200: 810-823, 1929; Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 337-340, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 260-262, 1935.
- HUNTER, Walter David. (1875-1925). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 37: 32, 1926; *A.*, *Neb. Alumnus*, 21: 377-378, 1925; Howard, L. O., et al., *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 19: 257-258, 1926; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 18: 844-848, 1925; Howard, L. O., *B., P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 27: 169-181, 1925; Howard, L. O., *Science*, n. s., 62: 430, 1925; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Semi-Weekly Farm News*, Dallas, Tex., p. 12, Dec. 1, 1925; Marlatt, C. L., *U. S. Dept. Agr. Fed. Hort. Bd., Serv. and Reg. Announcements no. 85*, Oct.-Dec., 1925, pp. 1-2, 1926; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 121-122, 1936; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 189-190, 1937.
- HUTCHINSON, Wilbur Laurin. ( -1933). Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 27: 122, 1934.
- HUTTON, Frederick Wollaston Hutton. (1836-1903). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, pp. 400, 401, 1930.
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. (1825-1895). "M. F.", *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 59: xlvi-lxvi, 1896; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 31: 196, 1895; Huxley, L., *P.*, *Life and Letters of T. H. Huxley*, vols. 1-3, 1908; *A.*, *Journ. of Bot. (Lond.)*, 33: 312, 1895; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 488-491, 1935.
- HUYGHE, Fernand. (1887-1916). Berland, L., *B., P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 89: 427-428, 1920.
- HYATT, Alpheus. (1838-1902). Benjamin, M., *P.*, *Harper's Weekly*, 34: 925-926, 1890; Brooks, W. K., *B.*, *Biog. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 6: 311, 325, 1909; Crosby, W. O., *B.*, *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, 14: 504-512, 1903; Dall, W. H., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 60: 439-441, 1902; Henshaw, S., *Science*, n. s., 15: 300-302, 1902; Mayer, A. G., *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 78: 129-146, 1911; Packard, A., Jr., *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.*, 38: 715-727, 1903; Putnam, F. W., et al., *Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H.*, 30: 413-433, 1902; Stanton, T. W., *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 5: 389-391, 1903 (1904); Tarr, R. S., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 28: 145, 261-267, 1885; Zirngiebel, F., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 55: 451, 1899; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 211, 1937.
- HYATT, James. (1817-1904). Schoonhoven, J. J., *Science*, n. s., 19: 635-636, 1904.
- IHERING, Hermann von. (1850-1930). *A., P.*, *Rev. Mus. Paulista*, 17: 553-566, 1931; *A.*, *Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges.*, 1: 34, 1930.
- IHERING, Rodolpho von. (1883-1939). Borgmeier, T., *B., P.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*,



- 10: 728-729, 1939; Porter, C. E., *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 44: 396, 1940.
- ILCHEFF, M. Dyelcho. ( - ). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 36: 224, 1925; Graves, P. P., *Ent.*, 58: 128, 1925.
- ILLIDGE, Rowland. (1846-1929). Tryon, H., *B., P.*, *Queensl. Nat.*, 7: 13-19, 1929; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 158-159, 1932.
- IMAGE, Selwyn. (1849-1930). Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 42: 160, 1930; Sheldon, W. G., *Entomologist*, 63: 238-239, 1930; Jordan, K., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 5: 129, 1931.
- IMHOF, Othmar Emil. (1855-1936). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 160, 1937; "G. H.-P." *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 16: 761, 1936.
- INCHBALD, Peter. (1815-1896). *A.*, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): xciii, 1896.
- ISENSCHMID, Moritz. (1850-1878). Perty, J. A. M., *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 5: 488-492, 1877-80.
- IVASCHINZOFF, Martin. (1901-1934). Hellén, W., *Notulae Ent.*, *P.*, 15: 103-104, 1935.
- IZQUIERDO, Vicente. (1850-1926). Porter, C. E., *B., P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 25: 82-83, 1921; *A., P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 17: 296-297, 1913; Porter, C. E., *B.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 30: 184-186, 1926.
- JACOB, John Kenneth. ( -1941). Spencer, G. J., *Proc. Ent. Soc. B. C.*, 38: 4-5, 1942.
- JACOBSEN, Oluf. (1846-1921). Kryger, J. P., *B., P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 14: 120-124, 1923.
- JACOBSON, Gheorghii Gheorghievich. (1871-1926). Obenberger, J., et al., *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechoslov.*, 23: 86-88, 1926; *A., B., P.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 22: 1-28, 1928; Kalandadze, *Anzeiger f. Schädlingssk.*, 3: 35, 1927; Bogdanov-Kamkov, N. N., *P.*, *Enclosure with Bull. Bur. Perm. Cong. Entomo-Phytopath. Russ.* 3 (4-5): 1-4, 1926.
- JACOBY, Martin. (1842-1907). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 20: 47, 1908; Walker, J. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 44: 45, 1908; *A., P.*, *Entomologist*, 41: 25-26, 1908; Horn, W., *P.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 427-428, 1908; Jacobson, G., *B.*, *Entomologist*, 42: 10-16, 1909; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 161-162, 1932; Waterhouse, C. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), pp. xcvi-xcviii, 1907.
- JACOT, Arthur Paul. (1890-1939). *A., B.*, *Florida Ent.*, 24: 43-47, 1941.
- JAEGER, Benedict. (1789-1869). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 33: 252, 1922; Weiss, H. B., *Ent. News*, 36: 257-262, 1925; Weiss, H. B., *Proc. N. J. Hist. Soc.*, n. s., 7: 196-207, 1922.
- JAEGER, Julius. (1834-1922). Porritt, G. T., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 58: 114-115, 1922.
- JAFFUEL, Felix. (1874-1939). Porter, C. E., *B.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 43: 124-126, 1939.
- JAKOBSON, G. G. (See under Jacobson).
- JAKOVLEV, Alexandre Ivanovich. (1863-1909). Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., *B., P.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 10: lxi-lxxii, 408, 1910; *A.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 9: 483, 1909.
- JAKOVLEV, Basiliï Evgrafovich. (1839-1908). Kusnezov, N. J., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 8: 212, 1908; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 170, 1909.
- JAN, Georg. (1791-1866). Silbenrock, F., *P.*, *Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festsch.*, pp. 445-446, 1901.
- JANET, Charles. (1849-1932). Berland, L., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 101: 157-164, 1932; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 49: 56, 1932.
- JANSON, Edward Wesley. (1822-1891). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 2: 188, 1891; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 2: 223, 1891; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 24: 252, 1891; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 27: 278, 1891.
- JANSON, Oliver Erichson. (1850-1926). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 38: 260-261, 1927; *A., P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 63: 15-16, 1927; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 60: 72, 1927; Poulton, E. B., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1: 74-75, 1926.
- JAROSCHEWSKY, W. A. (See under Yaroshevski).
- JAYNE, Horace. (1859-1913). Calvert, P. P., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 24: 383-384, 1913; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 144, 1937.
- JENISON-WALWORTH, Wilhelm von. (1796-1853). Heyden, C. von, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 16: 15-16, 1855.

- JENKINSON, Francis John Henry. (1853-1923). Scott, H., Ent. Mo. Mag., 59, 261-262, 1923.
- JENNINGS, Allan Hinson. (1866-1918). Pierce, D. W., et al., *B., P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 21: 61-63, 1919; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 204, 1937.
- JENSEN, Lars Peter. (1869-1934). Wolff, N. L., *B., P.*, Ent. Meddel., 19: 183-186, 1935.
- JENSEN-HAARUP, Anders Christian. (1863-1934). Esben-Petersen, P., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 19: 178-181, 1935; Lindberg, H., *P.*, Notulae Ent., 15: 101-102, 1935; Esben-Petersen, P., *P.*, Flora og Fauna, 42: 36-39, 1936.
- JOANNIS, Joseph de. (1854-1932). le Cerf, F., *B., P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 103: 187-198, 1934; *A.*, Ent. Record, 45: 142, 1933; Berthet, H., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 37: 241, 1932; "H. W.", Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 46: 209, 1932; Anthony, R., Bull. Mus. Paris, (2) 4: 782, 1932; Navas, L., Bol. Soc. Ent. Espan., 15: 128-129, 1932.
- JOHANSON, Carl Hans. (1828-1908). Lampa, S., *P.*, Ent. Tidskr., 29: 279-281, 1908.
- JOHN, Oskar. (1875-1935). Horn, W., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 2: 63, 1935.
- JOHNSON, Charles Willison. (1863-1932). Gray, A. F., *P.*, The Nautilus, 46: 129-134, 1933; Brooks, W. S., *P.*, Bull. Bost. Soc. N. H., 65: 3-5, 1932; Brues, C. T., *P.*, Ent. News, 44: 113-116, 1933; Hungerford, H. B., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 26: 189, 1933; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 237, 1937.
- JOHNSON, James S. (1836-1920). "H. S.", Ent. News, 32: 63-64, 1921; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 222, 1937.
- JOHNSON, Orson Bennett. (1848-1917). *A.*, Ent. News, 28: 338, 1917; *A.*, Science, n. s., 45: 360, 1917.
- JOHNSON, William Frederick. (1852-1934). *A.*, Ent. Record, 46: 100, 1934; Riley, N. D., Entomologist, 67: 240, 1934.
- JOHNSON, Willis Grant. (1866-1908). *A.*, Ent. News, 19: 242, 1908; Felt, E. P., et al., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 1: 163-164, 1908; Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 122-123, 1936; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 216, 1937.
- JOHNSTONE, Douglas Charles. (1890-1932). Frohawk, F. W., Entomologist, 65: 120, 1932.
- JOICEY, James John. (1871-1932). Talbot, G., Ent. News, 43: 140, 1932; Riley, N. D., Entomologist, 65: 142-144, 1932; *A.*, Ent. Record, 44: 68, 1932.
- JONES, Albert Hugh. ( -1924). *A.*, Ent. News, 35: 263, 1924; Green, E. E., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), p. clxi, 1924.
- JONES, Hugh Parry. (1893-1937). Carr, J. W., Ent. Mo. Mag., 73: 93-94, 1937; Carr, J. W., Ent. Record, 49: 64, 1937; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 241, 1937; Imms, A. D., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond., (C) 2: 62, 1937; Carr, J. W., Journ. Soc. Brit. Ent., 1: 212-213, 1938.
- JONES, Thomas Henry. (1885-1941). Hyslop, J. A., et al., *B., P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 43: 61-62, 1941; Collins, C. W., et al., Journ. Econ. Ent., 34: 328, 1941; Merrill, G. B., Florida Ent., 25: 13-14, 1942.
- JONES, William. ( -1818). Poulton, E. B., et al., *P.*, Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent., 1: 139-155, 1934.
- JONSTON, John. (1603-1675). Locy, W. A., Story of Biol., pp. 300-301, 1925.
- JÖRGENSEN, Hans Nicolaj Lavrids. (1865-1937). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 187, 1938; Sonderup, H. P. S., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 20: 107-108, 1938.
- JÖRGENSEN, Peter. (1870-1937). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 242, 1937; Hoffmann, F., Ent. Ztschr. Frankfurt, 51: 257, 1937; Esben-Petersen, P., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 20: 105-106, 1938.
- JOURDHEUILLE, Camille. (1830-1909). Mabile, P., *B., P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 78: 575-577, 1909.
- JOUSSEAUME, Félix. ( -1921). *A.*, Bull. Mus. Paris, 27: 482-483, 1921; *A.*, Journ. Conchyl., 66: 80, 1921.
- JOUTEL, Louis Hippolyte. (1858-1916). Davis, W. T., *B., P.*, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 24: 239-243, 1916; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 205-206, 1937.
- JOY, Ernest Edward Cooper. (1869-1940). "W. R.-S.", Entomologist, 73: 264, 1940.

- JULICH, Wilhelm. (1839-1893). *A.*, Ent. News, 5: 32, 1894; "T. L. C.", Psyche, 7: 36, 1894.
- JUNGIUS (JUNG), Joachim. (1587-1657). Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 194-195, 1935.
- JUNK, Wilhelm. ( -1942). Riley, N. D., Entomologist, 77: 96, 1944; Torre-Bueno, J. R., de la, Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 39: 83, 96, 1944.
- JURINE, Louis. (1751-1819). Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 265, 1823; *A.*, Meisner's Naturw. Aneiger, 3: 50, 1819.
- KAHL, Paul Hugo Isidor. (1859-1941). *A.*, Ent. News, 52: 150, 1941; *A.*, Science, 93: 367, 1941; Avinoff, A., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 35: 125, 1942.
- KAISER, Oskar. (1896-1935). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 2: 309, 1935.
- KAMMERER, Paul. (1868-1939). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 69, 1939.
- KÄMPFER, Engelbert. (1651-1716). Müldener, R., Die Natur, 20: 111-112, 118-120, 137-140, 1871.
- KANE, William Francis de Vismes. (1840-1918). *A.*, Ent. News, 30: 209, 1919; Gardner, W., Ent. Mo. Mag., 54: 254-255, 1918; Rowland-Brown, H., Entomologist, 51: 239-240, 1918.
- KARNY, Heinrich Hugo. (1886-1939). *A.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 32: 733, 1939; *A.*, Ent. News, 50: 212, 1939; Sachtleben, H., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 315-316, 1939; Usinger, R. L., Pan-Pacific Ent., 16: 12, 1940; *A.*, Ciencia (Mex.), 1: 23, 1940; *A.*, Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., 71: 153, 1939; *A.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 10: 731, 1939; Howard, L. O., Hist. Applied Ent., pp. 356, 359, 1930.
- KARSCH, Ferdinand Anton Franz. (1853-1936). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 64, 161, 1937; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 171, 1932.
- KARSTEN, Hermann Gustav Wilhelm Karl. (1817-1877). *A.*, B., Leopoldina, 13: 130, 162-163, 1877; Müller, K., Die Natur, 20: 124-126, 129-132, 145-148, 163-167, 169-172, 185-188, 193-196, 201-204, 217-220, 225-228, 245-251, 261-263, 267-270, 281-284, 299-302, 313-316, 321-324, 339-342, 345-348, 361-364, 369-372, 385-388, 393-396, 404-408, 1871.
- KASCHKE, Karl. (1852-1935). Rupp, F., P., Ent. Rundschau, 53: 241-243, 1936; Rupp, F., P., Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 50: 25-27, 1936.
- KAUP, Johann Jakob. (1803-1873). *A.*, Leopoldina, 9: 18-20, 1873; *A.*, Ibis, (3) 4: 471-472, 1874.
- KEARFOTT, William Dunham. (1864-1917). *A.*, P., B., Ent. News, 29: 1-3, 1918; Gibson, A., B., Can. Ent., 50: 71-72, 1919; *A.*, B., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 25: 238-239, 1917.
- KELLER, George J. (1873-1926). Buchholz, O., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 34: 293, 1926.
- KELLCOTT, David Simons. (1842-1898). *A.*, Ent. News, 9: 128, 1898; *A.*, Nat. Cyclop. of Amer. Biog., 13: 299-300, 1906; Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 9: 160, 1898; Webster, F. M., Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 29: 105-106, 1898; Webster, F. M., Can. Ent., 30: 166-167, 1898; Osborn, H., P., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 232, 1937.
- KELLOGG, Vernon Lyman. (1867-1937). *A.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 30: 808, 1937; Osborn, H., P., Journ. Econ. Ent., 31: 325-326, 1938; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 186-187, 1938; *A.*, Can. Ent., 69: 277, 1937; *A.*, Science, n. s., 86: 151, 1937; Mickel, C. E., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 31: 120-121, 1938; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 171, 1932; *A.*, Who's Who in Science, p. 299, 1913; McClung, C. E., Science, 87: 158, 159, 1938; *A.*, Amer. Men of Science, (ed. 3): 372, 1921; Essig, E. O., B., P., Hist. of Ent., 668-670, 1931; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 182, 1937.
- KENNEL, Julius von. (1854-1939). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 188, 1939; Strand, E., B., Folio Zool. & Hydrobiol. (Riga), 10: 364-368, 1940; Kiel, Prof., Zool. Anzeiger, 125: 272, 1939.
- KENRICK, George Hamilton. (1850-1939). Bethune-Baker, G. T., Ent. Record, 61: 116, 1939.

- KERKLOTS, Jean Adrien. (1820-1872). Vollenhoven, S. C. S. van, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 4: 201, 1872.
- KERLEE, Roy. (1905-1928). *A.*, *Mont. St. Bd. Ent. Bienn. Rpt.*, 7: 9, 1927-28.
- KERREMANS, Charles. (1847-1915). Fenyés, A., *Ent. News*, 27: 48, 1916; Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 226, 1916; Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., *P.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 15: 683, 1915; *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 249, 1915.
- KERTESZ, Kalman. (1867-1922). Cresson, E. T., Jr., *Ent. News*, 34: 128, 1923; "J. J.", *Folia Ent. Hung.*, 1: 7-8, 1923.
- KESSLER, Hermann Friedrich. (1816-1897). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 33: 73, 91, 1897.
- KHEIL, Napoleon Manuel. (1849-1923). Vávra, V., *B.*, *P.*, *Acta Ent. Mus. Prag.*, 2: 3-4, 1924.
- KIDD, John. (1775-1851). Westwood, J. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 1: 137, 1852.
- KIEFFER, Jean Jaques. (1856-1925). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 37: 280, 1926; Edwards, F. W., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 62: 44-45, 1926; Travares, J. da S., *B.*, *Broteria, Ser. Zool.*, 23: 126-148, 1926; Vimmer, A., *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechslav.*, 23: 73, 1926; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 173-174, 1932; Hedicke, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 440, 1925.
- KIESENWETTER, Ernst August Hellmuth von. (1820-1880). Fitch, E. A., *Entomologist*, 13: 120, 1880; *A.*, *Nature*, 21: 538, 1880; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 6: 150-151, 1880; Kraatz, G., *B.*, *P.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 24: 323-336, 1880; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 2: 208, 1880; Kirsch, B., *Leopoldina*, 16: 67-70, 1880; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 16: 280, 1880.
- KILLIAS, Eduard. (1828-1891). *A.*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 373-375, 1892.
- KING, Albert Freeman Africanus. (1841-1914). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, p. 480, 1930.
- KING, George B. (1848-1916). Fernald, H. T., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 9: 512, 1916.
- KING, Robert Lethbridge. (1823-1897). Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 175, 1932.
- KING, Vernon. (1886-1918). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 50: 314, 1918; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 400, 1918; *A.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 11: 390-391, 1918.
- KIRBY, William (1759-1850). Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 8: 68-74, 1913; Freeman, J., *P.*, (*B.* by Longman), *Life of Kirby*, 1852; Morris, F. J. A., *Can. Ent.*, 47: 384-386, 1915; Spence, W., *B.*, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*): 19-33, 1850; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, p. 247, 1878; Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 225, 1840; Newman, E., *B.*, *Zoologist*, 8: 2886-2889, 1850; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 175-176, 1932; *A.*, *Cuvier's Animal Kingdom*, 4: iii-vii, 1836; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 265, 1823; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930; Kirby, W. & Spence, W., *P.* only, *Introduction to Entomology, Frontispiece*, 1826; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 670-672, 1931.
- KIRBY, William Forsell. (1844-1912). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 49: 19-20, 1913; "H. S.", et al., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 24: 93-96, 1913; Morice, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*): clxvi-clxviii, 1912; Rowland-Brown, H., *Entomologist*, 45: 351-352, 1912; Kirby, W. E., *P.*, *Ent. Record*, 24: 314-317, 1912; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 176-177, 1932; "B. D. J.", *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 61-62, 1912-13.
- KIRCHHOFFER, Otto. (1863-1914). *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 649, 1914; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 240, 1915.
- KIRCHNER, Leopold Anton. ( -1879). *A.*, *Zool., Anzeiger*, 3: 168, 1880; Stein, R. von, *Ent. Nachr.*, 6: 60-61, 1880; Fitch, E. A., *Entomologist*, 13: 118-119, 1880; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, p. 199, 1880.
- KIRK, Florence Jane. (1897-1935). Donisthorpe, H., *Ent. Record*, 47: 56, 1935.
- KIRKALDY, George Willis. (1873-1910). Bueno, J. R. de la Torre, *Ent. News*, 21: 240-242, 1910; Bueno, J. R. de la Torre, *Can. Ent.*, 42: 97-99, 1910; Dixey, F. A., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*), pp. lxxxvi-lxxxvii, 1910; Terry, F. W., et al., *Ent. News*, 21: 287-239, 1910; Terry, F. W., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 1: 111-113, 1910; Perkins, R. C. L., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 46: 95-96, 1910; Burr, M., *Ent. Record*, 22: 122-124, 1910; *A.*, *P.*, *Entomologist*, 43: 73-74, 1910; Oshanin, B., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 10: 119-121, 1910; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 177-178, 1932; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 233, 1937.

- KIRSCH, Theodor Franz Wilhelm. (1818-1889). *A.*, Leopoldina, 25: 169, 1889; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 25: 402, 1889; Meyer, A. B., *B.*, *P.*, Abh. Zool. Mus. Dresden, 2 (5): 1-7, 1888-89; *A.*, Sitzb. Naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden, July-Dec., p. 36, 1889.
- KIRSCHBAUM, Carl Ludwig. (1812-1880). *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 3: 168, 1880; *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 6: 85-87, 1880; Koch, C., Jahrb. Nassau. Ver., 31-32: 324-334, 1878-79; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 17: 47, 1880; *A.*, Ber. Senckenb. Ges., p. 6, 1879-80; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 24: 236, 1880; *A.*, Leopoldina, 16: 48, 1880; *A.*, Naturaliste, p. 223, 1880.
- KIRTLAND, Jared Potter. (1793-1877). *A.*, Amer. Nat., 12: 198, 1878; *A.*, Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 9: 23-24, 1878; *A.*, Can. Ent., 10: 30-32, 1878; *A.*, *P.*, Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog., 11: 347-348, 1909; Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and Moths of N. A., pp. 247-248, 1878; "B. S.", Amer. Journ. Sci., (3) 15: 80, 1878; *A.*, Proc. Amer. Acad., 13: 452-453, 1877-78; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 32, 1937.
- KITE, Vitae. ( -1940). Meiners, E. P., Ent. News, 52: 120, 1941.
- KITZBERGER, Ivan F. (1880-1927). Stepanek, O., Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl., 24: 44: 1927.
- KLAGES, Eliza. (1835-1919). Klages, E. A., Ent. News, 30: 180, 1919.
- KLAGES, Frederick W. (1859-1886). *A.*, Ent. Amer., 2: 56, 1886.
- KLAGES, Henry G. (1860-1936). Avinoff, A., Ent. News, 48: 29-30, 1937; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 161, 1937.
- KLÄMPFL, Gabriel. ( -1831). Gistel, J., Faunus, 1: 50-51, 1832.
- KLAPÁLEK, Frantisek. (1863-1919). Vimmer, A., *P.*, Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl., 16: 1-6, 1919; Vimmer, A., *B.*, *P.*, Jubil. Sbornik Cesk. Ent. Spol. 1903-24, pp. 1-2, 1924; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930.
- KLEE, Waldemar G., (1853-1891). *A.*, West Am. Sci., 7: 114-115, 1890; Essig, E. O., Hist. of Ent., pp. 672-673, 1931.
- KLEIN, J. T., (1846-1904). "H. H. A.", Ent. News, 15: 352, 1904.
- KLENE, Heinrich. (1845-1933). Cermer, J., Natuurh. Maandblad, 22: 143-145, 1933.
- KLICKA, Ladislav. ( -1937). Obenberger, J., *P.*, Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl., 34: 97-100, 1937.
- KLIMESCH, Josef. (1884-1935). Heikertinger, F., Koleopt. Rundschau, 21: 57, 1935; Horn, W., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 2: 23, 1935.
- KLOCKER, Albert. (1862-1923). Henriksen, K. L., *B.*, *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 14: 449-453, 1925.
- KLUG, Johann Christoph. Friedrich. (1775-1856). Gerstaecker, C. E. A., *B.*, (*P.* in vol. 16, 1885), Stett. Ent. Zeit., 17: 225-237, 1856; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 179, 1932.
- KNAB, Frederick. (1865-1918). *A.*, Ent. News, 29: 400, 1918; Caudell, A. N., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 21: 41-52, 1919; Howard, L. O., Journ. Econ. Ent., 11: 484-485, 1918; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 179, 1932; Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 123, 1936; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 204, 1937.
- KNAGGS, Henry Guard. (1832-1908). *A.*, Ent. Record, 20: 48, 1908; Walker, J. J., *P.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 44: 49-51, 1908; Kirby, W. F., Entomologist, 41: 46-47, 1908; Horn, W., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 428, 1908.
- KNAUS, Warren. (1858-1937). Dean, G. A., *P.*, Journ. Kansas Ent. Soc., 11: 1-3, 1938; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 174, 298, 1937.
- KNER, Rudolf. (1810-1869). Kobell, F. von, Sitzb. Bayr. Akad. Wiss. München. 1: 417-418, 1870; Steindachner, F., *P.*, Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr., pp. 414-418, 1901; *A.*, Zool. Garten, 11: 100, 1870.
- KNETZGER, August. (1867-1940). Meiners, E. P., Ent. News, 52: 119, 1941.
- KNIGHT, Hugh. (1877-1943). Quayle, H. J., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 37: 330-331, 1944.
- KNISCH, Alfred. (1884-1926). Hedicke, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 359, 1926; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 43: 194, 1926.
- KNOCH, August Wilhelm. (1742-1818). Zinken, J. L. T. F., Germar's Mag. der Ent., 3: 458-460, 1818.
- KNOCHE, Ernst. (1867-1939). Sachtleben, H., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 315, 1939.

- KNÖRLEIN, Josef. (1806-1883). Munganast, Wien, Ent. Zeit., 2: 80, 1883.
- KNORR, Georg Wolfgang. (1705-1761). Eisinger, F., B., P., Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 43: 241-245, 1930.
- KNOWER, Henry McElderry. (1868-1940). *A.*, Ent. News, 51: 51, 1940.
- KOBERT, R. (1854-1918). *A.*, Science, n. s., 49: 539, 1919.
- KOCH, Gabriel. (1807-1881). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 17: 240, 1881; *A.*, Leopoldina, 17: 47, 1881; *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 7: 100, 1881.
- KOCH, Ludwig. (1825-1908). Dittrich, R., B., Jahresh. Ver. Schles. Insektenk., 4: xxii-xxv, 1911.
- KOEBELE, Albert. (1852-1924). Howard, L. O., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 18: 556-562, 1925; Howard, L. O., Mo. Let. Bur. Ent., U. S. Dept. Agr., 131: 1-2 (mimeographed), 1925; Van Duzee, E. P., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., Rpt. Dir. of Mus., (4) 15: 530-532, 1926; Fullaway, D. T., et al., Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., 5: 20-28, 1922; Swezey, O. H., et al., *P.*, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., 6: 339-342, 1926; Perkins, R. C. L., et al., *B. P.*, Hawaiian Planters' Record, 29: 359-376, 1925; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 673-680, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 191-192, 1937.
- KOELREUTER, Joseph Gottlieb. (1733-1806). Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 411-412, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 254-257, 1935.
- KOHL, Franz Friedrich. (1851-1924). *A.*, Ent. News, 37: 31-32, 1926; Maidl, F., B., Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien, 38: 174-179, 1925; Maidl, F., B., *P.*, Konowia, 4: 89-96, 1925; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 180, 1932.
- KÖHLER, Johann Christian Gottlieb. (1759-1833). Schummel, E., Ztschr. Ent. Breslau, 12: 15-24, 1858.
- KOKUEV, Nikitt Rafailovich. (1848-1914). Semenov-Tian-Shanski, A., B., *P.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 16: lv-lxx, 1916.
- KOLBE, Hermann Julius. (1855-1939). Sachtleben, H., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 7: 75-76, 1940; Ohaus, F., B., *P.*, Ent. Blätter, 8: 1-4, 1912; Kuntzen, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 439-440, 1925.
- KOLLAR, Vincenz. (1797-1860). Schiner, J. R., Wien. Ent. Monatschr., 4: 222-224, 1860; Handlirsch, A., *P.*, Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr., pp. 250, 319, 1901; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- KÖLLIKER, Rudolph Albert von. (1817-1905). Taschenberg, O., B., Leopoldina, 42: 75-82, 87-91, 103-116, 1906; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, Hist. of Biol., pp. 400-401, 1935; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 29: 528, 1905.
- KOLTZE, Wilhelm. (1839-1914). *A.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 213, 1915; Horn, W., *P.*, Ent. Mitteil., 4: 1-3, 1915; Meyer, P., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 34: 113-115, 1915; *A.*, Ent. Blätter, 11: 191, 1915.
- KONOW, Friedrich Wilhelm. (1842-1908). *A.*, Ent. News, 19: 348, 1908; Horn, W., *P.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 428, 1908; *A.*, *P.*, Ent. Wochenbl., 25: 67, 1908; Dittrich, R., Jahresh. Ver. Schles. Insektenk., 1: xxxviii-xxxix, 1908; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 181, 1932.
- KOONS, Benjamin Franklin. (1844-1903). *A.*, Ent. News, 15: 112, 1904.
- KOPEC, Stefan. ( - ). *A.*, Nature, 148: 635, 1941.
- KÖPPEN, Fedora Petrovich. (1833-1908). Adelung, N. von, *P.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 8: xv-xviii, 1908; Adelung, N. von, Zool. Anzeiger, 33: 384, 1908.
- KORB, Maximilian. (1851-1933). "H. D.", Ent. Rundschau, 50: 229-233, 1933; *P.* only, 50 (35), 1933; Wrede, H., Jr., Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 47: 69, 1933; Arnold, E., Mitt. Muench. Ent. Ges., 23: 103-107, 1933.
- KORB, Rosina. ( -1911). Seidlitz, G. von, *P.*, Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges., 2: 33-38, 1911.
- KORLEVIC, Anton. (1851-1915). *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 34: 68, 1915; Csiki, E., Rovartani Lapok, 22: 43-44, 60, 1915; *A.*, Ent. Blätter, 11: 128, 1915.
- KOROTNEV, Aleksyei Alekseyevich. ( -1915). Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A. Rev. Russe Ent., 15: 682-683, 1915.
- KOTHE, Albert. (1828-1885). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 5: 36, 1888; Grunack, A., Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 29: 366, 1885.
- KOTINSKY, Jacob. (1873-1928). Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 235, 1937.
- KOWARZ, Ferdinand. (1838-1914). *A.*, Ent. News, 26: 240, 1915; Becker, T., B.,

- Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 1-3, 1915; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 34: 68, 1915; Osten-Sacken, C. R., Record of my life and work in entomology, pp. 135-137, 1903.
- KRAATZ, Ernst Gustav. (1831-1909). Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 9: 341-342, 1909; "K. J.", Ent. Mo. Mag., 46: 21-22, 1910; Hubenthal, W., Ent. Blätter, 5: 237-239, 1909; Horn, W., *P.*, Prof. Dr. Gustav Kraatz . . . zum 50 jährigen Jubiläum, *B.* by R. Zang, 164 pp., 1906; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 181, 1932; Dittrich, R., Jahresh. Ver. Schles. Insektenk. Breslau, 3: xxiii-xxv, 1910.
- KRAEPELIN, Karl. (1848-1915). *A.*, Ent. News, 27: 382-383, 1916; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 34: 214, 1915; *A.*, Ent. Blätter, 11: 191, 1915.
- KRAMER, Christian Carl. (1732-1764). Henriksen, K. L., Ent. Meddel., 15: 48-51, 1921-22.
- KRAMER, Heinrich. (1872-1935). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 2: 121, 1935.
- KRANCHER, Paul Oskar. (1857-1936). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 300, 1936; *P.* only, Insektenbörse, 50 (41), 1933; *A.*, *P.*, Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 50: 13-14, 1936; Heikertinger, F., Koleopt. Rundschau, 23: 55, 1937.
- KRAUSSE, Anton Hermann. (1878-1929). Meissner, O., Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 43: 255, 1930; *A.*, *B.* only, Archiv Naturg., 85 A (12): 60-77, 1919; *A.*, Koleopt. Rundschau, 17: 204, 1931; *A.*, Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges., 1: 34, 1930.
- KREFFT, Johann Louis Gerhard. (1830-1880). Whitley, G. G., *P.*, Rec. Austr. Mus., 18: 328, 1932; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 182, 1932.
- KREITHNER, Eduard. (1858-1888). "Rghf.", Wien. Ent. Zeit., 7: 116, 1888.
- KRIECHBAUMER, Joseph. (1819-1902). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 38: 288-289, 1902; *A.*, Ent. News, 13: 266, 1902; Fowler, W. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), p. lix, 1902; Konow, F. W., Ztschr. syst. Hym. & Dipt., 2: 273-275, 1902; Taschenberg, O., *B.*, Leopoldina, 38: 60-70, 1902; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 182, 1932.
- KRIZEK, Alexander. (1851-1906). Dittrich, R., Ztschr. Ent. (Breslau), 32: xlix-1, 1907.
- KRÖYER, Henrik Nicolaj. (1799-1870). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 15: 204-206, 1926.
- KRULIKOVSKI, Leonida Konstantin. (1864-1930). Sheljuzhko, L. A., *B.*, *P.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 26: 236-245, 1930.
- KRYNICKY, Johann. (1797-1838). Kaleniczenko, M. J., de, *B.*, Bull. Moscou, 12: 25-33, 1839.
- KUBES, P. Augustin. (1862-1924). Susterka, O., Acta Soc. Ent. Cechslav., 21: 41, 1924.
- KUHLMAN, Ludwig. ( -1928). Hepp, A., Ent. Ztschr. Frankfurt, 43: 29, 1929.
- KULCZYNSKI, Wladyslaw (László). (1854-1919). *A.*, Acta Mus. Dzeduszyckicini, 5-6: 235, 1919-20.
- KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, Jules Philippe Alexandre. (1843-1918). Moreau, E., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 265, 1918; *A.*, News, 30: 210, 1919; *A.*, Psyche, 6: 100, 1891 (false report); Perrier, E., et al., Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 25: 11-16, 1919; Penetier, G., Actes Mus. Hist. Nat. Rouen, 27-28: 549, 1922; *A.*, Ent. News, 2: 122, 1891 (false report); Howard, L. O., Hist. of Applied Ent., pp. 420, 421, 1930.
- KUNZE, Gustav. (1793-1851). Kiesenwetter, E. A. H. von, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 12: 257-260, 1851.
- KURDIUMOFF, N. V. (1882-1917). Borodin, D., *B.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 14: 377-380, 1921; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., pp. 299, 300, 301, 303, 1930.
- KUSCHAKEWITSCH, Jacob Alexander. (1826-1866). Kuschakewitsch, A. A., Trudy Soc. Ent. Ross., 4: 3-7, 1868-69.
- KÜSTER, Heinrich Carl. (1807-1876). Crosse, H., et al., Journ. Conchyl., 25: 97, 1877; Kobelt, W., Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Malakozool. Ges., 8: 63, 1876; Meyer, F., Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Malakozool. Ges., 8: 81-86, 1876; Müller, K., Die Natur, 25: 371, 1876.
- KUWANA, Shinkai Inokichi. (1872-1933). Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 26:

- 1185-1188, 1933; Howard, L. O., *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P., Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 117, 1937.
- KUWAYAMA, Shigeru. ( -1912). Patch, E. M., *Ent. News*, 23: 288, 1912.
- KUWERT, August Ferdinand. (1829-1894). Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 39: 279, 1895; *A., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 2: 218, 1935.
- Tosquinet, J., *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 38: 503, 1894; Mik, J., et al., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 13: 260, 1894; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 183, 1932.
- LABILLARDIÈRE, Jacques Julien Houton de. (1755-1834). Mueller, F. von, *P., Pap. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.*, pp. 334-335, 1885 (1886); Musgrave, A., *Austr. Zool.*, 6: 191-192, 1930; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 183-184, 1932.
- LABLER, Karl. (1882-1935). Obenberger, J., *P., Acta Soc. Ent. Cechoslov.*, 32: 97-98, 1935; *A., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 2: 218, 1935.
- LABOULBÈNE, Jean Joseph Alexandre. (1825-1898). Fairmaire, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 75: 63-66, 1906; *A., Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 35: 96, 1899; Blanchard, R., *B., P., Archiv. Parasit.*, 2: 343-355, 1899; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 43: 222, 1899; Mik, J., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 18: 256, 1899.
- LABRAM, Jonas David. (1785-1852). Burckhardt, F., *B., P., Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel*, 19 (1): 1-36, 1907.
- LACAZE-DUTHIERS, Félix Josef Henry de. (1821-1901). Pruvot, G., et al., *B., P., Arch. Zool. Exp.*, (3) 10: 1-78, 1902; Locy, W. A., *P., Story of Biol.*, pp. 351-353, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 425-426, 1935; Fouque, F. A., *C. R. Acad. Paris*, 133: 189-190, 1901; Luanco, R. de, et al., *P., Arch. Zool. Exp.*, (3) 8: i-xxxi, 1900.
- LACÈNE, Antoine Marie Etienne. (1769-1859). Mulsant, E., *B., P., Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, n. s., 7: 273-292, 1860.
- LACERDA, Antonio de. (1834-1885). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 36, 1888; Ragonot, E. L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 5, (Bull.): clxxiii, 1885.
- LACKSCHEWITZ, Paul. (1865-1936). Edwards, F. W., *Entomologist*, 69: 195-196, 1936; *A., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 151, 1936; Lindner, E., *B., P., Konowia*, 15: 171-175, 1936.
- LACORDAIRE, Jean Theodore. (1801-1870). Kraatz, G., *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 14: viii-ix, 1870; Wallace, A. R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): xlv-xlvii, 1870; *A., Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 7: 89-90, 1870; *A., Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 2: 107, 1870; Morren, E., *B., P., Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liège*, (2) 3: xxi-xl, 1873; Candèze, E. C. A., *B., P., Ann. Acad. Belg.*, 38: 139-160, 1872; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 184, 1932; Oberthür, C., *P., Études Léop. Comp.*, 11: unpagéd, 1916.
- LA FERTÉ-SÉNECTÈRE, F. Thibault de la Carte de. (1808-1886). Reiche, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 6, (Bull.): lxxvii, 1886.
- LAHARPE, Jean Jaques Charles. (1802-1877). *A., Act. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat.*, 60th Sess. 1877, pp. 293-304, 1878.
- LAHILLE, Fernando. (1861-1940). *A., Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg.*, 10: 340, 1940; Porter, C. E., *B., P., Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 44: 266-268, 1940; Birabén, M., *B., P., Rev. Mus. La Plata, Secc. Ofic.*, pp. 134-148, 1941; Fesquet, A. E. J., *P., An. Soc. Cient. Arg.*, 130: 221-229, 1940.
- LAICHARTING, Johann Nepomuk. (1754-1797). *A., B., Ztschr. Tirol & Vorarlberg*, 8: 186-224, 1834; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 258, 1823.
- LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de. (1744-1829). Jackson, R. T., *Psyche*, 12: 36-38, 1905; "E. F.", *Ent. Ztschr.*, Frankfurt, 43: 214, 1929; Packard, A. S., *P., "Lamarck, his life and work,"* 451 pp., 1901; Courvoisier, L. G., *Feuille jeun. Nat.*, 2: 21-22, 1871-72; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 185, 1932; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P., Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 316-330, 1935; *A., Amer. Nat.*, 36: 495-497, 1902; Perrier, E., et al., *P., Bull. Mus. Paris*, 15: 290, 293-321, 1909.
- LAMB, Charles George. ( - ). Blair, K. G., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.* (C) 6: 41, 1941-42.
- LAMBIN, Charles. (1822-1885). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 36, 1888; Ragonot, E. L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 5, (Bull.): clxxii, 1885.



- LAMBOTTE, Henri Antoine. (1816-1873). Denis, H., *B., P.*, *Ann. Soc. Malacol. Belg.*, 8: i-xxiv, 1873.
- LAMPA, Sven. (1839-1914). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 27: 384, 1916; Böving, A., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 9: 242, 1916; Palmén, J. A., *Medd. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fenn.*, 41: 104-105, 1915; Aurivillius, C., *B., P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 36: 268-281, 1915; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- LANDOIS, Hermann. (1835-1905). *A., P.*, *Insekten-Börse*, 22: 21, 1905; Reeker, H., *B., P.*, *Jahresb. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver., Zool. Sekt.*, 33: 9-17, 1904-05.
- LANGHOFFER, August. (1861-1940). *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 130: 159, 1940; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- LANKESTER, Edwin. (1814-1874). "J. F. P.", *Journ. Micro. Sci.*, n. s., 15: 59-62, 1875.
- LANKESTER, Edwin Ray. (1847-1929). Harmer, S. F., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 200-211, 1929-30.
- LANTZ, David Ernest. (1855-1918). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 400, 1918.
- LAPORTE, Francois Louis. (See under Castelnau).
- LAPOUGE, Georges Vacher de. (1854-1936). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 300, 1936; *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 23: 56, 1937.
- LAREYNIÉ, Philippe. (1826-1857). Fairmaire, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (3) 7: 261-266, 1859.
- LARSEN, Carl C. R. (1846-1920). Kryger, J. P., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 13: 225-230, 1920.
- LARTIGNE, Henri. (1830-1884). Léveillé, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 4: 365-366, 1884.
- LASS, Hermann. (1859-1938). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 296, 1938.
- LATHY, Percy I. ( -1943). Talbot, G., *Entomologist*, 76: 263-264, 1943.
- LATREILLE, Pierre André. (1762-1833). *A.*, *Cuvier's Animal Kingdom*, 4: i-ii, 1836; *A.*, *Nat. Can.*, 11: 61, 1879; Nussac, L. de, *P.*, *Biog. pub. by Steinheil. Paris*, pp. 1-264, 1907; Jardine, W., *B., P.*, *Nat. Lib.*, 32 (Ent. 7): 17-60, 1845-46; Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 233-237, 1840; *A., P.*, *Insecta*, 3 (25): 21-22, 1913; Hagen, H. A., *B.*, *Bib. Ent.*, 1: 451-456, 1862; Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E., et al., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 2 (Bull.): xviii-xxxii, 1833; Walckenaer, C. A. de, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 4 (Bull.): xxiii-xxix, 1835; Lefebvre, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 4 (Bull.): xcvi-civ, 1835; Duméril, A. M. C., *B.*, *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 259-261, 1823; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 187-188, 1932; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- LAURENT, Philip. ( -1942). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 53: 227, 1942.
- LAVERAN, Alphonse. (1845-1922). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- LAZEAR, Jesse William. (1866-1900). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- LEA, Arthur Mills. (1868-1932). Walker, J. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 68: 119, 1932; Wilson, F. E., *P.*, *Victoria Nat.*, 49: 15-18, 1932; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Austr. Mus. Mag.*, 4: 342, 1932; Hale, H. M., *P.*, *Trans. & Proc. Roy. Soc. So. Austr.*, 56: 1-2, 1932.
- LEACH, Frank A. ( -1929). Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 24: 187, 1931.
- LEACH, John Arthur. (1870-1929). Croll, R. H., et al., *Emu*, 29: 230-233, 1930; Iredale, T., *Austr. Zool.*, 6: 176-177, 1930; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 196, 1932.
- LEACH, William Elford. (1790-1836). Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 8: 74, 1913; Hope, F. W., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 6 (Bull.): xxxiv-xxxv, 1837; Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 237-240, 1840; *A.*, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 1: 390, 1837; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 196, 1932.
- LEADER, Benjamin John. (1914-1942). "N. A. W.", *Entomologist*, 76: 88, 1943.
- LE BARON, William. (1814-1876). *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 11: 56, 1877; Forbes, S. A., *B., P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ill. State Ent.*, 17, (Appendix): 1-36, 1890; Goding, F. W., *B.*, *Ent. Amer.*, 1: 122-125, 1885; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 476, 1910; Goding, F. W., *P.*, *Trans. Ill. St. Hort. Soc.*, 20: 176-178, 1886; Osten-Sacken, C. R., *Record of my life and work in entomology*, pp. 39-40, 1903; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 221, 1937.

- LEBERT, Hermann. (1813-1878). *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 1: 228, 1878; *A.*, Jahresb. Nat. Ges. Graubünden, 22: xxvi-xxviii, 1879.
- LECLERC, Eugene Alexandre. ( -1868). Liégard, Léon, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, (2) 3: 285-289, 1869.
- LE CONTE, John Eatton. (1784-1860). *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (2) 31: 303, 462-463, 1861; *A.*, Ent. News, 22: 276-277, 1911; Barnhart, J. H., Amer. Midland Nat., 5: 135-138, 1917; Graham, M., et al., Pittonia, 1: 303-311, 1889; Gray, A., Bot. Gaz., 8: 197-199, 1883; Harshberger, J., Botanists of Phila., pp. 149-151, 1899; Strecker, H., Butterflies and Moths of N. A., p. 211, 1878; Sharswood, W., (trans. by C. A. Dohrn), Stett. Ent. Zeit., 22: 166-169, 1861.
- LE CONTE, John Lawrence. (1825-1883). *A.*, Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 14: 83, 1883; *A.*, Can. Ent., 15: 217-218, 1883; *A.*, *P.*, Ent. News, 4: 185, 1893; *A.*, *P.*, Pop. Sci. Mo., 5: 513, 1874; *A.*, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., 19: 511-516, 1884; Benjamin, M., Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 48: 450-452, 1899; Benjamin, M., Science, 10: 761-762, 1899; Dow, R. P., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 22: 185-191, 1914; Edwards, H., Papilio, 3: 168-169, 1883; Henshaw, S., Dimmock's Sp. Bib., 1: 1-11, 1878; Horn, G. H., et al., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 21: 290-299, 1884; Horn, G. H., *P.*, Science, 2: 783-786, 1883; McLachlan, R., Nature, 29: 128, 1883-84; Parry, C. C., Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci., 4: 229-230, 1885; Riley, C. V., Psyche, 4: 107-110, 1883; Schaupp, F. G., *B.*, *P.*, Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 6: i-ix, 1884; Scudder, S. H., Nat. Acad. Sci. Biog. Mem., 2: 261-293, 1886; Scudder, S. H., *P.*, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 11: pp. i-xxviii, 1884; Sharp, D., Ent. Mo. Mag., 20: 191-192, 1884; Smith, J. B., *P.*, Pop. Sci. Mo., 76: 469, 1910; True, F. W., Hist. First Half Cent. Nat. Acad. Sci., pp. 156-158, 1913; Salle, A., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 3: 571-576, (Bull.): cxxx, 1883; Scudder, S. H., *P.* (vol. 2), Butterflies Eastern U. S. & Canada, 1: 654-656, 1889; Horn, G. H., *P.*, Rev. d'Ent., 3: 271-277, 1884; *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (3) 26: 490, 1883; Dunning, J. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. xliii-xliv, 1883; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 680-685, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 163-164, 1937.
- LEDERER, Julius. (1821-1870). *A.*, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 32: 179-183, 1871; Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies & Moths of N. A., p. 248, 1878; Rebel, H., *P.*, Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr., pp. 320-322, 1901; Kraatz, G., Berl. Ent. Ztschr., 14: ix-x, 1870; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 7: 19, 1870-71; *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 2: 89, 1870.
- Le Dous, Carl Philip Emil. (1866-1936). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 20: 102-103, 1938.
- LEECH, John Henry. (1862-1900). *A.*, *B.*, *P.*, Entomologist, 34: 33-38, 1901; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 37: 49-50, 1901.
- LEEUWENHOEK, Antony van. (1632-1723). Becking, L. B., *P.*, Sci. Mo., 18: 547-554, 1924; Miall, L. C., Early Naturalists, their lives and work, pp. 200-223, 1912; Weiss, H. B., et al., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 36: 99-104, 1928; Müller, K., *P.*, Natur, n. s., 1: 327-328, 1875; Harris, D. F., Sci. Mo., 12: 150-160, 1921; Creplin, C. H., Isis, 40: 915-926, 1847; *A.*, Natur, 25: 462-464, 479-483, 1876; Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 206-218, 250-255, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, Hist. of Biol., pp. 164-167, 1935; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 246, 1823.
- LEFÉBURE DE CERISY, Louis Charles. (1789-1864). *A.*, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) 16: 412, 1864; Caieu, A. de, Mem. Soc. d'Emul. Abbéville, 10: 688-704, 1867.
- LEFEBVRE, Alexandre Louis. (1798-1867). Desmarest, E., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 8: 877-884, 1868; Targioni-Tozzetti, A., et al., Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 2: 100, 1870; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 197, 1932.
- LEFÈVRE, Edouard. (1839-1894). Fairmaire, L., *B.*, *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 64: 121-126, 1895; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 197, 1932.
- LEFROY, Harold Maxwell. (1877-1925). *A.*, Entomologist, 58: 279-280, 1925; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 61: 259-260, 1925; *A.*, Ent. News, 37: 94-95, 1926; Ballou, H. A., Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 3: 9, 1926; Felt, E. P., Journ. Econ. Ent., 18: 848-849, 1925; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 197, 1932; *A.*, Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc., 30: 899-900, 1926; Howard; L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.

- LEHMANN, Martin Christian Gottlieb. (1775-1856). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 15: 218-220, 1926.
- LEICHHARDT, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig. (1813-1848). Musgrave, A., *Austr.*, Zool., 6: 197, 1930; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 197, 1932.
- LEIDY, Joseph. (1823-1891). *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (3) 41: 523-525, 1891; *A.*, Amer. Nat., 25: 408-410, 1891; *A.*, Ent. News, 2: 128, 1891; Chapman, H. C., Science, n. s., 26: 812-815, 1907; Minot, C. S., Science, n. s., 37: 809-814, 1913; Morse, E. S., Sci. Mo., 18: 422-439, 1924; Nolan, E. J., *P.*, Pop. Sci. Mo., 17: 684-691, 1880; Ward, H. B., et al., *P.*, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1923, with Appendix, 75: 1-87, 1924.
- LEITGE, Hubert. (1835-1888). Wettstein, R. von, *P.*, Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr., p. 200, 1901.
- LEMBERT, John B. (1840-1896). *A.*, Ent. News, 7: 224, 1896; Bethune, C. J. S., *Can. Ent.*, 28: 217-218, 1896.
- LEMMER, Frederick. (1876-1941). Engelhardt, G. P., *P.*, Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 37: 4-5, 1942.
- LENG, Charles William. (1859-1941). *A.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 34: 131, 1941; *A.*, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 49: 100, 1941; Sherman, J. D., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 49: 185-187, 1941; Davis, W. T., *P.*, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 49: 189-192, 1941; Usinger, R. L., Pan-Pacific Ent., 17: 84, 1941; Davis, W. T., *P.*, Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 36: 45-49, 1941; *A.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 12: 1-2, 1941; *B.*, only, Leng's Cat. Coleopt. of N. A., pp. 367-444, 1920; (with A. J. Mutchler) 1st suppl., pp. 57-72, 1927; (with Mutchler) 2nd and 3rd suppl., pp. 55-76, 95-102, 1933; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 183-184, 1937.
- LENZ, Harald Othmar. (1799-1870). *A.*, Zool. Garten, 11: 100, 1870.
- LEONARDI, Gustavo. (1869-1918). Silvestri, F., Ent. News, 29: 360, 1918; Silvestri, F., *B.*, *P.*, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agr. Portici, 11: 291-298, 1916 (1918); Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., pp. 249, 252, 253, 258, 259, 1930; Musgrave, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 198, 1932.
- LEONHARD, Otto. (1853-1929). Horn, W., *P.*, Ent. Blätter, 25: 113-114, 1929.
- LE PELETIER, Amédée Louis Michel. (1770-1845). Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 241, 1840; Serville, J. G. A., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 4: 193-200, 1846; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 198, 1932.
- LEPRIEUR, Charles Eugène. (1815-1893). Saulcy, F. de B., *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 63: 453-458, 1894.
- LEREBoullet, Auguste. (1804-1865). *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (2) 41: 110, 1866.
- LE ROI, Otto. ( -1916). Hedicke, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 326, 1917.
- LESPE, Pierre Gabriel Charles. (1827-1872). *A.*, Journ. Zool., 1: 400, 1872; Fauvel, *A.*, Annuaire Ent., 1: 106, 1873.
- LESSON, René Primevère. (1794-1849). Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 241-243, 1840; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 199, 1932.
- LETHIERRY, Lucien Francois. (1830-1894). Puton, A., Rev. d'Ent., 13: 118-119, 1894; *A.*, Ent. News, 5: 236, 1894; Kraatz, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 39: 279, 1895; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 13: 195, 1894.
- LETZNER, Karl. (1812-1889). Gerhardt, J., *P.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 34: 28-29, 1890.
- LEUCKART, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolf. (1822-1898). Sitzb. Ges. Beförd. Naturw. Marburg, no. 2: 57-59, 1898; Kellogg, V. L., Psyche, 8: 214-215, 1898; Zürn, F. A., Ztschr. Tiermed., 2: 235-237, 1898; Blanchard, R., *P.*, Arch. Parasitol., 1: 185-190, 1898; *A.*, *P.*, Insektenbörse, 15: 37, 1898; Taschenberg, O., *B.*, Leopoldina, 34: 62-66, 82-94, 102-112, 1899; *A.*, Nature, 57: 542, 1898; Grobben, C., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 48: 241-243, 1898; Hanstein, R. von, Naturw. Rundschau, 13: 242-246, 1898; Butschli, O., Zool. Centralbl., 6: 264-266, 1899; Carus, J. V., Ber. Verh. Kgl. Sächs. Ges. Wiss. Leipzig, Math.-Phys. Cl., 50: 49-62, 1898; Voigt, C., Sitzb. Math.-Phys. Cl. Bayr. Akad. Wiss. München, pp. 471-475, 1898; Jacobi, A., *P.*, Centralbl. Bacteriol. & Parasitenk., Abt. 1, 23: 1073-1081, 1898; Krancher, O., *P.*, Deutsche Bienenfreund, 34: 50-52, 1898; Marchand, F., Sitzb. Ges. Beförd. Naturw. Marburg, no. 2, 1898; Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 327-331, 1925; Norden-skiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 421-422, 1935.

- LEUNIS, Johannes. (1802-1873). Schenkling-Prévot, C., *Insekten-Börse*, 19: 185-187, 1902; Keese, C., *Leopoldina*, 8: 82-85, 1873.
- LEUSSLER, R. A. (1866-1943). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 54: 242, 1943.
- LÉVEILLÉ, Albert. ( -1911). Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 12: 636, 1912; Janet, A., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, pp. 25-26, 1911.
- LEVRAT, Jean Nicolas Barthelemy Gustave. (1823-1859). Millière, P., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (3) 8; (*Bull.*): xviii, 1860; Mulsant, E., *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, n. s., 6: 107-118, 1860.
- LEWES, George Henry. (1817-1878). *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 1: 372, 1878; *A.*, *Nature*, 19: 106-107, 1879.
- LEWIN, John William. (1770-1819). Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 247-248, 1840; Froggatt, W. W., *Austr. Nat.*, 8: 1-3, 1930; Musgrave, A., *Austr. Zool.*, 6: 192-193, 1930; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 200, 1932.
- LEWIS, Clarence Waterman. (1882-1936). Hyslop, J. A., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 29: 1030, 1936; Freeman, W. H., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 30: 221, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 159, 1937.
- LEWIS, George. (1839-1926). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 38: 96, 1927; Arrow, G. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 62: 242, 270, 1926; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 38: 144, 1926; Poulton, E. B., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1: 75, 1926; Edwards, S., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 89-90, 1926-27.
- LEYDIG, Franz von. (1821-1908). Nussbaum, M., *Anat. Anzeiger*, 32: 503-506, 1908; Zacharias, O., *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 4: 77-82, 1908; Lory, W., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 273-274, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, p. 401, 1935; Hanstein, R. von, *Naturw. Rundschau*, 23: 347-351, 1908; Schultze, O., *P.*, *Münch. Med. Wochenschr.*, 55: 972-973, 1908; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 33: 32, 1908.
- LICHTENSTEIN, Wilhelm Auguste Jules. (1818-1886). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 23: 216, 1887; McLachlan, R., *Trans. Ent. Lond.*, (*Proc.*): lxvi-lxvii, 1886; Mayet, V., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 7: 49-58, 1887.
- LIEBIG, Justus von. (1803-1873). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 8: 67-75, 1873; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 448-449, 1935.
- LIEGEL, Emanuel. (1859-1894). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 5: 160, 1894.
- LINCECUM, Gideon. (1792-1874). *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 9: 191, 1875; *A.*, *Nature*, 11: 237, 1875; Geiser, S. W., *Southwest Review*, 15: 93-111, 1930; Geiser, S. W., *Field & Lab.*, 4: 49, 1936.
- LINDEMAN, Karl. (1844-1929). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- LINDER, Jules. (1830-1869). Deyrolle, E., *Petit. Nouv. Ent.*, 1: 28, 1869; Kraatz, G., *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 13: iv, 1869.
- LINDLEY, John. (1799-1865). *A.*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, pp. xxx-xxxii, 1866-67.
- LINELL, Martin Larsson. (1849-1897). Chittenden, F. H., *Ent. News*, 8: 159-160, 1897; Schwarz, E. A., *B.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 4: 177-180, 1901; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 33: 113, 1897; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 222-223, 1937.
- LINKOLA, Jussi. (1911-1938). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 69, 1939; Savas, O. E., *Ann. Ent. Fenn.*, 4: 186-187, 1938.
- LINNÉ, Carl von. (1707-1778). Dohrn, C. A., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 30: 411-425, 1869; 31: 90-97, 1870; 32: 354-370, 1871; 33: 446-462, 1872; 35: 374-386, 1874; 41: 250-255, 333-351, 1880; 42: 195-213, 1881; *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 5: 5-12, 1848; Müller, K., *P.*, *Natur*, 3: 113-116, 1854; Coquillett, D. W., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 7: 66-68, 1905; Jackson, B. D., *P.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 56-61, 1910-11; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 43: 44-47, 1907; Sachse, C. T., *Allgem. Deutsche Naturh. Zeit.*, 2: 449-459, 1847; Loey, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 310-321, 364-368, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 203-218, 1935; Fabricius, J. C., *Deutsches Mus.*, 1: 431-441, 2: 39-48, 1780 (facsimile rep. by Julius Schuster, *P.*, Berlin, 1928); Jackson, Benj. D., *P.*, Linnaeus, story of his life (London), pp. 1-416, 1923; Fée, A. L. A., *B.*, *P.*, *Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille*, 1: i-xi, 1-379, 1831 (1832); Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 248, 1823; Greene, E. L., et al., *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 9: 241-274, 1907; Greene, E. L., *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 11: 17-26, 1909; Carruthers, W., *P.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 59-76, 1905-06; Schödte, J. G., *Naturh. Tidsskr.*, (3) 7: 333-

- 522, 1871; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937; Harms, H., *P.*, *Naturw. Wochenschr.*, 22: 305-312, 1907.
- LINTNER, Joseph Albert. (1822-1898). *A.*, *P.*, *Albany Evening Journ.*, 57: 3, 1886; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 31: 174-175, 1898; *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 9: 129-130, 1898; *A.*, *P.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 5: 260, 1907; Felt, E. P., *B.*, *P.*, *Bull. N. Y. State Mus.*, 5: 301-400, 1899; Howard, L. O., *Insect Life*, 7: 63, 1894; Slingerland, M. V., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 29: 106-107, 1898; Slingerland, M. V., *Can. Ent.*, 30: 165-166, 1898; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 477, 1910; Goding, F. W., *P.*, *Trans. N. Y. St. Agr. Soc.*, 50th Ann. Rpt. 1890, pp. 361-363, 1891; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- LIOY, Paolo. (1836- ). Schmitz, H., *III Internat. Ent. Kong. Zurich*, 1925, 1: 39-40, 1926.
- LISTER, Joseph Jackson. (1857-1927). Collin, J. E., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 2: 104-105, 1927; "S. J. H.", *Nature*, 119: 360, 1927; "F. J. H.", *P.*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, (B) 102: i-v, 1927-28.
- LISTER, Martin. (1638-1712). Miall, L. C., *Early Naturalists, their lives and work*, pp. 130-134, 1912; Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 254-256, 1840; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 245-246, 1823.
- LISTO, Jaako. (1900-1935). Tullgren, A., *Ent. Tidskr.*, 56: 190-191, 1935; Nordman, A., *P.*, *Notulae Ent.*, 16: 25-26, 1936; Nordman, A., *P.*, *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 12: 219-220, 235-236, 1935-36; Hukkinen, Y., *P.*, *Agr. Exp. Activities of State, (Finland)*, pub. no. 99, pp. 5-6, 1939.
- LITTLE, William. ( -1867). Newman, E., *Entomologist*, 3: 248b, 1867.
- LITTLER, Frank Mervyn. (1880-1922). *A.*, *Emu*, 22: 158, 1922; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 202, 1932.
- LJUNGH, Sven Ingemar. (1757-1828). *A.*, *B.*, *Vetensk. Acad. Handl.*, 1828, pp. 279-282, 1829.
- LOCHHEAD, William. (1864-1927). *A.*, *P.*, *Journ. Ent.*, 21: 238, 1928; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 205, 1937.
- LOCY, William Albert. (1857-1924). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 35: 380, 1924; *A.*, *Science*, 60: 356, 1924.
- LÖDING, Henry Peter. (1869-1942). Engelhardt, G. P., *P.*, *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 37: 50-51, 1942.
- LOEB, Jacques. (1859-1924). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 35: 142-143, 1924; Levene, P. A., *Science*, n. s., 59: 427-430, 1924.
- LOEW, Franz. (See under Franz Löw).
- LOEW, Hermann. (1807-1878). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 16: 46, 1879; Sterne, C., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 23: 419-423, 1879; Osten-Sacken, C. R., *P.*, *Record of my life work in entomology*, pp. 29-35, 44-45, 99-137, 144-153, 158-164, 1903; Osten-Sacken, C. R., *B.*, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 34: 455-464, 1884; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 5: 146, 1879; *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 13: 798, 1879; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 2: 336, 1879; Kowarz, F., *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 29 (Sitzb.): 45-47, 1879; *A.*, *Ber. Senckenb. Ges.*, p. 7, 1878-79; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 202, 1932; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 1: 63, 1879; Speiser, P., *Ent. Wochenbl.*, 24: 129-130, 1907; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 691-694, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- LÖFGREN, Gustaf. (1848-1910). "S. B.", *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 37: 108-109, 1911.
- LÖFGREN, Väinö Armas. (1894-1940). Kangas, E., *Ann. Ent. Fenn.*, 6: 79-80, 1940.
- LOGAN, Robert Francis. (1827-1887). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 24: 92-93, 1887.
- LOKAJ, Emanuel. (1823-1880). Stein, R. von, *Ent. Nachr.*, 6: 257-258, 1880.
- LOKAJ, (LOKAY), Emanuel. ( -1928). Obenberger, J., *B.*, *P.*, *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl.*, 25: 127-130, 1928.
- LOMNICKI, Martin von. (1844-1915). Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 88, 1916.
- LONGSTAFF, George Blundell. (1849-1921). Image, S., et al., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 57: 157-161, 1921; "B. D. J.", *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, p. 50, 1920-21; Rothschild, L. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): cxxviii-cxxix, 1921; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 202, 1932.
- LOOMIS, Henry. (1839-1920). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 31: 240, 1920.
- LOPEZ, Alonzo William. (1900-1932). Essig, E. O., *B.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 26: 306-

- 307, 1933; Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 27: 122, 1934.
- LORQUIN, Pierre Joseph Michel. (1797-1873). Boisduval, J. A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 3: 5-10, 1873; Grinnell, F., *Ent. News*, 15: 202-204, 1904; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 4: 284, 1873; Boisduval, J. P. A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 12: 5-10, 1868-69; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 694-697, 1931.
- LOVELL, John Harney. (1860-1939). *A.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 32: 733, 1939.
- LÖVENDAL, Emil Adolf. (1839-1901). Hansen, H. J., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 22: 177-183, 1901.
- LOVETT, Arthur Lester. (1885-1924). Chamberlin, W. J., *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 17: 355-356, 1924; Chamberlin, W. J., *Ent. News*, 35: 263-264, 1924; Dean, G. A., et al., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 17: 421-422, 1924; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- LÖW, Franz. (1829-1889). Mik, J., *B.*, *P.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 9: 49-61, 184, 1890; Douglas, J. W., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 26: 25-26, 1890; Rogenhofer, A. F., *B.*, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 40: 165-167, 1890; Handlirsch, A., *P.*, *Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr.*, pp. 306-310, 1901; Puton, A., *Rev. d'Ent.*, 8: 276, 1889; Mik, J., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 9: 184, 1890.
- LOWE, Victor Hunt. (1869-1903). Jordan, W. H., *P.*, *Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci. Proc. 25th Ann. Meet.*, p. 20, 1904; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 70, 1937.
- LOWER, Oswald Bertram. (1863-1925). Carter, H. J., *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, 51: iii-iv, 1926; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 202-204, 1932.
- LOWRY, Philip Rosemont. (1896-1931). Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 25: 250, 1932; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 215, 1937.
- LUBBOCK, John William. (1834-1913). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 49: 162-163, 1913; *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 475, 1913; *A.*, *Nature*, 91: 350-351, 1913; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 204, 1932; *A.*, *B.*, Schmid & Thesing's *Biologen-Kalender*, 1: 363-364, 1914.
- LUCAS, Pierre Hippolyte. (1814-1899). *A.*, *Bull. Mus. Paris*, 5: 321, 1899; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 35: 276, 1899; Lesne, P., *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 70: 1-5, 1901; *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 43: 7, 1899; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 204-205, 1932.
- LUCAS, Thomas Pennington. (1843-1917). Chapman, H. G., *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, 43: 10, 1918; Gurney, E. H., *B.*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl.*, 30: 2, 1918; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 205, 1932.
- LUCAS, William John. (1858-1932). Killington, F. J., *B.*, *P.*, *Entomologist*, 65: 25-27, 1932; Blair, K. G., et al., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 68: 42, 1932; Walker, J. J., et al., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 68: 69-70, 1932; Blair, K. G., *P.*, *Proc. Soc. Lond. Ent. & N. H. Soc.*, p. 35, 1931-32.
- LUCASSEN, Frans Titus Valck. ( -1939). *A.*, *Ent. Berichten*, 10: 181, 1939; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 349, 1939; Uyttenboogaart, D. L., *B.*, *P.*, *Tijd. Ent.*, 83: 1-2, 1940.
- LÜDDEMANN, Andreas. (1858-1938). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 296, 1938.
- LUDLOW, Clara Southmayd. (1852-1924). *A.*, *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 14: 418, 1924; Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 35: 379-380, 1924.
- LUEDERWALDT, Hermann. (1865-1934). *A.*, *P.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio d. J.)*, 4: 413-416, 1934; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 1: 309, 1934.
- LUGGER, Otto. (1844-1901). *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 32: 125, 1901; Howard, L. O., *Science*, n. s., 13: 980-981, 1901; Howard, L. O., *Ent. News*, 12: 222-224, 1901; Baker, C. F., *Ent. News*, 13: 98, 1902; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 124, 1936; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- LUIGIONI, Paolo. (1873-1937). *A.*, *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 69: 49, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 241, 1937; Carruti, M., *B.*, *P.*, *Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 17: 253-256, 1939; *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 23: 244, 1937.
- LUND, Peter Wilhelm. (1801-1880). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 211-213, 1926; Reinhardt, Övers. *Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.*, pp. 147-210, 1880-81; *A.*, *Natur*, 6: 462, 1880; *A.*, *Ibis*, (4) 4: 483-484, 1880; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 16: 143, 1880.

- LUNDSTROM, Carl August. (1844-1914). *Palmen*, J. A., *P.*, *Medd. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fenn.*, 41: 106-107, 1915; *Frey*, R., *B.*, *P.*, *Luonnon Ystävä*, 1: 12-15, 1915; *A.*, *B.*, *Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fenn.*, 44: 24-25, 1916; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 34: 68, 1915.
- LUTSCHNIK (LUTSNIK), Viktora Nikolaevicha. (1892-1936). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 151, 1936; *Plavilstshikov*, N. N., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Ent. URSS*, 27: 267-280, 1938; *Plavilstshikov*, N. N., *Folio Zool. & Hydrobiol. (Riga)*, 9: 143, 1936.
- LUTZ, Adolfo. (1855-1940). *Porter*, C. E., *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 44: 396, 1940; *Birabén*, M., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Mus. La Plata, Secc. Ofic.*, pp. 149-157, 1941; *Veiva*, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 36: i-xxiii, 1941; *Howard*, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- LUTZ, Frank Eugene. (1879-1943). *A.*, *P.*, *N. Y. Tribune*, Nov. 28, Sect. I, p. 69; *A.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 36: 949, 1943; *Osborn*, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 270, 1937; *Schwarz*, H. F., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 55: 29-32, 1944; *Emerson*, A. E., *Science*, 99: 233-234, 1944; *Riley*, N. D., *Entomologist*, 77: 48, 1944; *Gertsch*, W. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 37: 133-135, 1944; *Weiss*, H. B., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 52: 63-73, 1944; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 76: 69, 1944.
- LYLE, George Trevor. (1873-1930). *Lucas*, W. J., *Entomologist*, 63: 239-240, 1930; *Turner*, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 42: 160, 1930; *Jordan*, K., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 5: 131, 1931.
- LYMAN, Henry Herbert. (1854-1914). *A.*, *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 32: 1-2, 1900; *Bethune*, C. J. S., *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 30: 123, 1899; *Bethune*, C. J. S., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 8: 100-101, 1915; *Bethune*, C. J. S., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 45: 118-121, 1914; *Bethune*, C. J. S., *B.*, *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 46: 221-226, 1914; *Skinner*, H., *Ent. News*, 25: 335-336, 1914; *Hewitt*, C. G., *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 45: 28-29, 1914; *Osborn*, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 208-209, 1937.
- LYNCH-ARRIBÁLAGA, Felix. ( -1894). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 6: 32, 1895; *Holmberg*, E. L., *An. Soc. Cient. Arg.*, 37: 161-163, 1894; *Schaufuss*, C., *Ent. Wochenbl.*, 24: 60, 1907; *Horn*, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 231, 1907; *Porter*, C. E., *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 32: 409-412, 1928.
- LYON, Marcus Ward, Jr. (1875-1942). *Just*, T., *B.*, *P.*, *Amer. Midland Nat.*, 27 (3): ii-iv, 1942.
- LYONET, Pierre. (1707-1789). *Loey*, W. A., *Biology and its makers*, 3rd ed., pp. 89-95, 1915; *Miall*, L. C., *Early naturalists, their lives and works*, pp. 291-293, 1912; *Swainson*, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 256-257, 1840; *Herklots*, J. A., *Nederl. Ent. Ver.*, 1: 38-40, 1854; *Snellen van Vollenhoven*, S. C., *P.*, *Album der Natuur*, 1: 1-14, 1880; *Loey*, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 257-262, 1925; *Nordenskiöld*, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, p. 233, 1935; *Duméril*, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 252, 1823; *Howard*, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- MAAS, Franz. (1850-1929). *Rapp*, O., *P.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 26: 1-4, 1930.
- MAAS, Otto. ( -1916). *Soldanski*, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 228, 1916.
- MAASEN, Peter. (1810-1890). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 1: 146, 1890; "W. F. K.", *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 26: 273, 1890; "F.", *Krancher's Ent. Jahrb.*, p. 197, 1892.
- MABILLE, Paul. (1835-1923). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 34: 256, 1923; *Rabaud*, E., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 102, 1923; *Musgrave*, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 206-207, 1932.
- MACGILLIVRAY, Alexander Dyar. (1868-1924). *A.*, *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 17: 233, 1924; *Riley*, W. A., *Ent. News*, 35: 224-228, 1924; *Comstock*, J. H., *Science*, n. s., 59: 503, 1924; *Musgrave*, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 208-209, 1932; *Osborn*, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 207-208, 1937.
- MACHIN, William. (1822-1894). *Barrett*, C. G., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 30: 214, 1894; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 27: 300, 1894; *Tutt*, J. W., *Ent. Record*, 5: 209-210, 1894.
- MACKWOOD, F. M., (1843-1931). *Fletcher*, T. B., *Entomologist*, 64: 288, 1931; *EI-tringham*, H., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 6: 107, 1932.
- MACLEAN, Allan. (1795-1869). *Newman*, E., *Entomologist*, 4: 357-358, 1869.
- MACLEAY, Alexander. (1767-1848). *Walkom*, A. B., *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, 67: v-vii, 1942; *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 2: 45, 1849.

- MACLEAY, William John. (1820-1891). Haswell, W. A., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, (2) 6: 707-716, 1891; Fletcher, J. J., Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Macleay Memorial Volume, pp. xii-li, 1893; Musgrave, A., Austr. Zool., 6: 199, 1930; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 212-213, 1932; Walkom, A. B., Proc. Linn. N. S. Wales, 67: ix-xv, 1942.
- MACLEAY, William Sharp. (1792-1865). Newman, E., Zoologist, 23: 9584, 1865; Pascoe, F. P., Proc. Ent. Soc. Lonr., (3) 2: 139, 1866; Newman, E., Ent., 2: 211, 1865; A., B., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. c-ciii, 1864-65; Fletcher, J. J., Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Macleay Memorial Volume, pp. ix-xii, 1893; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 213-214, 1932; Fletcher, J. J., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 45: 584, 591-629, 1920; *l. c.*, 54: 185, 1929; Walkom, A. B., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 67: vii-ix, 1942.
- MACLOSKIE, George. (1834-1920). A., B., Ent. News, 31: 89-90, 1920; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 227, 1937.
- MACLURE, William. (1763-1840). Morton, S. G., B., P., Mem. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 1841. (Published by direction of the Acad.)
- MACQUART, Pierre Justin Marie. (1778-1855). Sichel, J., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 3, (Bull.): cxiv, 1855.
- MAGRETTI, Paolo. (1854-1913). A., Ent. News, 24: 432, 1913; Senna, A., B., Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 45: 245-247, 1913; Gestro, R., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 82: 792, 1913; A., Miscellanea Ent., 21 (7): 48-49, 1913.
- MAILLE, Arsène. (1784-1839). Serville, A., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 8: 603-606, 1839.
- MAINDRON, Maurice. (1857-1911). Desbordes, H., B., P., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 80: 503-510, 1912; A., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 732, 1911; Janet, A., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, pp. 277-279, 1911; Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 12: 637-638, 1912.
- MÄKLIN, Friedrich Wilhelm. (1821-1883). Sandahl, O. T., B., Ent. Tidskr., 4: 6-8, 51-52, 1883; Bergroth, E., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 2: 48, 1883; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 27: 396-397, 1883.
- MALINKOWSKI, August Ludwig von. (1809-1862). A., Correspbl. Ver. Naturk. Pressburg, 2: 109-111, 1863.
- MALLY, Frederick William. (1868-1939). Sasser, E. R., Journ. Econ. Ent., 32: 601, 1939; Sachtleben, H., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 379, 1939; A., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 34: 262, 1941; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 235, 1937.
- MALM, August Wilhelm. (1821-1882). Spangberg, J., Ent. Tidskr., 3: 157-159, 161-162, 1882; A., Zool. Anzeiger, 5: 316, 1882.
- MALOCH, Johann. (1825-1911). Uzel, H., P., Beitr. Insekt.-Fauna Böhmens, 8: 1-18, 1913.
- MALPIGHI, Marcello. (1628-1694). Locy, W. A., B., Biology and its makers, 3rd ed., pp. 58-67, 202-205, 1915; Miall, L. C., Early naturalists, their lives and work, pp. 145-166, 1912; Locy, W. A., P., Story of Biol., pp. 229-240, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, P., Hist. of Biol., pp. 159-164, 1935; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 244, 1823.
- MANN, Benjamin Pickman. (1848-1926). A., Ent. News, 37: 192, 1926; A., P., Psyche, 33: 172, 1926; A., Wash. Post, Mar. 24, 1926; A., Science, 63: 353, 1926; Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 124-125, 1936; Osborn, H., P., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 171, 1937.
- MANN, Joseph Johann. (1804-1889). Rogenhofer, A., P., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 8: 241-244, 1889; Rogenhofer, A., Ann. Hofmus. Wien, 4, (Notizen): 79-81, 1889; A., Sitzb. naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden, Jan.-June, pp. 18-19, 1889.
- MANNERHEIM, Carl Gustav von. (1804-1854). Dow, R. P., Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 9: 98-99, 1914; Newman, E., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., n. s., 3, (Proc.): 54, 1854; Swainson, W., B., Bib. of Zool., p. 258, 1840; Sahlberg, J., Finska Tidskr., 87: 76-100, 1919; Nordman, A., von, Acta Soc. Fenn., Suppl., pp. 1-24, 1855; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 216, 1932; Motschulsky, V. L., Etudes Entomologiques, 4: 5-7, 1855; Marseul, S. A. de, L'Abeille, 24: 170-173, 1886-87; Essig, E. O., B., P., Hist. of Ent., pp. 698-700, 1931.
- MANSON, Patrick. (1844-1922). Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 33: 159, 1922; "W. M.



- K.", U. S. Naval Med. Bull., 17: 269-272, 1922; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- MARALDI, Giacomo Filippi. (1665-1729). *A.*, L'Apiculture, 11: 172-174, 1866-67.
- MARCGRAVE, George. (1610-1644). Locy, W. A., Story of Biol., pp. 303-305, 1925.
- MÄRKEL, Johann Christian Friedrich. (1790-1860). Kiesenwetter, H. von, Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 4: 326-328, 1860.
- MARKEL, August. (1837-1897). Dietz, O., Ent. News, 8: 184, 1897.
- MARNO, Ernst. ( -1883). *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 2: 288, 1883.
- MARQUET, Charles. (1820-1900). Trutat, E., *B.*, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 33: 182-187, 1900.
- MARSCHALL, August Friedrich. (1804-1887). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 5: 156, 1889.
- MARSEUL, Sylvain Augustin de. (1812-1890). Perraudière, R. de la, *B.*, *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 10: 421-428, 1890; "F.", Krancher's Ent. Jahrb., p. 195, 1892; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 26; 163-164, 1890.
- MARSH, Harold Oscar. (1885-1918). Craighead, F. C., *B.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 11: 438-439, 1918; Fullaway, D. T., et al., Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc., 4: 235-236, 1920.
- MARSHALL, William. (1845-1907). Schaufuss, C., Ent. Wochenbl., 24: 174-175, 1907; Horn, W., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 591, 1907.
- MARSHAM, Thomas. ( -1819). Fletcher, J. J., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 45: 570-571, 574, 1920.
- MARSTON, Leon Chester, Jr. (1905-1937). Mickel, C. E., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 31: 121, 1938.
- MARTENS, Georg Mathias. (1788-1872). *A.*, Leopoldina, 7: 91, 1872; *A.*, Zool. Garten, 13: 96, 1872; Martens, E. von, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 29: 66-68, 1873.
- MARTIN, Charles Jacob. (1835-1929). Engelhart, G. P., Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 25: 39, 1930.
- MARTIN, Henry Newell. (1848-1896). *A.*, Leopoldina, 33: 48, 1897.
- MARTIN, Paul Ferdinand. (1884-1935). Hungerford, H. B., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 29: 185, 1936.
- MARTIN, René. (1846-1925). Calvert, P. P., *P.*, Ent. News, 38: 197-205, 1927; Berland, L., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 96: 27-30, 1927.
- MARTINDALE, Isaac C., (1842-1893). *A.*, *P.*, Ent. News, 4: 37-38, 1893.
- MARTINI, Frederick Henry Guillaume. (1729-1778). Swainson, W., Bib. of Zool., pp. 261-262, 1840.
- MARTINI, Wilhelm. (1846-1913). Petry, A., *B.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr. Iris, 27: 142-144, 1913; *A.*, *B.*, Jahresh. Ver. Schles. Insektenk. Breslau, 7: xxi-xxiii, 1914.
- MARTYN, Thomas ( - ). Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and moths of N. A., p. 253, 1878; Weiss, H. B., Amer. Collector, 3: 57-62, 1926.
- MARTYNOV, Andreas Vassilievitch. (1870-1938). Carpenter, F. M., *P.*, Psyche, 45: 80-83, 1938; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 187, 1938.
- MARX, George. (1838-1895). *A.*, Ent. News, 6: 64, 1895; Riley, C. V., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 3: 195-201, 1896; Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 126, 1936; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 700-702, 1931.
- MASKELL, William Miles. (1840-1898). *A.*, Entomologist, 31: 176, 1898; *A.*, Trans. N. Z. Inst., 31: 708-709, 1898; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 218-219, 1932; Minutes Wellington Phil. Soc. June 29, 1898; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 34: 139, 1898; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 702-704, 1931.
- MASON, Frank R., (1882-1927). Nicolay, A. S., et al., Ent. News, 39: 102-104, 1928.
- MASSALONGO, Abramo Bartolommeo. (1824-1860). Cornalia, E., *B.*, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., 2: 188-206, 1860; Krempelhuber, A. von, *B.*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 18: 35-94, 1868; Visiani, R. de, *B.*, Atti Istit. Veneto, (3) 6: 241-305, 1860-61.
- MASTERS, George. (1837-1912). *A.*, Ent. News, 23: 436, 1912; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 48: 219-220, 1912; Lea, A. M., *P.*, Vict. Nat., 45: 165-167, 1928; Fletcher, J. J., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 54: 214, 217-218, 220-230, 233, 235, 239, 1929; Froggatt, W. W., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 38: 2-5, 1913; Musgrave, A.,

- Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 219, 1932; Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 12: 639, 1912.
- MATAUSCH, Ignaz. (1859-1915). *A.*, Ent. News, 27: 384, 1916; Miner, R. W., *B.*, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 24: 155-157, 1916; Soldanski, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 606, 1916.
- MATHEW, Gervase Frederick. (1842-1928). Walker, J. J., Ent. Mo. Mag., 64: 92-93, 1928; *A.*, Ent. News, 39: 296, 1928; Walker, J. J., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., p. 125, 1927-28; Collins, J. E., Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3: 103, 1929; Turner, H. J., Ent. Record, 40: 48, 1928; Riley, N. D., Entomologist, 61: 119-120, 1928; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 219-220, 1932.
- MATTEUCCI, Carlo. (1811-1868). *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (2) 46: 285, 1868; Rive, A. de la, Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève, n. s., 32: 212-218, 1868; Rive, A. de la, Ztschr. Österr. Ges. für Meterol., 3: 593-600, 1868.
- MATTHEWS, Andrew. (1815-1897). *A.*, Ent. News, 8: 256, 1897; *A.*, Entomologist, 30: 276, 1897; "W. W. F.", Ent. Mo. Mag., 33: 258-260, 1897; Trimen, R., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): lxxiii, 1897; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 220, 1932.
- MATTHEWS, H. ( - ). Matthews, A., Ent. Mo. Mag., 14: 38-39, 1877.
- MATTHIOLUS, (MATTIOLI), Pierandrea. (1501-1577). Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 146-148, 1925.
- MATUSCHKA, Victor von. (1825-1909). Dittrich, R., Jahresh. Ver. Schles. Insektenk. Breslau, 3: xxiii-xxv, 1910.
- MAWSON, George. ( -1884). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 4: 266, 1885.
- MAYER, Karel. (1912-1939). Teyrovsky, V., *P.*, Folio Zool. & Hydrobiol. (Riga), 10: 369-370, 1940.
- MAYR, Gustav. (1830-1908). *A.*, Ent. News, 19: 396, 1908; Dalla-Torre, K. W. von, *B.*, *P.*, Wien, Ent. Zeit., 27: 255-271, 1908, 28: 344, 1909; Kohl, F. F., *B.*, *P.*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 58: 512-528, 1908; Forel, A., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 11: 361-364, 1909; *A.*, Marcellia, 7: 122-129, 1908; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 220-221, 1932; Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 8: 349-350, 1908.
- MAZARAKI, Viktor Viktorovich. (1857-1912). Jacobson, G. G., *B.*, *P.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 12: xxix-xxxiii, 1912.
- MCCOLLOCH, James Walker. (1889-1929). Dean, G. A., Journ. Econ. Ent., 22: 990-991, 1929; Dean, G. A., Kansas Industrialist, 56 (10): 3, 1929; *A.*, Ent. News, 41: 64, 1930; Hayes, W. P., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 23: 195-196, 1930; Parker, R. L., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Journ. Kans. Ent. Soc., 3: 51-52, 1930, 6: 137-142, 1933; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 214, 1937.
- MCCONNELL, Wilbur Ross. (1881-1920). *A.*, Ent. News, 31: 239, 1920; Walton, W. R., Journ. Econ. Ent., 13: 371-373, 1920; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 215, 1937.
- MCCOOK, Henry Christopher. (1837-1911). Calvert, P. P., *P.*, Ent. News, 22: 433-438, 1911; Hunter, W. H., *P.*, Ohio Archeol. & Hist. Pub., 6: 109, 1898; Skinner, H., et al., *P.*, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 5: 73, 1912; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 205, 1937.
- MCCOY, Frederick. (1823-1899). *A.*, Victorian Nat., 16: 19, 92, 1899; "H. B. W.", Nature, 60: 83, 1899; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 208, 1932.
- MCCULLOUGH, Allan Riverstone. (1885-1925). Anderson, C., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Rec. Austr. Mus., 15: 141-148, 1926; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 208, 1932.
- MCGLASHAN, Charles Fayette. (1847-1931). Essig, E. O., Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 97-99, 1931; Essig, E. O., Hist. of Ent., pp. 704-705, 1931.
- MCGREGOR, Richard Crittenden. (1871-1936). Alexander, C. P., *P.*, Philipp. Journ. Sci., 63: 359-361, 1937.
- MCLROY, William Denmark, Jr. (1906-1932). Hungerford, H. B., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 27: 122, 1934.
- McKELLAR, Hugh. (1849-1929). Criddle, N., Can. Ent., 61: 288, 1929.
- McLACHLAN, Robert. (1837-1904). Eaton, A. E., et al., Ent. Mo. Mag., 40: 145-148, 1904; *A.*, Ent. Record, 16: 217, 1904; Lucas, W. J., Entomologist, 37: 195-196, 1904; Autobiography, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): lxxxi-lxxxiii, 1886;

- "K. J. M.", *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, 52: 201-203, 1904; Calvert, P. P., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 15: 226-228, 1904; Poulton, E. B., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): xxxviii, xcvi-xcviii, 1904; "W. F. K.", *Nature*, 70: 106, 1904; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 141-142, 1933; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 210-211, 1932; Kusnezov, N. J., *B.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 4: 253-254, 1904; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 707-708, 1931.
- McLAINE, Leonard Septimus. (1887-1943). Keenan, W. N., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 76: 1-4, 1944; Fernald, H. T., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 36: 946-947, 1943; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 270, 1937.
- McLEMORE, John Anderson. ( - ). Cockerham, K. L., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 19: 418-419, 1926.
- McMILLAN, H. Ellis. ( -1934). *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 66: 5, 1936; Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 29: 185, 1936.
- MEADE, Richard Henry. (1814-1899). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 11: 412, 1900; McLachan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 36: 46-47, 1900; Mik, J., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 19: 88, 1900; Verrall, G. H., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), pp. xxxvii-xxxix, 1899.
- MEADE-WALDO, Geoffrey. (1884-1916). *A.*, *Entomologist*, 49: 95-96, 1916; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 52: 117-118, 1916; "G. W.", *Ent. Record*, 28: 96, 1916; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 27: 382, 1916; Hewitt, C. G., *Can. Ent.*, 48: 196, 1916; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 221, 1932; Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 364-365, 1916.
- MECKEL, Johann Friedrich. (1781-1833). Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 355-359, 1935; Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 354-356, 1925.
- MEEHAN, Thomas. (1826-1901). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- MEES, Adolf. ( -1915). Gauckler, H., *Ent. Rundschau*, 33: 5, 1916; Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 227, 1916.
- MEGENBERG, Conrad (Cunrat). (ca. 1309-1374). Locy, W. A., *Story of Biol.*, pp. 109-118, 1925.
- MEGERLE VON MÜHLFELD, Johann Carl. (1765-1832). Gistel, J., *Faunus*, 1: 55, 1832.
- MEHRING, Johannes. ( -1878). *A.*, *Vereinsbl. Westf.-Rhein. Ver. Bienen u. Seidenzucht*, 30: 35, 1879.
- MEIGEN, Johann Wilhelm. (1764-1845). Förster, J. A., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 7: 66-74, 130-141, 1846; Macquart, J., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) 5: 323-334, 1847; Buquet, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) 5, (Proc.): lxxvi-lxxvii, 1847; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 265, 1823; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- MEINERT, Frederik Vilhelm August. (1833-1903). Klöcker, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, (2) 2: 65-71, 1903; Henriksen, K. L., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 253-262, 1927; Semenov, A., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 3: 344, 1903; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- MEISNER, Karl Friedrich. (1765-1825). Brunner, S., *Ann. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Naturw.*, 2: 241-253, 1825.
- MELDOLA, Raphael. (1849-1915). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 27: 46-47, 1916; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 52: 21, 1916; Distant, W. L., *Entomologist*, 49: 23-24, 1916.
- MELICHAR, Leopold. (1856-1924). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 36: 224, 1925; China, W. E., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 60: 263, 1924; China, W. E., *Entomologist*, 57: 240, 1924; Navrátil, M., *B.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 36: 31-36, 1917; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 41: 186, 1924; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 221-222, 1932; Rambousek, F. J., *B.*, *P.*, *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechslow.*, 22: 1-3, 1925.
- MELLY, André. (1802-1851). Schaum, H., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 13: 67-71, 1852; Guex, M., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (2) 9, (Bull.): xxxv, 1851.
- MELSHEIMER, Friedrich Ernst. (1782-1873). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 6: 39-40, 1874; *A.*, *Nat. Canadien*, 6: 19-20, 1874; Leconte, J. L., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 25: 257-258, 1873; Mann, B. P., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 1: 60-61, 1886; Morris, J. G., *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (2) 1: 19, 1846; Smith, J. B., *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 469, 1910; Hagen, H. A., *Can. Ent.*, 16: 191-197, 1884.
- MELSHEIMER, Friedrich Valentin. (1749-1814). Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 8: 52, 114-115, 1913; Hagen, H. A., *Can. Ent.*, 16: 191-197, 1884; Knoch, A. W., *Neue Beitr. Insectenk.*, p. 18, 1801; Morris, J. G., *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (2) 1:

- 18-19, 1846; Prowell, G. R., Proc. & Coll. Hist. Soc. York Co., Penna., (paper read Apr. 8, 1897), 1 (2): 17-26, 1903; Schwarz, E. A., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 3: 134-138, 1894; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments of Ent. Hist., 1937.
- MELSHEIMER, John F. (1780?-1829). Fox, W. J., Ent. News, 12: 110-113, 138-141, 173-177, 203-205, 233-236, 281-283, 314-316, 1901; 13: 9-11, 38-40, 1902.
- MELVILL, James Cosmo. (1845-1929). Riley, N. D., Entomologist, 63: 96, 1930.
- MELZER, Julius. (1878-1934). Borgmeier, T., *P.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 5: 89-90, 1935; Linsley, E. G., Pan-Pacific Ent., 11: 81, 1935; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 2: 63, 1935.
- MÉNÉTRIÈS, Edouard. (1802-1861). *A.*, *B.*, *P.*, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., 2: 1-7, 1863; Marseul, S. A., *B.*, L'Abeille, 22: 137-139, 1884; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 706-707, 1931.
- MENGE, Franz Anton. (1808-1880). Ohlert, B., Schrift. Nat. Ges. Danzig, n. s., 5: xl-xlviii, 1881; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 3: 120, 1880.
- MENGEL, Levi Walter Scott. (1868-1941). *A.*, *P.*, "In Memoriam", Reading (Pa.) Teachers' Assoc., pp. 1-23, 1941.
- MENSIK, Emanuel. (1851-1913). Dittrich, R., Jahresh. Ver. Schles. Insektenk. Breslau, 7: xxiv-xxv, 1914.
- MENZEL, August. (1810-1878). *A.*, *B.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 5: 492-494, 1879.
- MERA, Arthur William. (1849-1930). Turner, H. J., Ent. Record, 42: 143-144, 1930; *A.*, Entomologist, 63: 264, 1930.
- MERCET, Ricardo Garcia. (1860-1932). Dusmet, J. M., Bol. Soc. Ent. Espana, 16: 112-113, 1933; *A.*, Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., 65: 117, 1933.
- MERCK, Paul. (1793-1849). Pierret, A., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 7, (Bull.): lxxviii-lxix, 1849; Mulsant, E., Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 2: 238, 1850.
- MEREDITH, Louisa Anne. (1812-1895). Musgrave, A., Austr. Zool., 6: 197, 1930; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 222, 1932; Fletcher, J. J., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 54: 190, 1929; Swann, M., Journ. & Proc. Roy. Austr. Hist. Soc., 15: 1-29, 1929.
- MERIAN, Maria Sybilla. (1647-1717). Swainson, W., *B.*, Bib. of Zool., pp. 272-273, 1840; Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and moths of N. A., pp. 254-255, 1878; *A.*, *P.*, Jardine's Nat. Library, 30: 17-46, 1848; Hagen, H. A., *B.*, Bib. Ent., 1: 534-537, 1862; 2: 387, 1863; Dumeril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 246, 1823; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- MERRIAM, Clinton Hart. (1856-1942). *A.*, Ent. News, 53: 150, 1942; *A.*, Science, 95: 318, 1942; Daubenmire, R. F., *B.*, Quart. Rev. Biol., 13: 327-332, 1938.
- MERRICK, Franklin A. (1844-1912). Engel, H., Ent. News, 24: 144, 1913; *A.*, Can. Ent., 45: 170, 1913.
- MERRICK, Harry Duncan. (1869-1907). *A.*, Ent. News, 18: 320, 1907.
- MERRIFIELD, Frederick. (1831-1924). *A.*, Ent. News, 35: 304, 1924; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 60: 156-157, 1924; *A.*, Ent. Record, 36: 93-94, 1924; Poulton, E. B., Entomologist, 57: 239-240, 1924; Green, E. E., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): clxi-clxii, 1924.
- MERRIN, Joseph. (1820-1904). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 40: 112, 1904; *A.*, Ent. Record, 16: 192, 1904; *A.*, Leopoldina, 41: 39, 1905.
- MESKE, Otto von. (1837-1890). *A.*, Ent. Amer., 6: 180, 1890.
- METCHNIKOFF (MECHNIKOV), Ilya Ilich. (1845-1916). *A.*, Ent. News, 27: 383-384, 1916; Semenov-Tian-Shanski, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 16: 399-404, 1916; Soldanski, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 365, 1916.
- METELKA, Ferencz. (1814-1885). Vángel, J., *P.*, Rovartani Lapok, 2: 129-133, 1885.
- MEUNIER, Fernand. ( -1926). *A.*, Ent. News, 37: 312, 1926; *A.*, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 65, 1926.
- MEVES, Julius Seelhorst. (1844-1926). Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 38: 261, 1927; Aurivillius, M., *B.*, *P.*, Ent. Tidskr., 47: 248-251, 1926.
- MEYER, Christian Erich Hermann von. (1801-1869). *A.*, Ber. Senckenb. Nat. Ges., pp. 13-17, 1869; *A.*, Zool. Garten, 10: 128, 1869; Kobell, W. X. F. von, Sitzb. Bayr. Akad. Wiss. München, 1: 403-407, 1870; Zittel, C. A., Journ. Zool., 1: 95-96, 1872.
- MEYER, Felix. (1853-1926). Pfaff, G., et al., *P.*, Festschr. 50 Jahr. Bestehen Internat.

- Ent. Ver. Frankfurt, p. 7, 1934; "K. A.", et al., *P.*, Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 40: 33-34, 1926.
- MEYER, Wilhelm. (1854-1935). Urbahn, E., *P.*, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 96: i-iv, 1935.
- MEYER-DARCIS, Georges. ( - 1914). Doebeli, S., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 12: 313-316, 1914.
- MEYER-DÜR, L. Rudolf. (1812-1885). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 21: 259, 1885; Dimmock, G., Psyche, 4: 266, 1885; Stierlin, G., *B.*, *P.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 7: 170-181, 1885; Mik, J., et al., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 4: 160, 1885; Frey, H., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 7: 263, 1886.
- MEYRICK, Edward. (1854-1938). Fletcher, T. B., *P.*, Ent. Record, 50: 49-51, 1938; Walker, J. J., Ent. Mo. Mag., 74: 136-137, 1938; Tams, W. H. T., *P.*, Entomologist, 71: 121-122, 1938; Busck, A., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 40: 177-179, 1938; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 295, 1938; Hayward, K. J., Rtv. Soc. Argentina, 10: 87-89, 1938; Janse, A. J. T., *P.*, Journ. Ent. Soc. S. Afr., 1: 151-155, 1939; *A.*, Indian Journ. Ent., 1: 128, 1939; Diakonoff, A., Tidschr. Ent., 81, (Verslag): lxxxv, 1938; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent. pp. 222-225, 1932; Bainbridge-Fletcher, T. B., et al., *B.* only, Moths of So. Africa, 4: (1): x-xxv, 1942.
- MIALI, Louis Compton. (1843-1921). "H. S.", Ent. Mo. Mag., 57: 93-94, 1921; Calvert, P. P., *B.*, Ent. News, 32: 191-192, 1921; Rothschild, L. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. cxxix, 1921.
- MICHALOVITCH, Nicolas. ( - ). *A.*, Ent. News, 30: 210, 1919; Moreau, E., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 69, 1919.
- MICHELET, Jules. (1789-1874). *A.*, Nature, 2: 214-215, 1874.
- MIEG, Juan. (1779-1859). Dufour, L., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 1: 17-20, 1861.
- MIERS, L. (1789-1879). *A.*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4: 469-471, 1879; *A.*, Leopoldina, 16: 143, 1880.
- MIK, Joseph. (1839-1900). *A.*, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.): xlv-xlv, 1900; Brauer, F., *B.*, *P.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 20: 1-7, 1901; Brauer, F., *P.*, Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr., pp. 347-348, 1901; *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 26: 363, 1900; Osten-Sacken, C. R., Record of my life and work in entomology, pp. 164-180, 1903; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 44: 9, 1900; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 23: 680, 1900.
- MIKAN, Johann Christian. (1769-1814). *A.*, Lotus, 2: 63-65, 1852.
- MILES, William Henry. (1863-1930). Adkin, R. A., Entomologist, 63: 264, 1930.
- MILLET DE LA TURTAUDIÈRE, Pierre Aimé. (1783-1873). Fauvel, A., Annuaire Ent., 2: 122, 1874; Boreau, A., *B.*, Mem. Soc. Acad. Maine-et-Loire, 30: 1-6, 1874; *A.*, *B.*, Ann. Inst. Prov., (2) 9: 524-531, 1867.
- MILLIÈRE, Pierre. (1811-1887). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 24: 70-71, 1887; Constant, A., *B.*, (6) 7: 209-214, 1887; Heylaerts, F. J. M., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 32, (C. R.): lxxiv-lxxvii, 1888; Kheil, N. M., Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 31: 383-386, 1887.
- MILMAN, Edwin John. (1853-1940). "P. P. M.", Entomologist, 73: 70-71, 1940.
- MILNE EDWARDS, Henry. (See under Edwards.)
- MILNER, William. (1821-1867). Newman, E., 3: 248b, 1867.
- MINGAZZINI, Pio. (1864-1905). Stefanelli, P., Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 37: 97-106, 1905.
- MINGEE, William Malcolm. ( - ). Cockerham, K. L., Journ. Econ. Ent., 19: 418-419, 1926.
- MINOT, Charles Sedgwick. (1852-1914). Morse, E. S., *B.*, *P.*, Biog. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci., 9: 263-285, 1920; Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 26: 47-48, 1915; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 206-207, 1937.
- MITCHELL, Joseph Daniel. (1850-1922). Howard, L. O., Mo. Let. Bur. Ent. Dept. Agr., 94: 1, 1922; Bailey, V., *P.*, Journ. Mammalogy, 4: 48-49, 1923; Geiser, S. W., Naturalists of the frontier, p. 329, 1937.
- MITIS, Heinrich von. (1845-1905). Rebel, H., *B.*, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, 55: 267-269, 1905.
- MIYAKE, Tsunekata. (1880-1921). *A.*, Ent. News, 32: 160, 1921; *A.*, Science, n. s., 53: 234, 1921; "N. M.", Entomologist, 54: 128, 1921; Rothschild, L. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), p. cxxx, 1921.

- MLOKOSSEVICH, Ludwig Frantsovich. ( -1909). *Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 9: 344, 1909.
- MNISZECH, Georges Vandalin von. ( -1881). *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 5: 148, 1882; *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 16: 65, 1882.
- MÖBIUS, Karl. (1825-1908). Hanstein, R. von, *Naturw. Rundschau*, 23: 361-363, 373-375, 1908; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 27: 254, 1908; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 538, 1908; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 33: 96, 1908.
- MOCQUERYS, Emile. ( -1916). *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 277, 1916.
- MOCQUERYS, Simon. (1792-1879). *A.*, *Proc. North. Ent. Soc.*, 2: 311, 1879; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 2: 311, 1879; Fauvel, A., *Annuaire Ent.*, pp. 121-122, 1880.
- MOCŠÁRY, Alexander (Sandor). (1841-1915). Viereck, H. L., *Ent. News*, 33: 157-158, 1922; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 35: 128, 1916; Csiki, E., *B.*, *Rovart. Lapok (Hung.)*, 17: 162-175, 1910; *l. c.* 18: 27, 1911; Mocsáry, S., *Rovart. Lapok (Hung.)*, 19: 81-113, 127-128, 1912; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 227-228, 1932; Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 87, 1916.
- MODIGLIANI, Elio. (1860-1932). Vinciguerra, D., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, 56: 122-129, 1932; Gestro, R., *l. c.*, 56: 143-154, 1932; Hanitsch, R., *l. c.*, 56: 48-92, 1932.
- MOESER, Frank E. (1869-1914). Bird, H., *Ent. News*, 25: 335, 1914; Bird, H., *Can. Ent.*, 46: 268, 1914.
- MOFFAT, John Alston. (1825-1904). Bethune, C. J. S., *Can. Ent.*, 36: 84, 1904; Bethune, C. J. S., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 35: 109-110, 1904; *l. c.*, *P.* only, 31: 5, 1900; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 40: 56, 1904.
- MOFFETT, Thomas. (1553-1604). Weiss, H. B., *Sci. Mo.*, 24: 559-566, 1927.
- MOHL, Hugo von. (1805-1872). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 10: 34-39, 1874; Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 390-392, 1925.
- MOKRZECKI, Zygmunt Atanazy. (1865-1936). Czyzewski, J. A., *B.*, *P.*, *Bull. Ent. Pologne*, 14-15: 1-80, 1935-36; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 224, 1936; "R. B.", *Anzeiger f. Schädlingsk.*, 4: 37, 1928; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- MOLESCHOTT, Jacob Albert Willibrord. (1822-1893). Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 449-450, 1935.
- MOLINA, Juan Ignacio. (1740-1829). Porter, C. E., et al., *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 33: 7-14, 169-170, 214-216, 223-225, 428-488, 1929; Hernandez, J., *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 44: 2-3, 1940.
- MOLLENKAMP, Wilhelm. (1846-1913). Kuhnt, P., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 226, 1913.
- MÖLLER, Alfred. (1860-1922). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 38: 262, 1927; Falck, R., *P.*, *Hausschwamm-Forschungen*, 9: 1-11, 1927.
- MÖLLER, Gustaf Fredrik. (1826-1889). Nerén, C. H., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 10: 181-190, 1889.
- MONBEIG, Jean Théodore. (1875-1914). Oberthür, C., *P.*, *Études Lép. Comp.*, 11: unpagé, 1916.
- MONCREIFFE, Thomas. (1822-1879). White, F. B., *Entomologist*, 12: 232, 1879; Stainton, H. T., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 16: 118-119, 1879; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 1: 111, 1879; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 2: 480, 1879.
- MONELL, Joseph Tarrigan. (1859-1915). Davis, J. J., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 380-383, 1915; Davis, J. J., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 8: 503, 1915; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 213-214, 1937.
- MONTANDON, Arnold Lucien. ( -1922). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 34: 255, 1923; Méquignon, A., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 198, 1922; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 59: 39, 1923; Desneux, J., *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 4: 123, 1922; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 228-229, 1932.
- MONTEALEGRE, Abraham. (1883-1928). Porter, C. E., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 32: 345-347, 1928.
- MONTGAUDRY, Baron de. ( -1857). Hamet, H., *Apiculteur*, 2: 97, 1858.
- MONTGOMERY, Thomas Harrison, Jr. (1873-1912). *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 23: 239-240, 1912.
- MONTILLOT, Louis. ( -1902). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 39: 86, 1903.

- MONTROUZIER, Xavier. (1821-1897). Grouvelle, A. H., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 233, 1897.
- MOORE, Frederic. (1830-1907). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 43: 162, 1907; Fruhstorfer, H., *P.*, *Ent. Wochenbl.*, 24: 151-152, 1907; Distant, W. L., *Zoologist*, (4) 11: 239, 1907; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 535, 1907; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 43: 88, 1907; Waterhouse, C. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. xcvi, 1907; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 228, 1932; "A. D.", *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, p. 56, 1907-08.
- MOQUIN-TANDON, Horace Benedict Alfred. (1804-1863). *A.*, *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (2) 36: 401, 1863; Crosse, H., et al., *Journ. Conchyl.*, (2) 4: 867, 1864; Clos, D., *B.*, *Mém. Acad. Toulouse*, (6) 2: 5-46, 1864; Michon, J., *Bull. Soc. Imp. Zool. Acclim.*, (2) 1: xlix-lviii, 1864.
- MORAWITZ, Ferdinand. (1827-1896). Meldola, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. xcvi, 1896; Semenov, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.*, 31: i-x, 1897.
- MORDWILKO, Alexander Konstantin. (1867-1938). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 295, 1938; Borodin, D. N., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 33: 487-494, 1940.
- MORE, Alexander Goodman. (1830-1895). *A.*, *P.*, *Journ. Botany (Lond.)*, 33: 225-227, 1895; Barrington, R. M., *B.*, *P.*, *Irish Nat.*, 4: 109-116, 1895.
- MOREY, Frank. (1858-1925). "J. G.", *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 91-92, 1925-26.
- MORICE, Francis David. (1849-1926). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 38: 32, 96, 1927; Laing, F., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 62: 268-269, 1926; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 38: 144, 1926; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 59: 328, 1926; Poulton, E. B., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1: 75-76, 1926; Hedicke, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 359-360, 1926; *A.*, *Science*, n. s., 64: 524, 1926; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 229, 1932.
- MORREN, Charles Francois Antoine. (1807-1858). Lacordaire, J. T., *Ann. Acad. Belg.*, 25: 207-214, 1859; Morren, E., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Acad. Belg.*, 26: 167-251, 1860.
- MORRIS, Francis Orpen. (1810-1893). *A.*, *Entomologist*, 26: 144, 1893; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 29: 73, 1893.
- MORRIS, John Goodlove. (1803-1895). *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 6: 273-274, 1895; *A.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 3: 61, 1897; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 471, 1910; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 127, 1936; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 167-168, 1937.
- MORRISON, Herbert Knowles. (1854-1885). *A.*, *Ent. Amer.*, 1: 100, 1885; Mann, B. P., *Psyche*, 4: 287, 1885; *A.*, *Science*, 5: 532, 1885; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 709-710, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- MORS, Louis Auguste Remacle. (1826-1884). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 4: 266, 1885; Fairmaire, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 4: 367-368, 1884.
- MORSE, Albert Pitts. (1863-1936). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 47: 228, 1936; Palmer, T. S., *Auk*, 53: 372-373, 1936; Dow, R., *B.*, *P.*, *Psyche*, 44: 1-11, 1937; Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 30: 182-183, 1937; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 710-712, 1931; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 272, 1937.
- MORTIMER, Charles Henry. (?-1932). Blair, K. G., et al., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 68: 279, 1932.
- MORTON, Alexander. (?1855-1907). Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 230, 1932; *A.*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania*, pp. xlvii-xlix, 1906-07.
- MORTON, Emily L. (1841-1920). Newcomb, H. H., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 28: 97-101, 1917; Newcomb, H. H., *Ent. News*, 31: 149-150, 1920.
- MORTON, Kenneth J. (1858-1940). Fraser, F. C., *Entomologist*, 73: 143-144, 1940; Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 51: 73, 1940; Fraser, F. C., et al., *Ent. News*, 51: 237-240, 1940; Killington, F. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 76: 141-142, 1940.
- MÖSCHLER, Heinrich Benno. (1831-1888). Staudinger, O., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 50: 133-137, 1889; Christoph, H., *B.*, *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 33: 193-196, 1889.
- MOSHER, Franklin Herbert. (1861-1925). Burgess, A. F., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 18: 562, 1925.
- MOTSCHULSKY, Victor Ivanovich. (?1810-1871). Newman, E., *Entomologist*, 6: 56, 1872; Becker, A., et al., *Insekten-Börse*, 22: 4, 14, 1905; Horn, W., *Ent. Mitteil.*, 16: 1-9, 93-98, 1927; Solsky, M. S., *B.*, *Horae Soc. Ent. Rosse*, 6 (Suppl.): 1-

- 118, 1868; Wallace, A. R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.)*: lii, 1871; Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 9: 99-101, 1914; Dohrn, C. A., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 33: 73, 1872; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.* p. 231, 1932; Marseul, S. A. de, *B., L'Abeille*, 24: 164-170, 1886-87; Essig, E. O., *B., P., Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 712-715, 1931.
- MOUFET, Thomas. (1553-1604). Miall, L. C., *Early naturalists, their lives and work*, pp. 84-87, 1912; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 243-244, 1823.
- MOUFFLET, Alfred. (1821-1866). Deyrolle, H., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (4) 6: 607-610, 1866.
- MOULTON, John Coney. (1886-1926). *A., Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 62: 242, 1926; *A., Entomologist*, 59: 232, 1926; Poulton, E. B., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1: 76-77, 1926.
- MRAZ, Jaro. (?1880-1927). Obenberger, J., *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl.*, 24: 77-80, 1927.
- MÜHLEN, Max von zur. (1850-1918). Schneider, G., *Korrespondenzbl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga*, (5)-(6), 1927.
- MÜHLIG, Johann Gottfried Gottlieb. (1813-1884). *A., Psyche*, 4: 236, 1884.
- MUIR, Frederick Arthur Godfrey. (1872-1931). *A., Ent. News*, 43: 56, 1932; Walker, J. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 67: 160-162, 1931; China, W. E., *Entomologist*, 64: 166-168, 1931; Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 25: 250-251, 1932; Eltringham, H., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 6: 107-108, 1932; Musgrave, A., *B., Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 231-232, 1932; Swezey, O. H., et al., *B., Journ. Pan-Pacific Res. Inst.*, 6 (3): 2-10, 1931; Williams, F. X., et al., *B., P., Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc.*, 8: 13-15, 141-152, 1932; Imms, A. D., *Nature*, 127: 900, 1931; Howard, L. O., *P., Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P., Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 185-186, 1937.
- MULDER, Claas. (1796-1867). Ermerins, J. W., *B., Jaarb. Konink. Akad. Wetensch.*, pp. 1-21, 1867.
- MULDER, John Frederick. (1840-1921). *A., Victorian Nat.*, 38: 138, 1922.
- MÜLLER, Arnold. (1884-1934). Ebner, R., *Konowia*, 14: 8, 1935.
- MÜLLER, A. Julius. ( -1926). Hedicke, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 359, 1926; *A., Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 43: 194, 1926.
- MÜLLER, Ernst. (1864-1937). Michalk, O., *P., Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt*, 51: 1-2, 1937.
- MÜLLER, Fritz. (Johann Friedrich Theodor). (1822-1897). Trimen, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.)*, pp. lxxviii-lxix, 1897.
- MÜLLER, Hermann. (1829-1883). Dunning, J. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.)*: xlvii-xlviii, 1883; *A., Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 2: 288, 1883.
- MÜLLER, Johannes Peter. (1801-1858). *A., Kosmos*, 2: 110, 1858; Locy, W. A., *P., Story of Biol.*, pp. 356-357, 451-457, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P., Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 382-388, 1935.
- MÜLLER, Otto Friedrich. (1730-1784). Henriksen, K. L., *P., Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 58-67, 1922; Locy, W. A., *P., Story of Biol.*, pp. 220-221, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 426-427, 1935.
- MÜLLER, Philip Ludwig Statius. (1725-1776). *A., Beschäft. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 2: 584-592, 1776.
- MÜLLER, Philip Wilbrand Jacob. (1772-1851). Westwood, J. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 2 (Proc.): 53-54, 1852-53.
- MULLER, Roberto. (1859-1932). Hoffmann, C. C., *Anal. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Mex.*, 3: 133-148, 1932.
- MULSANT, Etienne. (1797-1880). Fitch, E. A., *Entomologist*, 14: 46-47, 1881; Féliciss-Rollin, J., *B., Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 10: 403-412, 1880; Westwood, J. O., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 17: 189-190, 1881; *A., Naturaliste*, 2: 319, 1880; Kraatz, C., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 25: 337-338, 1881; Katter, F., *Ent. Nachr.*, 7: 36, 1881; *A., Zool. Anzeiger*, 4: 120, 1881; Pouillaude, J., *P., Insecta*, 8: 185-187, 1918; Tholin, A., *Rev. d'Ent.*, 5: 213, 1886; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 232, 1932; *A., Amer. Nat.*, 15: 262, 1881; Marseul, S. A. de, *L'Abeille*, 20: 20-39, 1882; Tholin, A., *Rev. d'Ent.*, 5: 213, 1886; Essig, E. O., *P., Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 715-717, 1931.
- MUNSTER, Thomas. (1855-1938). *A., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 186, 1938; Hansen, V., *P., Ent. Meddel.*, 20: 188, 1938; *A., Bull. Soc. Ent. France*,



- 43: 105, 1938; Kangas, E., *Ann. Ent. Fenn.*, 4: 187, 1938; *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 24: 121, 1938.
- MURAT, Marc. (1909-1940). Maire, R., *P.*, *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. du Nord*, 32: 155-157, 1941.
- MURRAY, Andrew. (1812-1878). *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 12: 197, 1878; *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 9: 24-25, 1878; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 10: 32-34, 1878; Westwood, J. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. xxxix, 1877; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 14: 215-216, 1878.
- MURRAY, James. (1872-1942). Day, F. H., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 78: 120, 1942; Day, F. H., et al., *P.*, *North Western Nat.*, 17: 115-116, 1942.
- MURRAY, William. ( -1885). *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 16: 23, 1886; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 17: 78, 1885.
- MURTFELDT, Mary Esther. (1848-1913). Schwarz, H., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 24: 241-242, 1913; *A.*, *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 6: 288-289, 1913; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 45: 157, 1913; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 165-166, 1937.
- MUSSON, Charles Tucker. (1856-1928). Browne, W. R., *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, 54: vii, 1929; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 235, 1932.
- MUTCH, John Pratt. (1855-1934). Sheldon, W. G., *Entomologist*, 67: 263-264, 1934.
- MUTTKOWSKI, Richard Anthony. (1887-1943). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 54: 173-174, 1943; *A.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 37: 135, 1944.
- MÜTZELL, Max. (1818-1887). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 36, 1888; Honrath, E. G., *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 31: 145, 1887; *A.*, *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 31: xxxiii-xxxiv, 1887.
- MYERS, Paul Revere. (1888-1925). Walton, W. R., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 27: 65-67, 1925; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 36: 192, 1925.
- NÄGELI, Alfred. (1863-1935). "V. A.", *P.*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 16: 613-614, 1935.
- NARDO, Giovanni Domenico. (1802-1877). Pirona, G. A., *B.*, *Attit. Istit. Veneto*, (5) 4: 785-850, 1877-78; Behn, W. F. G., *Leopoldina*, 14: 17, 1878; *A.*, *Ber. Senckenb. Nat. Ges.*, p. 10, 1877-78.
- NAUFOCK, Albert. (1878-1937). Alberti, B., *Ent. Ztschr.*, Frankfurt, 51: 105, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 242, 1937; Reisser, H., *B.*, *P.*, *Ztschr. Österr. Ent. Ver.*, 22: 53-55, 1937.
- NAVARRO DE ANDRADE, Edmundo. (1881-1941). Borgmeier, T., *P.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 13: 182-188, 1942; *A.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 12: 681, 1941.
- NAVAS, Longinos. (1858-1938). *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, 44: 38, 1939; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 188, 1939; *A.*, *Bull. Mus. Paris*, (2) 11: 204, 1939; *A.*, *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 71: 153, 1939; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 236-237, 1932; *A.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 10: 731, 1939; Porter, C. E., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 38: 208-213, 1934; Porter, C. E., *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 43: 91-93, 1939; Campos, F., *B.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 43: 151-154, 1939.
- NEBEL, Ludwig. (1861-1911). Heidenreich, E., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 592, 1911.
- NEES VON ESENBECK, Christian Gottfried Daniel. (1776-1858). Winkler, H., *Naturw. Wochenschr.*, 36: 337-346, 1921; Kieser, D. G., *B.*, *Verh. Kais. Leop.-Carol. Deutsch. Akad. Naturf.*, 27: lxxxv-xcvii, 1860; *A.*, *P.*, *Illustrierte Zeit.*, 30: 345-347, 1858.
- NEIVA, Arthur. (1880-1943). Borgmeier, T., et al., *P.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 14: 1-30, 1943; *A.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 10: 483, 1939; Borgmeier, T., *P.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 11: 1-104, 1940; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930; Lent, H., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 3: 273-291, 1943; *A.*, *P.*, *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 17: 2 pp., (unpaged), 1943.
- NELL, Philip. (1857-1923). Skinner, H., *Ent. News*, 35: 35, 1924.
- NELSON, James Allen. (1875-1941). Phillips, E. F., *Ent. News*, 53: 59-60, 1942; Phillips, E. F., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 35: 125-126, 1942; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 273, 1937.
- NEUMOEGEN, Berthold. (1845-1895). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 31: 58, 1895; Weiss, H. B.,

- Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 51: 291, 1943; *A., P.*, Ent. News, 6: 65-66, 1895; *A.*, Ent. Record, 6: 191, 1895; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 143-144, 1937.
- NEUWYLER (NEUVILLIER), Melchior. (1819-1845). Wolf, M., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 3, (Bull.): cv-cvi, 1845.
- NEVERMANN, William Heinrich Ferdinand. (Guillermo Enrique Fernando). (1881-1938). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 295, 1938; *A.*, Ent. News, 49: 239-240, 1938; *A.*, Science, 88: 74, 1938; *A.*, Rev. Agr. Costa Rica, 10: 334-345, 1938; *A.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 9: 264, 1938; *A.*, Ent. Blätter, 34: 243, 1938.
- NEVINSON, Edward Bonney. (1858-1927). Gardner, W., Ent. Record, 40: 80, 1928; Riley, N. D., Entomologist, 61: 168, 1928; Gardner, W., Ent. Mo. Mag., 64: 117-118, 1928.
- NEWBERRY, Emanuel Augustus. (1845-1927). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 64: 15-16, 1928.
- NEWELL, Wilmon. (1878-1943). Creighton, J. T., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 36: 947-949, 1943; *A.*, Science, 98: 400, 1943; Watson, J. R., *P.*, Florida Ent., 26: 53-54, 1943; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937; Watson, J. R., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 37: 135-136, 1944; Mowry, H., Science, 99: 377-378, 1944.
- NEWMAN, Edward. (1801-1876). *A.*, Amer. Nat., 10: 700, 1876; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 13: 45-46, 1876; Westwood, J. O., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. xlii-xliii, 1876; *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 2: 131, 1876; *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 2 (152): 55, 1876; *A., P.*, Zoologist, (2) 11: 4973, 1876; *A.*, Entomologist, 9: v-xxiv, 1876; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 237-238, 1932.
- NEWPORT, George. (1803-1854). Newman, E., *B.*, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. 51-53, 1854; Locy, W. A., Story of Biol., pp. 272-273, 1925.
- NICÉVILLE, Charles Lionel Augustus de. (1852-1901). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 38: 41, 1902; Fowler, W. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. xxxiv-xxxv, 1901; Martin, L., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 14: 381-386, 1901; *A.*, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 140-141, 1902-03.
- NICKERL, Franz Anton. (1813-1871). *A.*, Lotus, 21: 46-48, 1871; *A.*, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 32: 318-320, 1871; *A.*, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, p. 66, 1871; Vávra, V., *B., P.*, Acta Ent. Mus. Prag., 1: 3-12, 1923; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- NICKERL, Otokar. (1838-1920). Vávra, V., *B., P.*, Acta Ent. Mus. Prag., 1: 3-12, 1923; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- NIELSEN, Emil. (1876-1938). Braendegaard, J., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 20: 185-187, 1938; Henriksen, K. L., *B.*, Ent. Meddel., 15: 521-523, 1937.
- NIELSEN, Jens Christian. (1881-1918). Kryger, J. P., *B., P.*, Ent. Meddel., 13: 1-11, 1919; Stamm, R. H., *B., P.*, Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk. Naturh. For. Kobenh., 70: v-xi, 1919.
- NIEPELT, Wilhelm. (1863-1936). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 300, 1936; Strand, E., *P.*, Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 46: 173-175, 1932.
- NODIER, Charles. (1783-1844). Desmarest, E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 3: 18-20, 1845; Portevin, G., La Terre et La Vie, 4: 370, 1934.
- NÖGGERATH, Johann Jacob. (1788-1877). Dechen, H. von, Verh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl., 34; (Correspondenzbl.): 79-97, 1877; *A.*, Leopoldina, 13: 147-154, 1877.
- NORDENSTRÖM, Henning. ( -1919). Roman, A., *B., P.*, Ent. Tidskr., 41: 139-141, 1920.
- NORDMAN, Alexander von. (1803-1866). Brandt, J. F., Verh. Mineral. Ges. Petersburg, (2) 6: 73-80, 1871; Hjelt, O. E., *B.*, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., 9 (2): 1-40, 1871; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 422-423, 1935.
- NORMAN, George. (1824-1882). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 19: 96, 1882.
- NORTON, Edward. (1823-1894). *A., B., P.*, Ent. News, 5: 161-163, 1894; *A.*, Psyche, 7: 138, 1894; *A.*, Insect Life, 6: 379, 1894.
- NOUGARET, Raymond Louis. (1866-1933). Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 26: 739-741, 1933.
- NOWICKI, Maximilian Sila. (1826-1890). Mik, J., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 9: 270, 1890; Wierzejski, A., *B., P.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 10: 17-30, 1891; Grobben, K., Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr., p. 516, 1901.

- NÜSSLIN, Otto. ( -1915). *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 34: 68, 1915; *A.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 11: 127, 1915.
- NUTTALL, George Henry Falkiner. (1862-1937). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 77, 1938; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 70: 40: 1938; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 49: 80, 1938; *A.*, *P.*, *Journ. Parasit.*, 24: 180-183, 1938; *P.* only, Herms, W. B., *Medical entomology*, 3rd ed., frontispiece, 1939; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 231, 1937.
- NYLANDER, William. (1822-1899). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 35: 148, 1899; *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 43: 222, 1899.
- OBERTHÜR, Charles. (1845-1924). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 36: 115, 1924; Champion, G. C., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 60: 191, 215-216, 1924; Green, E. E., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. clxii, 1924; Houlbert, C., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 93: 163-178, 1924; Riley, N.D., *Entomologist*, 57: 191-192, 1924; Skinner, H., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 35: 267-269, 1924; Vlcek, V., *Acta Soc. Ent., Cechoslov.*, 21: 108, 1924; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 242, 1932.
- OCHSENHEIMER, Ferdinand. (1767-1822). Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, p. 258, 1878.
- OETTL, Johann Nepomuk. (1801-1866). Zacke, W., *Jahresb. Ver. Bienenzucht Böhmens*, pp. 57-63, 1868.
- OGER DE BAULNY, Ferdinand Marie. (1839-1870). Simon, E., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 1: 122-124, 1871; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 3: 117, 1871.
- OKADA, Juzo. (1875-1936). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 242, 1937.
- OKEN, Lorenz. (1779-1851). Sachse, C. T., *Allgem. Deutsche Naturh. Zeit.*, 2: 463-465, 1847; *A.*, *Natur*, 6: 398-399, 1880; Hepp, A., *Ent. Ztschr.*, Frankfurt, 43: 145, 1929; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 287-289, 1935; Schuster, J., *P.*, 5: 249-250, 1929.
- OLAFSSON, Eggert. (1726-1768). Henriksen, K. L., *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 79, 1922.
- OLDENBERG, Lorenz. (1863-1931). Collin, J. E., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 68: 17, 1932.
- OLDHAM, Charles. (1868-1942). Cash, J. J., *P.*, *North Western Nat.*, 17: 12-13, 1942; Lloyd, B., et al., *P.*, *North Western Nat.*, 17: 117-124, 1942.
- OLIVEIRO, Manuel Lopez de, Filho. (1872-1938). Borgmeier, R., *P.*, *Rev. Ent.*, (Rio de J.), 8: 441-442, 1938.
- OLIVIER, Guillaume Antoine. (1756-1814). Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 8: 39, 1913; *l. c.*, 9: 9-10, 1914; Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 279-281, 1840; Dumeril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 258-259, 1823; Marseul, S. A. de, *L'Abeille*, 22: 121-124, 1884; *P.* only, *Insecta*, 7: (73-84); cover, 1917; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 719-721, 1931.
- OLIVIER, Joseph Ernest. (1844-1914). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 240, 1914; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 50: 67, 1914; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 26: 144, 1914; Pic, M., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 83: 443-457, 1914; Alluaud, C., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 69, 1914; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 243-244, 1932; Kuhnt, P., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 228, 1914; *A.*, *B.*, *P.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 22 (1-2): 6-7, 1914.
- OLIVEIRA, Emmanuel Paulinus d'. (1837-1899). *A.*, *B.*, *P.*, *Broteria*, 11: 5-14, 1913.
- OLLIFF, Arthur Sidney. (1865-1895). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 32: 66-67, 1896; Guthrie, F. B., *B.*, *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, 7: 1-4, 1896; Meldola, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. xcii, 1896; Howard, L. O., *Smithsn. Misc. Coll.*, 84: 395-396, 1930; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 244-247, 1932.
- OLSEN, Emil. (1858-1931). Kryger, J. P., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel. (Copenhagen)*, 18: 205-208, 1932.
- ONSLOW, Victor A. H. Huia. (1890-1922). Cockayne, E. A., *Ent. Record*, 34: 148, 1922.
- OPIZ, Philipp Maximilian. (1787-1858). Dvorsky, F., *Lotrs*, 8: 152-158, 1858.
- ORBIGNY, Alcide Dessalines d'. (1802-1857). Fischer, P., *B.*, *Bull. Soc. Géol. France*, (3) 6: 434-453, 1878.
- ORBIGNY, Charles Dessalines d'. (1806-1876). Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 247, 1932.
- ORBIGNY, Henri d'. (1845-1915). Rabaud, E., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 201, 1915;

- Bouvier, E. L., *Bull. Mus. Paris*, 29: 412, 1923; Bedel, M., *Livre du Cent. Soc. Ent. France*, pp. 95-99, 1932; Wheeler, W. M., *P.*, (trans. of *l. c.*), *Quart. Review Biol.*, 8: 325-330, 1933.
- ORD, George. (1781-1866). Rhoads, S. N., *P.*, *Cassinia*, 12: 1-8, 1908.
- ORMANCEY, Pedro. (1811-1852). Mulsant, E., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, n. s., 1: 77-80, 1853.
- ORMEROD, Eleanor Anne. (1828-1901). *A.*, *P.*, *London News*, 99: 334, 1891; *l. c. A.*, *P.*, 119: 122, 1901; *Autobiography and correspondence*, *P.*, (R. Wallace ed.), 348 pp., 1904; Bethune, C. J. S., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 32: 121-125, 1901; Woolf, V., *Dial*, 77: 466-474, 1924; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 155-156, 1933; Fowler, W. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. xxxiv, 1901; Bethune, C. J. S., *Can. Ent.*, 33: 155-156, 1901; *l. c.*, *P.*, 33: 241-242, 1901; Lampa, S., *Ent. Tidskr.*, 22: 183-186, 1901; Newman, T. P., *Entomologist*, 34: 235-236, 1901; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 37: 230, 1901; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- ORMEROD, Georgiana Elizabeth. (1823-1896). Bethune, C. J. S., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 27: 112-113, 1896; Bethune, C. J. S., *Can. Ent.*, 28: 290, 1896; Meldola, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. xciii, 1896.
- ORSINI, Antonio. ( - ). "P. S.", *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 2: 209, 1870.
- OSKAR, John. (1875-1935). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 2: 63, 1935.
- OSTEN SACKEN, Charles Robert. (1828-1906). Aldrich, J. M., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 17: 269-272, 1906; Johnson, C. W., *Ent. News*, 17: 273-275, 1906; *A.*, *Can. Ent.* 35: 344-346, 1903; Bethune, C. J. S., *Can. Ent.*, 38: 238, 1906; Smith, J. B., *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 473, 1910; Verrall, G. H., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 42: 234-235, 1906; Osten Sacken, C. R., *Introduction to Record of my Life Work in Entomology*, Cambridge, Mass., pp. 1-26, 1901; *Record of my Life Work in Entomology*, *P.*, 240 pp., 1903-04; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 42, 99, 1906; Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 16: 406-409, 1916; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 248, 1932; Verrall, G. H., *Entomologist*, 39: 192, 1906; Lameere, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 50: 161, 1906; Bryan, G. H., *Nature*, 74: 180-181, 1906; Korschelt, E., *Verh. Deutsch. Zool. Ges.*, 17: 19-20, 1907; Kusnezov, N. J., *P.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 6: 382-383, 1906; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 724-727, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 141-142, 1937.
- OSTERBERGER, Bullion Alphonse. (1901-1939). Eddy, C. O., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 32: 893-894, 1939.
- OTTO, Paul von. (1869-1939). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 349, 1939.
- OTTOLENGUI, Rodriguez. ( -1937). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 241, 1937.
- OUDEMANS, Johannes Theodorus. (1862-1934). Weber, M., *B.*, *P.*, *Tidskr. Ent.*, 75: i-xvi, 1932; Meijere, J. C. H. de, *B.*, *P.*, *Tijdschr. Ent.*, 77: 167-174, 1934; *A.*, *Lambillionea*, 34: 53, 1934.
- OVSYANNIKOV, Filipp Vasilevich. (1827-1906). Kusnezov, N. J., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 6: 383, 1906.
- OWEN, Francis. ( -1880). Carrington, J. T., *Entomologist*, 13: 312, 1880.
- OWEN, Richard. (1804-1892). Nordenskiöld, Erik, *P.*, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 414-417, 1935; Locy, W. A., *Story of Biol.*, pp. 353-354, 1925.
- PABST, Moritz. (1833-1908). Schaufuss, C., *Ent. Wochenbl.*, 25: 124, 1908.
- PACK, Herbert J. (1892-1930). Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 218-219, 1937.
- PACKARD, Alpheus Spring. (1839-1905). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 37: 111-112, 1905; *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 16: 97-98, 1905; Barus, C., *Science*, n. s., 21: 404-406, 1905; Benjamin, M., *P.*, *Harper's Weekly*, 34: 925-926, 1890; Cockerell, T. D. A., *B.*, *P.*, *Biog. Mem. Nat. Acad.*, 9: 181-236, 1920; Henshaw, S., *B.*, *Ent. Writings*, U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bull. (o. s.), 16: 1-44, 1887; Kingsley, J. S., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 33: 145, 260-267, 1888; Mead, A. D., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 67: 43-48, 1905; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 473, 1910; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Psyche*, 12: 33-35, 1905; Kingsley, J. S., *Science*, 21: 401-404, 1905; Kirby, W. F., *Entomologist*,

- 38: 143-144, 1905; Holland, W. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 41: 140-141, 1905; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 727-729, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 147-148, 1937.
- PAGENSTECHEER. (1837-1913). "L. B. P.", *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 49: 278, 1913; Kuhnt, P., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 474-475, 1913; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 248, 1932; "H.", *P.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr. Iris*, 27: 140-142, 1913.
- PAGET, Charles John. (1811-1844). Paget, J., *Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc.*, 6: 74-76, 1895.
- PALCHEVSKII, Nikolai Alexandrovich. ( -1909). Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 9: 344, 1909.
- PALLAS, Peter Simon. (1741-1811). Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, p. 259, 1878; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 262-263, 1935.
- PALLIARDI, Anton Alois. (1799-1873). *A.*, *B.*, *Leopoldina*, 9: 98-99, 1874.
- PALM, Charles. (1836-1917). *A.*, *P.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 25: 237-238, 1917; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 159, 1918; Weiss, H. B., *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 51: 290-291, 1943.
- PALMER, Edward. (1821-1911). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 22: 239, 1911; Stafford, W. E., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 78: 341-354, 1911.
- PANDELLÉ, Louis. (1824-1905). Gobert, E., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 74: 287-288, 1905.
- PANTEL, José. (1853-1920). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 31: 210, 1920; Foulquier, J. H., *Science*, n. s., 52: 266-267, 1920; Achard, J., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 37, 1920; Cunha, J. M. da, *B.*, *Broteria* (Ser. Zool.), 19: 23-29, 1921; Navas, L., *B.*, *P.*, *Bol. Soc. Ent. Espan.*, 3: 105-108, 1920.
- PANTON, J. Hoyes. ( -1898). *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 29: 105, 1898; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 77-78, 1898.
- PANZER, Georg Wolfgang Franz. (1755-1829). Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, p. 259, 1878; Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 287, 1840; Sturm, J., *Faunus*, 1: 51, 1832; *A.*, *Flora, Botanische Zeit.*, 12 (1): 400, 1829; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 261-262, 1823.
- PARFITT, Edward. (1820-1892). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 29: 73, 1893.
- PARIS, Auguste Simon. (1794-1869). Reiche, L., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (4) 9: 599-600, 1869.
- PARKES, Walter Randall. (1905-1932). "C. de W.", *Entomologist*, 65: 96, 1932.
- PARRY, Frederick John Sidney. (1810-1885). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 4: 266, 1885; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 21: 240, 1885; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 249-250, 1932.
- PASCOE, Francis Polkinghorne. (1813-1893). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 5: 128, 1894; McLachlan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 29: 194-196, 1893; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 250-252, 1932; *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, p. 33, 1893-94; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 38: 9-10, 1894; Rowe, J. H., *Ann. Rpt. Roy. Cornwall Polytechn. Soc.*, 6 (2): 159, 1928.
- PASQUALE, Giuseppe Antonio. (1820-1893). Paladino, G., *B.*, *Atti Accad. Pont. Naples*, 23, (Commem.): 1-16, 1893.
- PASSERINI, Carlo. (1793-1857). Tappes, G., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (3) 6: 187-192, 1858; "V. A.", *P.*, *Ann. Mus. Fis. e Stor. Nat. Firenze*, 1857, pp. 209-222, 1858; *A.*, *B.* only, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 2: 103-104, 1870; Howard, L. O., *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, p. 248, 1930.
- PASSERINI, Giovanni. (1816-1893). *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 25: 218, 1893; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- PATTEN, William. (1861-1932). Gerould, J. H., *Science*, 76: 481-482, 1932.
- PATTERSON, Alice McDougall. ( -1935). Spencer, G. J., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia*, 34: 63, 1938.
- PATTERSON, John P. (1835-1898). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 9: 104, 1898.
- PATTERSON, Robert. (1802-1872). *A.*, *Nature*, 5: 332, 1872.
- PATTON, William Hampton. (1853-1918). Britton, W. E., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 32: 33-40, 1921; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 221-222, 1937.
- PAULSEN, Fernando. (1842-1908). Porter, C. E., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 34: 114-115, 1930.
- PAULY, August. (1850-1914). Röhre, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 10: 129-135, 1914.

- PÁVEL, János. (1842-1901). Lajos, A. A., *P.*, *Rovart. Lapok*, 8: 132-136, 1901.
- PAVESI, Pietro. (1844-1907). Camerano, L., *B.*, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Univ. Torino*, 22 (575): 1-15, 1907; Vinciguerra, D., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, 43: 579-586, 1907-08.
- PAYKULL, Gustaf von. (1757-1826). Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 288, 1840; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 265, 1823.
- PEALE, Titian Ramsey. (1800-1885). *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 24: 1-3, 1913; *A.*, *Appleton's Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 4: 691, 1888; Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 4: 266, 1885; Lucas, F. A., *P.*, *Amer. Mus. Journ.*, 17: 211-212, 1917; Peale, A. C., *Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash.*, 14: 317-326, 1901; Stone, W., *P.*, *Cassinia*, 19: 1-13, 1915; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, pp. 259-260, 1878; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 25, 1937.
- PECCHIOLO, Victor. ( -1870). *A.*, *Boll. Comit. Geol. d'Ital.*, 1: 317-318, 1870.
- PECIRKA, Jaromirem. ( -1933). Obenberger, J., *P.*, *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechoslov.*, 30: 9-10, 1933.
- PECK, George W. (1837-1909). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 41: 220, 1909.
- PECK, William Dandridge. (1763-1822). *A.*, *Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.* (2) 10: 161-170, 1843; *A.*, *Boston Daily Adv.*, 35 (81) (whole no. 2902): 2, Oct. 8, 1822; Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 8: 71, 1913; Goode, G. B., *Ann. Rpt. Smithsn. Inst.* 2 (2): 403, 426, 1901; Kelly, H. A., et al., *Amer. Med. Biog.*, pp. 900-901, 1920; Kelly, H. A., *Cyclop. Amer. Med. Biog.*, 2: 260-261, 1912; Morris, J. G., *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, 1: 19-20, 1846; Quincy, J., *Hist. of Harvard Coll.*, 2: 329-330, 1840; Winsor, J., *Memorial Hist. of Boston*, 4: 518-519, 1881; Howard, L. O., *Ann. Rpt. Smithsn. Inst.*, pp. 388-389, 1930; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 729-732, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- PECKHAM, George William. (1845-1914). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 96, 1914; Muttkowski, R. A., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 145-148, 1914; *A.*, *Nat. Cyclops. Amer. Biog.*, 12: 347, 1904; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 142-143, 1937.
- PENNANT, Thomas. (1726-1798). Fée, A. L. A., *Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille*, 1: 185-186, 1831 (1832).
- PERCHERON, Achille Rémi. (1797-1869). Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 291, 1840; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 253, 1932.
- PEREYASLAVTSEVA, Sof'ya Mikhailovna. (1851-1903). Kuznezov, N. I., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 3: 422, 1903.
- PEREZ, Jean. (1833-1914). Alluaud, C., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 434, 1914; *A.*, *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 85: 355-366, 1916; *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 22 (10): 50, 1915.
- PEREZ ARCAS, Laureano. (1824-1894). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 31: 218, 1895; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 31: 196, 1895; Martínez y Sáez, D. F. de P., *B.*, *P.*, *Anal. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, 23 (Actes): 278-296, 1894.
- PERGANDE, Theodore. (1840-1916). *A.*, *B.*, *Ent. News*, 27: 240, 291, 1916; *A.*, *Science*, n. s., 43: 492, 1916; Bigson, A., *Can. Ent.*, 48: 213-214, 1916; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 129, 1936; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 733-734, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 180, 1937.
- PÉRINQUEY, Louis Albert. ( -1924). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 35: 190, 262, 1924; *A.*, *Nature*, 113: 541, 1924; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- PERKINS, Vincent Robert. (1831-1922). Perkins, R. C. L., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 58: 110-111, 1922; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 34: 115, 1922.
- PERON, Francois. (1775-1810). Swainson, *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 291-292, 1840; Iredale, T., *Austr. Mus. Mag.*, 3: 357-359, 1929; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 254-255, 1932.
- PERRIN, Joseph. (1864-1936). McLaine, L. S., *Can. Ent.*, 69: 19-20, 1937.
- PERRIS, Edouard. (1808-1878). Laboulbène, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 9: 373-388, 1879; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 22: 226-227, 1878; Lichtenstein, W. A. J., *Ent. Nachr.*, 4: 274, 1878; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 14: 263, 1878; Fauvel, A., *Annuaire Ent.*, pp. 116-117, 1879; Mulsant, E., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, n. s., 25: 85-110, 1878.

- PERROUD, Benoit Philibert. (1796-1878). Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 22: 227-228, 1878; *A.*, *Petit Nouv. Ent.*, 2 (191): 212, 1878; Fauvel, A., *Annuaire Ent.*, p. 119, 1878; Mulsant, E., *B., P.*, *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, n. s., 25: 271-281, 1878; *L.c.*, 26: 109-120, 1879; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 255, 1932.
- PERTY, Joseph Anton Maximilian. (1804-1884). *A.*, *Psyche*, 4: 236, 1884; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 3:224, 1884.
- PESCATORE, Gustav. ( -1916). Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 227, 1916.
- PETAGNA, Luigi. (1779-1832). Costa, O. G., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 4 (Proc.), p. xviii, 1845-47; Vulpes, D. B., *Atti Real Istit. Incorrag. Sci. Nat. Napoli*, 5: 287-310, 1834.
- PETAGNA, Vincenzo. (1734-1810). Costa, O. G., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 4 (Proc.), pp. xvii-xviii, 1845-47; *A., B.*, *Atti Real Istit. Incorrag. Sci. Nat.*, Napoli, 2: pp. 340-342, 1818.
- PETERS, Wilhelm. (1815-1883). Türckheim, H. von, Berlin. *Ent. Ztschr.*, 27: ii, 1883.
- PETERSDORFF, Emil. (1836-1915). Belling, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 322-324, 1917.
- PETERSEN, Wilhelm. (1854-1933). Meyer, W., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 94: 331-332, 1933; Dampf, A., *Beitr. Kunde Estlands*, 18: 1-4, 1933; Kusnezov, N. J., *B., P.*, *Rev. d'Ent. URSS*, 27: 139-142, 1937; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 45: 142, 1933; Hellén, W., *P.*, *Notulae Ent.*, 13: 50-52, 1933.
- PETTIT, Johnson. ( -1898). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 30: 108, 1898; *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 29: 105, 1898.
- PETZ, Josef. (1866-1926). Heikertinger, F., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 43: 47, 1926.
- PEYR, Josef. (1862-1936). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 242, 1937; *A.*, *Ent. Ztschr.*, Frankfurt, 51: 41, 1937.
- PFÄFF, Svend Willemoes. (1920-1939). Wolf, N. L., *Ent. Meddel.*, 20: 586-587, 1940.
- PFEIFFER, Ludwig. (1878-1926). "A. H.", *B., P.*, *Ent. Ztschr.*, Frankfurt, 40: 269-271, 1926.
- PFITZNER, Rudolf. (1864-1921). Seitz, A., *Ent. Rundschau*, 38: 15, 1921.
- PHILIPPI, Federigo. ( -1910). Porter, C. E., *B., P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 14: 19-23, 1910.
- PHILIPPI, Rudolph Amandus. (1808-1904). Weise, J., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 173, 1905; Porter, C. E., *B., P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 8: 174-177, 1904; Ochsenius, C., *B.*, *Leopoldina*, 42: 16-20, 39-40, 53-56, 59-66, 1906.
- PHILIPPIEV, Victor Ivan. (1857-1906). Kusnezov, N. J., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 6: 383-384, 1906.
- PHILIPTSCHENKO, Jurius. (1882-1930). *A., B.*, *Ent. News*, 42: 95-96, 1931.
- PHILPOTT, Alfred. ( - ). Eltringham, H., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 6: 108, 1932.
- PHIPPS, Clarence Ritchie. (1895-1933). Patch, E., *B., P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 26: 920-922, 1933; Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 27: 122-123, 1934.
- PIAGET, Edouard. (1817-1910). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 22: 288, 1911; Veth, H. J., *B., P.*, *Tijdschr. Ent.*, 54: 128-133, 1911; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 255, 1932.
- PICARD, Francois. (1879-1939). Berland, L., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 108: 173-181, 1939.
- PICART, Pierre Francois. (1810-1836). Feisthamel, J. F. de, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 8: 587-594, 1839.
- PICCIOLI, Ferdinando. (1821-1900). Bargagli P., *B.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 32: 217-228, 1900.
- PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Frederick Octavius. (1861-1905). Bankes, E. R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 41: 97, 1905.
- PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Octavius. (1828-1917). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 28: 384, 1917; *l. c.*, 29: 302, 1918; Pickard-Cambridge, A. W., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 53: 114-115, 1917; Turner, H. J., *P.*, *Ent. Record*, 29: 89-91, 1917; Rowland-Brown, H., *Entomologist*, 50: 96, 1917; Pickard-Cambridge, A. W., *P.*, *Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Club*, 38: xli-xliii, 1918; *A.*, *Proc. Bournemouth Nat. Sci. Soc.*, 9: 17, 1918; *A.*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, (B) 91: xlix-liii, 1920; *A.*, *Physis*, 3: 313, 1917.
- PICKERING, Charles. (1805-1878). Scudder, S. H., *Psyche*, 6: 57-60, 121-124, 137-141, 169-172, 185-187, 297-298, 345-346, 357-358, 1891.

- PICET, A. Edouard. (1835-1878). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 16: 24, 1879; Saussure, H. de, Naturaliste, 1: 134, 1879; *A.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 5: 555-556, 1880; *A.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 23: 8, 1879; Dunning, J. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.), p. lxiii, 1879.
- PICET, (de la Rive), Francois Jules. (1809-1872). *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 4 (97): 197, 1872; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 8: 294-295, 1872; Gervais, P. J., Journ. Zool., 1: 98-99, 1872; Kobell, W. X. F., Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Math-Phys. Cl., 3: 121-124, 1873; Soret, J. L., *B.*, Arch. Sc. Phys. & Nat. (Genève), 43: 342-413, 1872; *A.*, Act. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat., 55th Sess., pp. 361-387, 1872; Westwood, J. O., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.): L, 1872.
- PIERCE, Frank Nelson. (1861-1943). *A.*, Ent. Record, 55: 70, 1943; "W. M.", Entomologist, 76: 175-176, 1943.
- PIERRET, Alexandre. (1814-1850). Doué, A., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 8: 351-360, 1850.
- PIESZCZEK, Adolf. ( -1928). Hepp, A., Ent. Ztschr., 43: 29, 1929.
- PILATE, Louis. (1816-1852). Sallé, A., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 10 (Bull.): L, 1852.
- PINCKNEY, John Stuart. (1901-1940). Hill, C. C., Journ. Econ. Ent., 34: 131, 1941.
- PINKER, Rudolf. (1847-1934). Heikertinger, F., Koleopt. Rundschau, 21: 55-56, 1935; Horn, W., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 2: 63, 1935.
- PIOCHARD DE LA BRULERIE, Charles. (1845-1876). Simon, E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) 6: 677-688, 1876; *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 2 (152): 55, 1876; *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 2: 130-131, 1876.
- PIPER, Charles Vancouver. (1867-1926). Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 201, 1937.
- PIRAZZOLI, Odoardo. ( -1884). Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 28: 438, 1884; Mik, J., et al., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 3: 128, 1884.
- PISO, Guilielmus (Willem). (1611-1678). Locy, W. A., Story of Biol., pp. 303-304, 1925.
- PLATEAU, Felix. (1841-1911). *A.*, *B.*, Ent. News, 22: 239-240, 1911; Janet, A., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 101, 1911.
- PLATH, Otto Emil. (1885-1940). *A.*, Ent. News, 52: 30, 1940; *A.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 12: 416, 1941.
- PLIENINGER, Theodor Wilhelm Heinrich. (1795-1879). *A.*, Leopoldina, 15: 165-167, 1879; *A.*, Zool., Jahresber., p. 5, 1879.
- PLINY (Caius Plinius Secundus). (23-79). Weiss, H. B., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 34: 355-359, 1926; Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 48-61, 1925; Crichton, A., *P.*, Jardine's Nat. Library, 9: 17-82, 1844.
- PLÖTZ, Carl. (1813-1886). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 5: 36, 1888; McLachlan, R., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), p. lxx, 1886; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 257, 1932.
- POEPPIG, Eduard Friedrich. (1798-1868). *A.*, Wissensch. Beiträge Leipzig. Zeit., pp. 365-367, 1868.
- POEY, Felipe. (1799-1891). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 27: 134, 1891; "F.", Krancher's Ent. Jahrb., p. 197, 1892; Quiroga y Rodriguez, F., *P.*, Actas Soc. Hist. Nat. Espan., 20: 127-132, 1891; *A.*, Ent. News, 2: 80, 1891; *A.*, Insect Life, 3: 429, 1891; Osborn, H., *K.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 30-31, 1937.
- POGGE, Paul. ( -1884). Kolbe, H. J., Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 28: 213, 214, 1884.
- POKORNY, Alois. (1826-1887). Burgerstein, A., *B.*, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, 37: 673-678, 1887.
- POKORNY, Frantisek. (1865-1935). Novak, J., *B.*, *P.*, Acta Soc. Ent. Cechoslov., 32: 145-146, 1935.
- PONTOPPIDAN, Eric. (1698-1764). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 15: 72-73, 1922; Strand, E., Arch. Naturg., A 83: (7): 151-153, 1917 (1919).
- POPENOE, Charles Holcomb. (1884-1933). Graf, J. E., et al., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 36: 67, 1934; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 276, 1937.
- POPENOE, Edwin Alonzo. (1855-1913). *A.*, Ent. News, 25: 240, 1914; Britton, W. E., Journ. Econ. Ent., 7: 155, 1914; Dean, G. A., Journ. Kansas Ent. Soc., 7: 36, 1934; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.



- POPPIUS, Bertil Robert. (1876-1916). *A.*, Ent. News, 28: 338, 1917; Bergroth, E., Ent. Mo. Mag., 53: 19, 1917; Levander, K. M., *P.*, Luonnon Ystävä. 20: 234-236, 1916; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 37: 178, 1918; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 258, 1932.
- POPPIUS, Karl Alfred. (1846-1920). *A.*, Notulae Ent., 1: 25-26, 1921.
- PORKKA, Osmo Hannu. (1901-1939). *A.*, Ann. Ent. Soc. Fenn., 6: 4, 6, 1940.
- POKORNY, Emanuel. (1838-1900). Mik, J., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 19: 136, 1900.
- PORRITT, George Taylor. (1848-1927). Walker, J. J., *P.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 63: 69, 76-78, 1927; *A.*, Entomologist, 60: 73-75, 1927; Walker, J. J., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 92-93, 1926-27; Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 38: 261, 1927; Turner, H. J., Ent. Record, 39: 48, 1927; Collin, J. E., Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 2: 104, 1927.
- PORTCHINSKY, Josifa Aloizievich. (1848-1916). Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., *P.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 16: 404-406, 1916; Pavlovsky, E. N., *P.*, Parasitology, 17: 402, 1925; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930.
- PORTER, Carlos Emilio. ( -1942). "L. T.", Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg., 11: 485-486, 1943; *A.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 36: 247, 1943; Anguita, B. F., *P.*, Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., 25: xi-xxiv, 1921; Larrain, A. F., *P.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 14: 321-324, 1943; *A.*, *P.*, Bol. Lab. Clinica Razetti, 3: 217-218, 1943; Howard, L. O., Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- POUCHET, Felix Archimède. (1800-1872). *A.*, Journ. Zool., 1: 535-536, 1872; Beauvain, N., et al., *P.*, Bull. Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen, (2) 13: 175-229, 1877.
- POULTON, Edward Bagnall. (1856-1943). *A.*, Ent. News, 55: 18, 1944; Rowland-Brown, H., *P.*, Entomologist, 45: 270, 1912.
- POUFART, Francois. (1661-1709). Miall, L. C., Early naturalists, their lives and work, p. 229, 1912.
- POWER, John Arthur. (1810-1886). McLachlan, R., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. lxxviii-lxix, 1886; Fowler, W. W., Ent. Mo. Mag., 23: 44-45, 1886; Dunning, J. W., *B.*, *P.*, Entomologist, 19: 193-200, 1886.
- PRADIER, Jules. (1807-1858). Lafont, E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 6 (Bull.): ccvii-ccviii, 1858.
- PRATT, Frederick C., (1869-1911). Hunter, W. D., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 13: 189-190, 1911.
- PREISS, Paul. (1859-1938). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 186, 1938; Koleopt. Rundschau, 24: 121, 1938.
- PRENTISS, Edwin Charles. (1848-1880). Mann, B. P., Psyche, 3: 128, 1880.
- PREUDHOMME DE BORRE, Francois Paul Charles Alfred. (1833-1905). Lameere, A., *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 50: 7-11, 1906; *A.*, Leopoldina, 41: 44, 1905; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 259, 1932.
- PRIDDEY, T. G. (1845-1901). *A.*, Ent. News, 12: 192, 1901.
- PRITCHARD, Andrew. (1804-1882). *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 6 :80, 1883; *A.*, Amer. Nat., 17: 231-232, 1883.
- PROCHNOW, Oskar. (1884-1934). *A.*, Koleopt. Rundschau, 21: 57, 1935; Horn, W., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 1: 310, 1934.
- PROUT, Louis Beethoven. ( -1943). Cockayne, E. A., Ent. Record, 56: 28, 1944; Breyer, A., Rev. Arg. de Ent., 2 (4): 72, 1944.
- PROVANCHER, Léon. (1820-1892). *A.*, *P.*, Ent. News, 6: 209, 1895; "W. H. H.", Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 23: 1892; "W. H. H.", Can. Ent., 24: 130-131, 1892; Maheux, G., Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 53: 28-30, 1922; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 734-735, 1931; Osborn, H. P., Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- PRYER, Henry James Stovin. (1850-1888). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 24: 227-278, 1888; Dimmock, G., Psyche, 5: 156, 1889; Sharp, D., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): xlix, 1888.
- PSOTA, Frank J. ( -1936). Mickel, C. E., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 31: 121, 1938; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 300, 1936.
- PUCKETT, Felix S. (1885-1941). Porter, B. A., Journ. Econ. Ent., 34: 592, 1941.
- PUENGELER, Rudolf. (1858-1927). Pfaff, G., et al., *P.*, Festschr. 50-jähr. Bestehen Internat. Ent. Ver. Frankfurt, p. 6, 1934; *A.*, Ent. Record, 45: 142, 1933; Herin, M., *B.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 97-100, 1927.

- PULKKINEN, Antti Armas (Asko). (1885-1933). Valle, K. J., *P.*, *Notulae Ent.*, 13: 53-54, 1933.
- PUNGUR, Julius. (1843-1907). Schaufuss, C., *Ent. Wochenbl.*, 24: 133, 1907; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 535, 1907; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 43: 71, 1907.
- PUTNAM, Joseph Duncan. (1855-1881). Mann, B. P., *Psyche*, 3: 312, 1882; Pratt, W. H., et al., *B., P.*, *Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci.*, 3: 195-248, 1879-81 (1883); Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, p. 28, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 158-159, 1937.
- PUTON, Jean Baptiste Auguste. (1834-1913). *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 21 (1): 5, 1913; *A.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 17: 196-197, 1913; Sainte-Claire Deville, J., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 173, 1913.
- PUTZEYS, Jules Antoine Adolphe Henri. (1809-1882). Preudhomme de Borre, A., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 26: i-viii, 1882; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 5: 148, 1882; *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 16, 330, 1882; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 18: 215-216, 1882; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 260, 1932.
- QUEDENFELDT, Max. (1851-1891). Honrath, E. G., *B.*, *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 36: 473-475, 1891; Reitter, E., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 10: 276, 1891; *A.*, *Insect Life*, 5: 211-212, 1893.
- QUOY, Jean René Constantin. (1790-1869). Crosse, H., et al., *Journ. Conchyl.*, 18: 158, 1870; Richemond, L. de, *Ann. Acad. Rochelles*, 9: 231-238, 1868-69 (1870).
- RABENHORST, Gottlob Ludwig. (1806-1881). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 17: 102, 1881.
- RADDE, Gustav Ferdinand Richard. (1831-1903). *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 22: 108, 1903; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 47: 7, 1903.
- RADEMACHER, Paul. (1843-1906). Dittrich, R., *Ztschr. Ent. (Breslau)*, 32: L, 1907.
- RADOSZKOWSKI, Octavii Ivanovich Bourmeister-. (1820-1895). Portschinsky, I., *B., P.*, *Horae Sci. Ent. Ross.*, 30: i-vi, 1896; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 735-737, 1931.
- RAFFRAY, Achille. (1844-1923). Luigioni, P., *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 55: 153-155, 1923.
- RAFINESQUE, Constantin Samuel. (1783-1840). Copeland, H. E., *Amer. Nat.* 10: 470-473, 1876; Fitzpatrick, T. J., *B., P.*, *Rafinesque: A sketch of his life with bibliography*, pub. by Hist. Dept. of Iowa, 241 pp., 1911; Osborn, H., *B., P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 25-26, 1937; Youmans, W. J., *P.*, *Pioneers of science in America*, pp. 182-195, 1896.
- RAGNOW, Hermann. (1862-1938). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 296, 1938.
- RAGONOT, Émile Louis. (1843-1895). Holland, W. J., *Ent. News*, 7: 31-32, 1896; McLachlan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 31: 287, 1895; Walsingham, T. de G., et al., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. xxxvii, Meldola, R., *l. c.*, (Proc.), p. lxx, 1895; Herin, E., *B.*, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 57: 209-217, 1896; Constant, A., *B., P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 65: 1-18, 1896; Musgrave, A. *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 262-263, 1932.
- RAGUSA, Émile Enrico. ( -1924). Rambousek, F. J., *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl.*, 21: 61, 1924; *A.*, *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 56: 113, 1924; *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 149, 1924.
- RAINBOW, William Joseph. (1856-1919). Fletcher, J. J., *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, 45: 5, 1920; Musgrave, A., *B., P.*, *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 13: 87-91, 1920; *A.*, *Nature*, 105 (Apr.): 208, 1920; Steel, T., *Austr. Nat.*, 4: 128, 1920; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 263-264, 1932.
- RAMBOUSEK, Frantisek G. (1886-1931). Jedlicka, I. A., *P.*, *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl.*, 28: 109-111, 1931; Clermont, J., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 101: 333-336, 1932; Scheerpeltz, O., *B.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 18: 65-66, 1932; Hetschko, A., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 48: 218-219, 1931; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- RAMBUR, Jules Pierre. (1801-1870). Fauvel, A., *Annuaire Ent.*, 2: 122, 1874; Grastin, A., de, et al., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 2: 297-312, 1872; Crosse, H., et al., *Journ. Conchyl.*, 25: 96, 1877.

- RANGNOW, Rudolf. (1889-1939). Sachtleben, H., Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 7: 76, 1940.
- RANSOM, Brayton Howard. (1879-1925). Hall, M. C., et al., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 27: 153, 1925; Hall, M. C., Amer. Journ. Trop. Med., 5: 389-392, 1925; Hall, M. C., *P.*, Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc., 68: 262-264, 1925; Wash. Post, Sept. 19, 1925.
- RANTZAU, Carl zu. (1822-1848). Boie, F., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 9: 129, -848; Henriksen, K. L., Ent. Meddel., 15: 193, 1926.
- RASMUSSEN, Johannes. (1869-1937). Jacobsen, A. G., Ent. Meddel., 20: 107, 1938.
- RATHKE, Jens. (1769-1855). Henriksen, K. L., Ent. Meddel., 15: 152-153, 1925.
- RATHKE, Martin Heinrich. (1793-1860). *A.*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 11: xxxvii-xl, 1860-62; Locy, W. A., Story of Biol., p. 356, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 366-368, 1935; Zaddach, G., *B.*, Neue Preuss. Provinz.-Blätt., (3) 6: 271-312, 1860; Hoeven, J. van der, *B.*, Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., pp. 605-607, 1860; Zaddach, G., Schrift. Phys.-Ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 1 (Sitzb.): 29-31, 1860 1861.
- RATHVON, Simon Snyder. (1812-1891). *A.*, Ent. News, 2: 80, 1891; Goding, F. W., *P.*, Penn. State Hort. Assoc. Official Doc. no. 4, 3 pp., no date; Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 41: 234-236, 1930; *A.*, Insect Life, 3: 428-429, 1891; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- RATZBURG, Julius Theodor Christian. (1801-1871). *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 4: 197-198, 1872; Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) 23: 157, 1871-72; Schenkling-Prévot, C., *P.*, Insekten-Börse, 13: 239-241, 1896; Danckelmann, B., *B.*, *P.*, Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdwesen, 4: 307-323, 1872; Wallace, A. R., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.), p. liii, 1871; Kraatz, G., Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 15: viii, 1871; Dohrn, C., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 33: 81, 1872; Wallace, A. R., Entomologist, 6, 55-56, 1872.
- RAY, John. (1628-1705). Derham, W., *B.*, *P.*, Memorials of Ray, pp. 1-220, 1844; Duncan, J., *P.*, Nat. Lib., 33: 17-70, 1858; Locy, W. A., *P.*, Biology and its makers, 3rd ed., pp. 115-118, 1915; Miall, L. C., Early naturalists, their lives and work, pp. 99-130, 1912; Strecker, H., Butterflies and moths of N. A., pp. 261-262, 1878; Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 305-310, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 198-202, 1935; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 247, 1823.
- RAY, Jules. (1815-1883). Jourdeuille, C., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 3: 565-569, 1883.
- RAYNOR, Gilbert Henry. (1854-1929). Riley, N. D., Entomologist, 62: 239-240, 1929; Burrows, C. R. N., Ent. Record, 41: 139-140, 1929.
- RAYWARD, Arthur Leslie. (1866-1935). Sheldon, W. G., Entomologist, 68: 292, 1935; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 64, 1936.
- RÉAUMUR, René Antoine Ferchault de. (1683-1757). Peyerimhoff, P. de, *P.*, Livre du Cent. Soc. Ent. France, p. 2, 1932; Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 262-264, 1925; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 247, 1823; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930.
- REBEL, Hans. (1861-1940). Thomann, H., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 18: 286, 1941; *A.*, Ent. Record, 53: 56, 1941; *P.* only. Insektenbörse, 50, 15, 1933; *A.*, *B.*, Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien, 45: i-v, 1931.
- REDI, Francesco. (1626-1698). Miall, L. C., Early naturalists, their lives and work, pp. 225-228, 1912; Weiss, H. B., Sci. Mo., 23: 220-224, 1926; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 430-431, 1925; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., p. 244, 1823; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930.
- REDLICH, Hermann. ( -1903). *A.*, Festschr. 50-jähr. Bestehen Internat. Ent. Ver. Frankfurt, pp. 2-5, 1934.
- REDTENBACHER, Ludwig. (1814-1876). Kraatz, G., *P.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 20: x, 1876; "A. A. Z.", Ent. Nachr., 2: 46, 1876; *A.*, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 37: 205, 1876; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 12: 238, 1875-76; Westwood, J. O., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. xliii-xliv, 1876; Ganglbauer, L., *P.*, Festschr. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, p. 350, 1900; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 265, 1932.
- REED, Edmund Baynes. (1837-1916). Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.,

- 33: 127-128, 1902; Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 35: 51-53, 1903; Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 49: 37-39, 1917.
- REED, Edwyn Carlos. (1841-1910). "J. L." *B.*, *Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg.*, 11: 288-290, 1942; Porter, C. E., *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Chilena Hist., Nat.* 15: 18-21, 1911; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- REED, Walter C. (1851-1902). Stiles, C. W., et al., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 5: 157-158, 1903; McCaw, W. D., *P.*, *Smithsn. Rpt.* 1905, pp. 549-556, 1906; Sternberg, G. M., *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 5: 407-409, 1903; McCaw, W. D., *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 65: 262-268, 1904; Kelly, H. A., *B.*, *P.*, *Walter Reed and Yellow Fever*, 3rd ed., 355 pp. 1923; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- RÉGIMBART, Maurice Auguste. (1852-1907). Lesne, P., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 229, 1907; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 158, 1908; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 27: 58, 1908; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 265-266, 1932; Zaitzev, P., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 7: 174-175, 1907; Zaitzev, P., *B.* only, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 12: 371-375, 1912.
- REH, Ludwig. (1867-1940). *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 132: 195, 1940.
- REICHE, Louis Jerome. (1799-1890). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 26: 163, 1890; Brisout de Barneville, C., *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 10: 559-562, 1890; "F.", *Krancher's Ent. Jahrb.*, p. 196, 1892; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 266, 1932; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, p. 738, 1931.
- REICHENBACH, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig. (1793-1879). Carus, J. V., *Zool. Anzeiger*, 2: 192, 1879; Müller, K., *Natur*, n. s., 5: 230-231, 1879; Reichenow, A., *Ornith. Centrabl.* 4: 56, 1879; *A.*, *Ibis*, (4) 3: 384, 1879; *A.*, *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, 19: 77, 1880; Friedrich, E., *Sitzb. Isis (Dresden)*, 1879, pp. 97-105, 1880; *A.*, *Ber. Senckenb. Nat. Ges.*, p. 6, 1878-79; *A.*, *B.*, *Leopoldina*, 17: 19-22, 34-36, 50-54, 1881.
- REICHERT, Alexander. (1859-1939). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 349, 1939; Sachtleben, H., *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 316, 1939; Michalk, O., *B.*, *Ent. Ztschr. Frankfurt*, 53: 325-331, 1940; Emden, F. von, et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Ztschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol.*, 24: 1-10, 1929.
- REIMOSER, Eduard. (1864-1940). Sachtleben, H., *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 7: 76, 1940; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 129: 224, 1940.
- REINECK, Georg. (1882-1937). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.*, 4: 160, 1937; *A.*, *Koloept. Rundschau*, 23: 116, 1937.
- REINECKE, Ottomar. (1840-1917). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 240, 1918.
- REINHARDT, Johann Christopher Hagemann. (1777-1845). Henriksen, K. L., *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 141-144, 1923.
- REINHARDT, Johannes Theodor. (1816-1882). *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 5: 644, 1882; *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 17: 116, 1883; Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 213-214, 1926; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 18: 209, 1882.
- REINICKE, William Rhodes. (1879-1929). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 40: 134, 1929.
- REITTER, Edmund. (1845-1920). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 56: 113, 1920; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 31: 210, 1920; Heikertinger, F., *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, 70: (105)-(107), 1920 (1921); Navas, L., *P.*, *Bol. Soc. Ent. Espana*, 4: 44-46, 1921; Wanka, T. von, *B.*, *P.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 34: 215-287, 1915; Heikertinger, F., *B.*, *P.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 38: 1-20, 1920; Rothschild, L. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. cxxx, 1921; Hedwig, K., *Jahresh. Ver. Insekten.*, Breslau, 13: 21-23, 1921; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 266-267, 1932; Meissner, O., *P.*, *Ent. Ztschr. Frankfurt*, 43: 1-2, 1929; Formánek, R., *P.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 4: 1-3, 1908; *A.*, *Acta Mus. Dzeduszyckini (Lwow)*, 5-6: 236, 1919-20.
- RENDSCHMIDT, Felix. (1786-1853). *A.*, *Arb. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kultur*, pp. 185-186, 1853.
- RENGGER, Johann Rudolph. (1795-1832). *A.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 1: 332, 1832.
- RENNIE, James. (1787-1868). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 4: 191, 1867-68.
- REPPERT, Roy R. (1881-1940). Bilsing, S. W., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 33: 707, 1940.
- RETZIUS, Andreas Johann. (1742-1821). Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, pp. 262-263, 1878.
- REUSS, Adolf. (1804-1879). *A.*, *Ber. Senckenb. Ges.*, p. 7, 1878-79.
- REUTER, Odo Morannal. (1850-1913). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 48, 1914; "E. B.", *P.*,

- Ent. Mo. Mag., 49: 230-231, 1913; Heidemann, O., *B.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 16: 76-78, 1914; Sahlberg, J., *P.*, Ent. Tidskr. (Uppsala), 38: 62-96, 1917; Joannis, J. de, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 357, 1913; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 267-268, 1932; Oshanin, B., *P.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 13 (3-4): i-viii, 1913; Palmén, J. A., *B.*, *P.*, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., 45: 1-44, 1914.
- REUTTI, Carl. (1830-1894). Hering, E., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 55: 305-307, 1894; *A.*, Leopoldina, 31: 58, 1895.
- REVERDIN, Jacques Louis. (1842-1929). Muschamp, P. A. H., Ent. Record, 41: 68, 1929; Hemming, A. F., *B.*, Entomologist, 62: 93-96, 1929; *A.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4: 130, 1930; Marié, P., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, pp. 29-30, 1929.
- REY, Claudius. (1817-1895). Guillebeau, F., Échange, 11: 13-15, 1895; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 39: 7-8, 1895; Guillebeau, F., *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 64: 127-130, 1895.
- REYNOLDS, Lawrence R. (1878-1922). Frenz, E. W., et al., *P.*, Sherman, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 6 pp., 1924; *A.*, Science, 56: 475, 1922.
- RHUMBLER, Ludwig. (1864-1939). Escherich, K., *P.*, Ztschr. Angew. Ent., 26: 682-683, 1940.
- RIBBE, Carl. (1860-1934). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 1: 309, 1934; "K. M. H.", *P.*, Ent. Rundschau, 51: 229-231, 1934; *A.*, Koleopt. Rundschau, 21: 57, 1935.
- RIBEIRO, Alipio Mirando. (1874-1939). *A.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 10: 483, 1939; *A.*, *B.*, *P.*, Bol. Biol. (S. Paulo), n. s., 4: 153-159, 1939.
- RICHTER, P. (1841-1891). Honrath, E. G., *B.*, Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 36: 472-473, 1891.
- RICKETTS, Howard Taylor. (1871-1910). Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- RICKSECKER, Lucius Edgar. (1841-1913). *A.*, Ent. News, 24: 144, 1913; Fall, H. C., Ent. News, 24: 239-240, 1913; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 738-741, 1931.
- RIDDELL, Janet. ( ). Blair, K. G., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond., (C) 6: 41, 1941-42.
- RIDINGS, James. (1803-1880). *A.*, *P.*, Ent. News, 7: 161-162, 1896; Cresson, E. T., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 8: xv, 1880.
- RIDINGS, James H. (1842-1908). *A.*, Ent. News, 19: 242, 1908.
- RIEDEL, Max. (1862-1937). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 72, 1938.
- RIEDEL, M. P. (1870-1941). Alexander, C. P., Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 12: 417, 1941; Alexander, C. P., Ent. News, 52: 268, 1941; *A.*, Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges., 10: 53, 1941.
- RIEHL, Friedrich. (1795-1876). Dohrn, C. A., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 37: 189, 1876; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 20: 206, 1876.
- RIEM, Johann. (1730-1807). Stuaadmeister, J. C., et al., Neuer Sächs. Bienenmeister, 2: 149-153, 1808.
- RIFFARTH, Heinrich H. (1860-1908). Horn, W., *P.*, Deutsch Ent. Ztschr., pp. 426-427, 1908; *A.*, *P.*, Ent. Wochenbl., 25: 57, 1908.
- RILEY, Charles Frederick Curtis. (1872-1933). Hungerford, H. B., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 27: 123, 1934; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 228, 1937; *A.*, Entomologist, 66: 263, 1933.
- RILEY, Charles Valentine. (1843-1895). *A.*, Can. Ent., 26: 174-175, 1894; *A.*, *P.*, Ent. News, 6: 241-243, 1895; *A.*, Ent. Record, 7: 72, 1895; *A.*, *P.*, Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog., 9: 443-444, 1907; *A.*, Psyche, 7: 308, 1895; Goode, G. B., Science, n. s., 3: 217-225, 1896; Howard, L. O., Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash., 13: 412-416, 1895; Howard, L. O., et al., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 3: 293-298, 1896; Fletcher, J., *P.*, Can. Ent., 27: 273-274, 1895; McLachlan, R., Ent. Mo. Mag., 31: 269-270, 1895; Meldola, R., et al., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. xxvi-xxx, lxxviii-lxix, 1895; Packard, A. S., *P.*, Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 26: 95-100, 1895; Packard, A. S., Science, n. s., 2: 745-751, 1895; Smith, J. B., *P.*, Pop. Sci. Mo., 76: 476-477, 1910; Starr, F., *P.*, Pop. Sci. Mo., 52: 640-641, 1898; Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and moths of N. A., pp. 263-264, 1878; Walton, W. R., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 23: 92-93, 1921; Mayet, V., *B.*, *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 65: 630-640, 1896; Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 131,

- 1936; Howard, L. O., *Ann. Rpt. Smithsn. Inst.*, pp. 388-391, 1930; *A., P.*, *Colman's Rural World*, St. Louis Mo., May 12, 1892; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 741-745, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 151-157, 1937.
- RIS, Friedrich. (1867-1931). Calvert, P. P., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 42: 181-191, 1931; Schulthess, A. von, *P.*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 15: 65-66, 1931; Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 25: 251, 1932; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 269, 1932; Navas, P., *Bol. Soc. Ent. Espan.*, 14: 47-48, 1931.
- RITCHIE, A. S. ( -1870). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 2: 155-156, 1870; *A., B.*, *Can. Ent.*, 3: 177, 1871.
- RITCHIE, Archibald Hamilton. (1887-1936). Laing, F., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 72: 120, 1936; Horn, W., *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 301, 1936; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- RIVERS, James. (1824-1913). Grinnell, F., Jr., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 9: 72-73, 1914; Grinnell, F., Jr., *Ent. News*, 25: 143-144, 1914; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 746-747, 1931.
- RIVINUS, Augustus Quirinus. (1652-1723). Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, p. 195, 1935.
- ROBBINS, John Cuthbert. (1906-1932). Sheldon, W. G., *Entomologist*, 65: 144, 1932; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 44: 78, 1932.
- ROBERT, Charles. (1802-1837). Lacordaire, J. T., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 6, (Bull.): xxxi-xxxiii, 1837.
- ROBERTSON, Charles. (1858-1935). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 47: 228, 1936; Parks, H. B., *B.*, *Bios*, 7: 85-96, 1936; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 184, 1937.
- ROBERTSON, R. Bowen. (1860-1919). Lucas, W. J., *Entomologist*, 53: 96, 1920.
- ROBIN, Charles. (1821-1885). Laboulbène, A., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 5: 467-472, 1885 (1886).
- ROBINEAU-DESVOIDY, André Jean Baptiste. (1799-1857). Bigot, J., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (3) 5, (Bull.): cxxxii-cxxxv, 1857; Osten Sacken, C. R., *Berl. Ent. Ztschr.*, 38: 383-386, 1893; Osten Sacken, C. R., *Record of my life and work in entomology*, pp. 180-192, 1903; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 270, 1932.
- ROBINET, Stephan. (1796-1869). *A.*, *Oesterr. Seidenbau-Zeit.*, 2: 4, 1870.
- ROBINSON, Coleman Townsend. (1838-1872). "H. S.", *P.*, *Ent. News*, 36: 309, 1925; Grote, A. R., *B.*, *Can. Ent.*, 4: 109-111, 1872; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 9: 96, 1872; Westwood, J. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): li, 1872.
- ROBINSON, Wirt. (1864-1929). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 40: 168, 1929.
- ROBOROVSKY, Vsevolod Ivanovich. (1856-1910). Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 10: 247-248, 1910.
- ROBSON, John Emmerson. (1833-1907). Waterhouse, C. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* (Proc.), pp. xciv-xcvi, 1907; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 43: 55, 1907.
- RODRIGUEZ LUNA, Juan J. (1840-1916). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 28: 335-337, 1917; Champion, G. C., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 53: 68, 1917; *A.*, *Science*, 45, 112, 1917.
- ROEDER, Victor von. ( -1910). *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 30: 80, 1911; Kuhnt, P., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 234, 1911; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 270, 1932.
- ROELOFS, Willem. ( -1897). Kerremans, C., *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 41: 163, 1897; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 33: 186, 1897; Leesberg, A. F. A., *Tidschr. Ent.*, 40, (Ver-slag): 32, 1897; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 271, 1932.
- ROEMER, Johann Jacob. (1761-1819). Hagen, H. A., *Bib. Ent.*, 2: 83, 1863; Schinz, H. R., *B.*, *Meisner's Naturw. Anzeiger*, 2: 89-94, 1819; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 271, 1932.
- ROESCHKE, Hans. (1867-1934). *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 21: 57, 1935.
- ROESEL VON ROSENHOF, August Johann. (1705-1759). Miall, L. C., *Early naturalists, their lives and work*, pp. 293-303, 1912; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, p. 233, 1935; Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 266-268, 1925; Kleeman, C. F. C., *P.*, *Roesel & Kleeman's Insecten Belustigung*, 4: 1-48, 1761; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- ROESSLER, Adolf. (1814-1885). Pagenstecher, A., *B.*, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 47: 19-22, 1886; Pagenstecher, A., *B.*, *Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, 38: 149-152, 1885.

- ROESSLERSTAMM, Josef Emanuel Fischer. (1787-1866). Frauenfeld, G. R., von, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, 16, (Sitzb.): 51-54, 1866.
- ROGENHOFER, Alois Friedrich. (1832-1897). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 33: 108, 1897; *A.*, Ent. News, 8: 120, 1897; Mik, J., et al., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 16: 44, 1897; Feindachner, F. S., Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien, 13, (Jahresb 1897): 2, 1898; Trimen, R., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), p. lxxiv, 1897; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 271, 1932.
- ROGER, Julius. ( -1865). Kraatz, G., *P.*, Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 9: I, 1865.
- ROJAS, Marco Aurelio de. (1831-1866). Sallé, A., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 6: 600-602, 1866.
- ROLANDO, Luigi. (1773-1831). Bellingeri, C. F., Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, 37: 153-193, 1832.
- ROLL, Hermanus Frederik. (1867-1935). Olivier, Med. Dienst Volksgezondh. Ned-Indië, 24: unpagged, 1935.
- ROLLASON, William Alfred. (1863-1911). Wheeler, G., Ent. Record, 23: 232, 1911; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 47: 141, 1911; Morice, F. D., Trans. Ent. Soc. (Proc.): cxxii-cxxiii, 1911.
- RONDANI, Camillo. (1807-1879). Meade, R. H., Ent. Mo. Mag., 16: 138-139, 1879; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 2: 600, 1879; *A.*, Naturaliste, 1: 143, 1879; Fitch, E. A., Entomologist, 13: 120, 1880; Osten-Sacken, C. R., *B.*, Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 17: 149-162, 1885; Bezzi, M., *P.*, Boll. Mus. Zool. & Anat. Comp. Torino, 23 (592): 1-10, 1908; Lessona, M., *B.*, Ann. Accad. Agr. Torino, 23: 129-153, 1881; Osten-Sacken, C. R., Record of my life and work in entomology, pp. 144-153, 1903; *A.*, *B.* only, Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 2: 297-300, 1870; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 272, 1932; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- RONDELET, Guillaume. (1507-1566). Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 287-288, 1925.
- ROOS, Karl. (1908-1942). Schneider-Orelli, O., *B.*, *P.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 18: 530-531, 1943.
- ROOT, Francis Metcalf. (1889-1934). Calvert, P. P., *B.*, Ent. News, 45: 285-286, 1934; Hungerford, H. B., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 29: 185, 1936.
- ROOT, George A., (1890-1942). Bellis, C. E., et al., Journ. Econ. Ent., 35: 953, 1942.
- ROOV, Alexander Benjamin van Medenbach de. (1841-1878). Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 22: 226, 1878; *A.*, Tijdschr. Ent., 22: iii, 1878.
- ROOV, Henricus Cornelius van Medenbach de. (1794-1877). *A.*, Tidschr. Ent., 22: ii, 1878.
- ROQUES, Xavier. (1882-1915). Berland, S., *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 89: 430-432, 1920.
- ROSENFELD, Arthur Hinton. (1866-1942). Wolcott, G. N., Journ. Econ. Ent., 36: 358, 1943; *A.*, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 37: 136, 1944.
- ROSENHAUER, Wilhelm Gottlob. (1813-1881). Dohrn, C. A., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 42: 488, 1881; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 25: 342-343, 1881; Katter, F., Ent. Nachr., 7: 231-232, 1881; *A.*, Leopoldina, 17: 157, 1881.
- ROSS, Ronald. (1857-1932). *A.*, Ent. News, 43: 252, 1932; Bonne, C., Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, 72: 1330, 1932; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- ROSS, Terry Spinks. (1903-1928). Plank, H. K., Journ. Econ. Ent., 21: 440, 1928.
- ROUSSEAU, Ernest. (1872-1920). Lestage, J. A., *B.*, *P.*, Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg., 3: 35-41, 1921.
- ROSSI, Pietro. ( - ). Swainson, W., Bib. of Zool., p. 311, 1840.
- ROSSMÄSSLER, Emil Adolf. (1806-1867). *A.*, Zool. Garten, 8: 199-200, 1867; Schmidt, A., Malakozool. Blätter, 14: 183-190, 1867; Ule, O., *P.*, Die Natur, 16: 188-190, 193-195, 217-220, 1867; Ule, O., *I. c.*, 19: 220-223, 1870.
- ROSTAGNO, Fortunato. (1847-1934). Turati, E., Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., 66: 182, 1934.
- ROSTRUP, Sofie. (1857-1940). Bovien, P., *P.*, Ent. Meddel. (Copenhagen), 20: 593-596, 1940; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- ROTH, Henry Ling. (1855-1925). Haddon, A. C., Nature, 115: 844, 1925; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 272, 1932.

- ROTHENBACH, Johann Christian. (1796-1881). Jäggi, F., *P.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 6: 243-250, 1881.
- ROTHNEY, George Alexander James. (1849-1922). Poulton, E. B., Ent. Mo. Mag., 58: 113-114, 1922; *A.*, Ent. News, 33: 255, 1922; Rothschild, L. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), p. cxxi, 1922.
- ROTHSCHILD, Lionel Walter. (1868-1937). Walker, J. J., Ent. Mo. Mag., 73: 236-237, 1937; Riley, N. D., *P.*, Entomologist, 70: 217-220, 1937; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 241, 1937; Turner, H. J., Ent. Record, 49: 149-150, 1937; Jordan, K., *B.*, *P.*, Novitates Zool., 41: 1-41, 1938; Imms, A. D., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond., (C) 2: 62, 1937; Hinton, M. A. C., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 334-337, 1937-38; Zimmerman, E. C., Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc., 10: 19, 1938; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 272-273, 1932; Frennet, L., Bull. & Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 77: 325, 1937; "L. R. N.", Norsk Ent. Tidsskrift, 5: 43, 1938.
- ROTHSCHILD, Nathaniel Charles. (1877-1923). Austen, E. E., Nature, 112: 697, 1923; Skinner, H., Ent. News, 35: 76, 1924; "B. D. J.", Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 57-58, 1923-24; Walker, J. J., Ent. Mo. Mag., 59: 279-280, 1923; Frowhawk, F. W., Entomologist, 56: 284-286, 1923; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 273-274, 1932.
- ROTTENBERG, Arthur von. (1843-1875). Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 19: 437-438, 1875; Kiesenwetter, H. von, *B.*, l. c., 439-440, 1875.
- ROUSSEAU, Ernest. (1872-1920). Lestage, J. A., *B.*, *P.*, Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg., 3: 35-41, 1921.
- ROUTLEDGE, George Bell. (1864-1934). "F. D. H.", Ent. Record, 47: 11-12, 1935; Adkin, R., Entomologist, 68: 24, 1935; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 2: 309, 1935.
- ROUX, Jean Louis Florent Polydore. (1792-1833). Barthelemy, L. A., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 3, (Bull.): xlv-li, 1834.
- ROUX, Wouter Kirstein. (1906-1941). Favre, J. C., Journ. Ent. Soc. So. Afr., 4: 240, 1941.
- ROUZET, Jean Hippolyte. (1802-1865). Desmarest, E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 6: 135-137, 1866.
- ROWLAND-BROWN, Henry. (1865-1922). *A.*, Ent. News, 33: 256, 1922; Sheldon, W. G., *P.*, Entomologist, 55: 121-123, 1922; Bethune-Baker, G. T., *P.*, Ent. Record, 34: 119-120, 1922; Turner, H. J., *P.*, Amateur de Papillons, 1: 149-152, 1923; Walker, J. J., Ent. Mo. Mag., 58: 165-166, 1922; Rothschild, L. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), p. cxx, 1922; Oberthür, C., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 91: 336, 1922; Oberthür, C., *P.*, Études Léop. Comp., 10 (Plates). unpagged, 1915.
- RÜBSAAMEN, Ewald Heinrich. ( -1919). Hedicke, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 233, 1919; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 274, 1932.
- RUDBECK, Olaüs. (1660-1740). Fée, A. L. A., Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1: 85-86, 1831 (1832).
- RUDOLPHI, Carl Asmund. (1771-1832). Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hiist. of Biol., pp. 352-355, 1935.
- RUFFIN, Edmond. (1794-1865). Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930.
- RÜHL, Fritz. (1836-1893). *A.*, Ent. News, 4: 280, 1893; *A.*, Societas Ent., 8: 49, 1893; Rühl, M., l. c., 8: 65, 1893; Mik, J., et al., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 12: 288, 1893.
- RUIZ, Hermano Flamino. (1884-1942). Porter, C. E., *B.*, *P.*, Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., 39: 174-178, 1935; Cortes, R., Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 14: 324-325, 1943.
- RUMPHIUS, Georg Eberhard. (1627-1702). Leupe, P. A., Verh. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, 12: 63 pp., 1871.
- RUMSEY, William Earl. (1865-1938). Peiers, L. M., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 31: 463, 1938; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 200, 1937.
- RUNNER, George A. (1876-1941). Porter, B. A., Journ. Econ. Ent., 34: 592, 1941.
- RUPERTSBERGER, Matthias. (1843-1931). *A.*, Koleopt. Rundschau, 18: 216, 1932; Heikertinger, F., *P.*, Koleopt. Rundschau, 19: 79-80, 1933.
- RUSCHEWEYH, George. (1826-1899). Dyar, H. G., Ent. News, 11: 580, 1900.
- RUSSELL, John Anthony. ( -1942). *A.*, Entomologist, 75: 72, 1942.



- RUSSELL, Frederick William. (1844-1915). Hall, F. J., *Ent. News*, 27: 47-48, 1916; *A.*, *Psyche*, 23: 1916.
- RUSSELL, Harry Merwin. (1882-1915). Quaintance, A. L., et al., *B.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 18: 3-5, 1916; Britton, W. E., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 8: 433, 1915.
- RUSTON, Alfred Harold. (1856-1929). Fryer, J. C. F., *Entomologist*, 63: 24, 1930.
- RUZSKII, Mikhail Dmitrievich. (1864-1936). Berezkhov, R. P., *P.*, *Trav. Inst. Sci. Biol. Tomsk*, 4: 1-6, 1937.
- RYBINSKI, Michael. (1846-1905). *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 24: 118, 1905.
- RYE, Bertram George. (1872-1936). Wolff, N. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 20: 103-105, 1938.
- RYE, Edward Caldwell. (1832-1885). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 21: 238-240, 1885; Car-  
rington, J. T., *Entomologist*, 18: 79-80, 1885; Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 4: 266, 1885;  
McLachlan, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), pp. xli-xlii, 1885.
- SAALMÜLLER, Max. (1832-1890). Honrath, E. G., *Berl. Ent. Ztschr.*, 36: 468-471,  
1891; "F.", *Krancher's Ent. Jahrb.*, p. 197, 1892; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 9: 272,  
1890.
- SACHSE, Carl Traugott. (1815-1863). Reichenbach, H. G. L., *Sitzb., Naturw. Ges.*  
*Isis*, (Dresden), pp. 1-6, 1864.
- SAHLBERG, Carl Reinhold. (1779-1860). Sanmark, F. G., *B.*, *Sällsk. Faun. Flora*  
*Fenn.*, pp. 160-167, 1861; Toruroth, L. H., *Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.*, 6: 1-7, 1861.
- SAHLBERG, John Reinhold. (1846-1920). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 56: 138, 1920; *A.*, *Ent.*  
*News*, 31: 239, 1920; Böving, A. G., *B.*, *Science*, n. s., 52: 216-217, 1920; *A.*,  
*P.*, *Notulae Ent.*, 1: 21-25, 1921.
- SAILER, Max. ( -1909). *A.*, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, 1: 8, 1910.
- SAINT CYR, Dominique Napoleon. (1825-1899). Treffly, J. E., *Can. Ent.*, 31: 102,  
1899.
- SALIS-MARSCHLINS, Carl Ulysses. (1762-1818). *A.*, *Meisner's Naturw. Anzeiger*, 1:  
72, 1818.
- SALLÉ, Auguste. (1820-1896). Horn, G. H., *Ent. News*, 7: 192, 1896; Meldola, R.,  
*Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), pp. xciii-xciv, 1896; Giard, A., *Bull. Soc. Ent.*  
*France*, p. 213, 1896; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 32: 141, 1896; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 32:  
139, 1896.
- SALMON, Daniel Elmer. (1850-1914?). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 96, 1915.
- SALVAGE, Thomas. (1850-1926). *A.*, *Entomologist*, 59: 176, 1926.
- SALVIN, Osbert. (1835-1898). *A.*, *Entomologist*, 31: 175-176, 1898; *A.*, *P.*, *Ent.*  
*News*, 27: 193-197, 1916; *Autobiography*, *P.*, *Jubilee Suppl. to Ibis*, 2: 127-128,  
1909; Godman, F. D., *Biol. Centrali-Amer.*, 1: 1-12, 1915; McLachlan, R., *Ent.*  
*Mo. Mag.*, 34: 164-165, 1898; Trimen, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), pp.  
lii-liii, 1898; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 153-154, 1933; *A.*, *Deutsche*  
*Ent. Ztschr.*, 42: 8, 1898; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 173, 1937.
- SAMPSON, F. Winn. (1853-1926). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 63: 16, 1927; Poulton, E. B.,  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1: 77, 1926.
- SANBORN, Francis Gregory. (1838-1884). *A.*, *Psyche*, 4: 175, 1884; Mann, B. P.,  
*l. c.*, 4: 205, 1884; "T. A. D.", *Can. Ent.*, 16: 103-105, 1884; Dickinson, T. A.,  
*P.*, *Proc. Worcester Soc. Antiquity*, 1884, 20 pp., 1885; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist.*  
*Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- SANDER, Heinrich. (1754-1782). Roemer, J. J., *Fuessley's Neues Mag. Ent.*, 2: 81-86,  
1785.
- SANDERS, George Ethelbert. (1884-1943). Davis, J. J., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 36: 811-  
812, 1943.
- SANDHOUSE, Grace Adelbert. (1896-1940). Cushman, R. A., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Proc. Ent.*  
*Soc. Wash.*, 42: 187-189, 1940; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 52: 30, 1940; Muesebeck, C. F.  
W., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 41: 262-263, 1941; Usinger, R. L., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*,  
17: 84, 1941; *A.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 12: 416, 1941.
- SANG, John. (1828-1887). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 23: 261, 278-279, 1887; Robson, J.  
E., *Naturalist*, 151: 52-54, 1888.
- SANGSTER, John Herbert. (1831-1904). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 36: 72, 1904.

- SANTSCHI, Felix. (1872-1940). Kutter, H., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 18: 286-289, 1941; *A.*, Ent. Record, 53: 56, 1941; Donisthorpe, H., Ent. Record, 53: 99-100, 1941.
- SASAKI, Chiujiho. (1857-1938). Ishimori, N., *B.*, *P.*, Kontyu, 12: 115-120, 1938; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- SATUNIN, Konstantin Aleksyevich. ( -1915). Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A. P., *B.*, *P.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 15: 677-681, 1915.
- SAUBER, Amandus. (1846-1917). Hasebrook, K., *P.*, Internat. Ent. Ztschr., 11: 41-45, 1917; "v. Br.", Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 180-181, 1917.
- SAULCY, Felicien Henry Caignart de. ( -1912). Kheil, N. M., Internat. Ent. Ztschr., 5: 243-245, 1911.
- SAULCY, Louis Félix Joseph Caignart de. (1807-1880). Reiche, M. L., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) 10: 413-416, 1880; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 4: 364, 1881; *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 7: 232, 1881.
- SAUNDERS, Charles James. (1868-1941). Blair, K. G., Ent. Mo. Mag., 77: 209, 1941.
- SAUNDERS, Edward. (1848-1910). "M". *P.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 46: 49-53, 1910; Oshanian, B., Rev. Russe Ent., 10: 122, 1910; Poulton, E. B., *P.*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., (B) 91: xii-xvii, 1920; Waterhouse, C. O., Zoologist, (4) 14: 77-78, 1910; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 275, 1932; Stebbing, T. R., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 94-98, 1910.
- SAUNDERS, Sidney Smith. (1809-1884). Dunning, J. W., *B.*, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. xl-xlii, 1884; *A.*, *B.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 20: 278-279, 1884; Lefèvre, E., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 4, (Bull.): lxi-lxiv, 1884; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 275, 1932; Fitch, E. A., Entomologist, 17: 117-119, 1884.
- SAUNDERS, William. (1835-1914). *A.*, *P.*, Can. Ent., 27: 197, 1895; *A.*, Ent. News, 25: 480, 1914; Bethune, C. J. S., et al., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 8: 99, 1915; Bethune, C. J. S., Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 45: 121-123, 1914; Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, Can. Ent., 46: 333-336, 1914; Goding, F. W., *P.*, Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 25: 1, 120-123, 1894; Hewitt, C. G., *P.*, Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 45: 29, 1914; Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and moths of N. A., pp. 264-266, 1878; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 164-165, 1937.
- SAUNDERS, William Wilson. (1809-1879). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 16: 119-120, 1879; Carrington, J. T., Entomologist, 12: 278-280, 1879; *A.*, Amer. Nat., 13: 798, 1879; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 2: 576, 1879; *A.*, Naturaliste, 1: 111, 1879; Dunning, J. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. lxvi-lxvii, 1879; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 275-277, 1932; *A.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 23: 8, 1879.
- SAUSSURE, Henri Louis Frédéric de. (1829-1905). Bouvier, E. L., Bull. Mus. Paris, 11: 223-225, 1905; Burr, M., Ent. Mo. Mag., 41: 119-120, 1905; Burr, M., *P.*, Ent. Record, 17: 167-170, 1905; Yung, E., *P.*, Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève, 21: 519-534, 1906; Adelung, N. N., *B.*, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., 38: x-xix, 1907; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 277-278, 1932; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 748-750, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- SAUTER, Anton Eleutherius. (1800-1881). *A.*, Leopoldina, 17: 156, 1881; Speiser, P., *P.*, Schrift. physik.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 49: 299-301, 1908.
- SAVI, Paolo. (1798-1871). Targioni-Tozzetti, A., Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 3: 81-82, 1871; *A.*, Boll. R. Comit. Geol. Ital., 2 (3-4): 90-91, 1871.
- SAVIGNY, Marie Jules César Lelorgne de. (1777-1851). Westwood, J. O., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) 1, (Proc.): 136, 1852; Reiche, L., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) 9, (Bull.): ci, 1851.
- SAVILLE, Charles. ( -1930). Mitchell, A. T., Entomologist, 63: 192, 1930.
- SAVILLE-KENT, William. ( -1908). "B. D. J.", Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., p. 42, 1908-1909; *A.*, Nature, 78: 641-642, 1908.
- SAVIO, Auguste. (1882-1935). Piel, O., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 105: 6, 1936; Fage, L., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 41: 8, 1936; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 300, 1936; Piel, O., *P.*, Ent. & Phytopath. (China), 4: 44-46, 1936.
- SAY, Thomas. (1787-1834). *A.*, *P.*, Amer. Journ. Conchology, 1: 1, 1855; *A.*, *B.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., 27: 393-395, 1835; *A.*, Ent. News, 6, 45, 1895; *A.*, Ent. News, 17: 248, 1906; *A.*, Lamb's Biog. Dict. of U. S., 6: 624, 1903; Barber, H. S.,

- Ent. News, 39: 15-20, 1928; Binney, W. G., (ed.), Complete writings of Thomas Say on the Conchology of the U. S. Bailliere, N. Y., pp. 6-252, 1858; Coates, B. H., *B.*, Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., pp. 1-31, 1835 (unnumbered pamphlet); Coates, B. H., *P.*, Nat. Portrait Gallery, 4 (39): 1-10, 1837; Coates, B. H., *Waldies'* Select Circ. Libr., 5: 236-239, 1835; Dall, W. H., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 4: 98-102, 1888; Dow, R. P., Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 8: 52-54, 72, 1913; Fox, W. J., Ent. News, 12: 110-113, 138-141, 173-177, 203-205, 233-236, 281-283, 314-316, 1901; *l. c.*, 13: 9-11, 38-40, 1902; Haguewood, F. K., Amer. Collector, 2: 366, 1925; Harris, G. D., *P.*, Bull. Amer. Paleont., 1 (5): 2-84, 271-354, 1896; Harris, T. W., Psyche, 8: 399-401, 411-414, 1899; Howard, L. O., Can. Ent., 35: 138-139, 1903; Kingsley, J. S., *P.*, Pop. Sci. Mo., 21: 577, 687-691, 1882; Lockwood, G. B., New Harmony Communities, Marion, Ind., 1902; Moore, E. E., Century of Indiana, N. Y., 1910; Morris, J. G., Amer. Journ. Sci., 1: 20-24, 1846; Ord, G., American Entomology by Thomas Say (LeConte ed.), pp. 7-22, 1859; Owen, C. D., Seth Way, A Romance of New Harmony Community, N. Y., 1917; Schwarz, E. A., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 1: 81-82, 1887; Scudder, S. H., Psyche, 6: 57-60, 121-124, 137-141, 169-172, 185-187, 297-298, 345-346, 357-358, 1891; Scudder, S. H., *l. c.*, 8: 306-307, 1899; Smith, J. B., *P.*, Pop. Sci. Mo., 76: 467-468, 1910; Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and moths of N. A., p. 266, 1878; Swainson, W., *B.*, Bib. of Zool., pp. 317-318, 1840; Webster, F. M., *P.*, Ent. News, 6: 1-4, 33-34, 80-81, 101-103, 1895; Webster, F. M., Can. Ent., 35: 94, 1903; Weiss, H. B., et al., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 35: 231-239, 1927; Youmans, W. J., Pioneers of science in America, pp. 215-222, 1896; Weiss, H. B. & Ziegler, Grace M., *P.*, Thomas Say, early American naturalists, (Baltimore), 260 pp., 1931; Davis, J. J., *P.*, Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 41: 43-49, 1932; Weiss, H. B., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 51: 288-289, 1943; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937; Essig, E. O., *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 750-756, 1931.
- SAYCE, Octavius Albert. (1862-1911). "B. D. J.", Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 63-64, 1911-12; *A.*, *B.*, Victorian Nat., 28: 25-27, 1911.
- SCHAEFFER, Charles Frederic August. (1860-1934). *A.*, Science, 80: 239, 1934; Davis, W. T., Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 30: 32, 1935; Davis, W. T., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 43: 248, 1935; *A.*, Amer. Men of Sci., p. 1977, 1933; Davis, W. T., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 50: 209-210, 1942.
- SCHAEFFER, Jacob Christian. (1718-1790). Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and moths of N. A., p. 266, 1878; Swainson, W., *B.*, Bib. of Zool., pp. 318-319, 1840; Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., pp. 253-254, 1923.
- SCHAUFUSS, Ludwig Wilhelm. (1833-1890). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 26: 248, 1890; *A.*, *P.*, Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 36: 213-217, 1891; *A.*, Insekten-Börse, 7 (15): 1-2, 1890; *A.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 10, (Bull.): cxxxviii, 1890; "F.", *P.*, Krancher's Ent. Jahrb., p. 196, 1892; Reitter, E., Wien. Ent. Zeit., 9: 184, 1890; *A.*, Leopoldina, 26: 167, 1890; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 279, 1932; Schaufuss, L. W., *B.* only, Nunquam Otiosus, 1: 24-26, 1871.
- SCHAUM, Hermann Rudolph. (1819-1865). Kiesenwetter, H. von, *B.*, Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 9: 397-406, 1865; *P.*, *l. c.*, 10, 1866; Kiesenwetter, H. von, *B.*, *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 5: 643-648, 1865; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 279, 1932.
- SCHAUPP, Franz G. ( -1904). *A.*, Ent. News, 15: 352, 1904; Leng, C. W., Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 18: 1-12, 1923; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 134, 143, 1937.
- SCHAUS, William. (1858-1942). Heinrich, C., et al., Science, 96: 244-245, 1942; Oberthür, C., *P.*, Études Léop. Comp., 10 (plates): unpagged, 1915; Williams, R. C., Jr., et al., Ent. News, 53: 239-240, 1942; Heinrich, C., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 44: 189-195, 1942; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 234, 1937.
- SCHENCK, Adolph. (1803-1878). *A.*, Ent. Nachr., 4: 79, 165, 1878; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 22: 225-226, 1878.

- SCHENKLING, Karl. ( -1911). Soldanski, H., *P.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 730-732, 1911.
- SCHILLING, Peter Samuel. (1773-1852). *A.*, Arb. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kultur, p. 17, 1852.
- SCHILSKY, Julius. (1848-1912). Horn, W., *P.*, Ent. Blätter, 8: 241-243, 1912; Pape, P., *P.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 604-608, 1912; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 31: 336, 1912; Horn, W., *B.*, *P.*, Ent. Blätter, 5: 97-102, 1909; Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 12: 640, 1912.
- SCHINER, Ignaz Rudolph. (1813-1873). Frauenfeld, G. R., von, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 23: 465-468, 1873; Brauer, F., *P.*, Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschrift, pp. 344-345, 1901; Osten-Sacken, C. R., Record of my life and work in entomology, pp. 158-164, 1903; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 280, 1932.
- SCHINZ, Heinrich Rudolph. (1777-1861). *A.*, *B.*, Compt. Rend. 45th Sess. Soc. Suisse Sci. Nat. (Lausanne), pp. 157-166, 1861.
- SCHJÖDTE, Jörgen Matthias Christian. (1815-1884). Dunning, J. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. xxxix-xl, 1884; Hansen, H. J., *B.*, Ent. Tidskr., 5: 101-110, 207-208, 1884; Bourgeois, J., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 5: 473-480, 1885; Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 15: 226-241, 1926; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930.
- SCHIRACH, Adam Gottlob. ( -1773). Buzairies, L. A., Apiculteur, 10: 110-113, 1865-66.
- SCHLECHTENDAL, Diederich H. R. von. ( -1916). Soldanski, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 364, 1916; *A.*, Ent. Blätter, 12: 290, 1916.
- SCHLETTNER, August. (1850-1908). Kohl, F. F., *B.*, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 58: 529-531, 1908; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 280, 1932.
- SCHMARDA, Ludwig Karl. (1819-1908). *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 33: 176, 1908.
- SCHMID, Anton. (1809-1899). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 35: 194, 1899; Hofmann, O., *P.*, Ber. Naturw. Ver. Regensburg, 7: 134-138, 1901.
- SCHMIDT, Franz. (1814-1882). Staudinger, O., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 44: 113-114, 1883; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 5: 364, 1882.
- SCHMIDT, Hermann. ( -1859). *A.*, Jahresb. Ges. Freunde Naturw. Gera, 3: 51-52, 1860.
- SCHMIDT, Karl. ( -1916). Soldanski, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 227, 1916.
- SCHMIDT, Wilhelm Ludwig Ewald. (1804-1843). Dieckhoff, L. A., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 4: 194-199, 1843.
- SCHMIDT-GOEBEL, Hermann Max. (1809-1882). *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 5: 556, 1882; *A.*, Leopoldina, 18: 209, 1882; Türckheim, H. von, Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 27: ii, 1883.
- SCHMIEDEKNECHT, Otto. (1847-1936). Bergman, A., Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt, 49: 537-538, 1936; Hellén, W., Notulae Ent., 16: 95-96, 1936; Hedicke, H., *P.*, Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges., 7: 1-2, 1936; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 151, 1936; Seitz, A., Ent. Rundschau, 53: 233-235, 1936; *P.* only, Insektenbörse, 53: 41, 1936; Krieg, H., Anzeiger Schädlingssk., 3: 146, 1927; *A.*, Koleopt. Rundschau, 22: 121, 1936.
- SCHMITT, P. Jerome. (1857-1904). *A.*, *P.*, Ent. News, 15: 225-226, 1904; "H. F. D.," Can. Ent., 36: 188, 1904; Osborn, *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 235, 1937.
- SCHNABL, Johann. (1838-1912). Becker, T., *B.*, Jahresh. Ver. Schles. Insektenk. Breslau, 7: xxvi-xxxi, 1914; Jacobson, G., *B.*, *P.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 12: cii-cvi, 1912.
- SCHNEIDER, Hans Jacob Sparre. (1853-1918). Tullgren, A., Ent. Tidskr., 41: 145-146, 1920.
- SCHNEIDER, Louis. (1836-1901). *A.*, *P.*, Ent. News, 12: 256, 1901.
- SCHNEIDER, Oskar. (1841-1903). Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 48: 7, 1904; *A.*, Leopoldina, 40: 39, 1904.
- SHOCH, Gustav. (1833-1899). Ris, F., *B.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 10: 211-217, 1899; *A.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 43: 222, 1899; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 281, 1932.
- SCHOENBORN, Henry F. (1833-1896). *A.*, Ent. News, 7: 256, 1896; Gill, T. N., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 4: 49, 1896.

- SCHOENHERR, Carl Johann. (1772-1848). Carlson, G. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 5, (Proc.): liii-lv, 1848; Dohrn, C. A., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 10: 193-199, 1849; Man-nerheim, C. G., von, *B.*, *Bull. Moscou*, 22: 574-596, 1849; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 282, 1932; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 266, 1823.
- SCHOLTZ, Heinrich. (1812-1859). Klette, A. M., *Verh. Siebenbürg. Nat. Ver.* 10: 240-241, 1860; Cohn, F., *Jahresber. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kultur*, 37: 34-35, 1859.
- SCHOLZ, Richard. (1866-1935). Kleine, R., *P.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 31: 177, 1935.
- SCHOMBURGK, Robert Hermann. (1804-1864). Pascoe, F. P., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (3) 2 (Proc.): 138, 1866; *A.*, *Ibis*, 1: 240, 1865.
- SCHOTT, Arthur Carl Victor. (1814-1875). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 11: 164, 1875.
- SCHÖYEN, Wilhelm Moritza. (1844-1918). Tullgren, A., *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 41: 144-145, 1920; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- SCHRANK, Franz von Paula. (1747-1835). Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 320, 1840; Gistel, J. N. F. X., *Faunus*, n. s., 1: 1, 5-8, 1837.
- SCHREIBER, Egid. (1836-1913). *A.*, *Schmid & Thesing's Biologen Kalender*, 1: 365-366, 1914.
- SCHREIBERS, Karl Franz Anton von. (1775-1852). *A.*, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 2: 46, 1852; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 283, 1932.
- SCHREITER, C. Rodolfo. ( -1942). *A.*, *B.*, *Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg.*, 12: 56-57, 1943.
- SCHRENK (SCHRENCK), Leopold von. (1826-1894). Heyden, L. von, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 26: 77-78, 1907.
- SCHROEDER, VAN DER KOLK, Jacob Ludwig Conrad. (1797-1862). Vrolik, W., *Jaarb. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, pp. 161-191, 1862.
- SCHROETER, Johann Samuel. (1735-1808). Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 321, 1840.
- SCHUBERT, Karl. (1867-1911). Soldanski, H., *P.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 728-730, 1911.
- SCHUCKMANN, Waldemar Helmut Franz. (1883-1939). Sachtleben, H., *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 379, 1939.
- SCHUETZE, Julius. (1835-1904). Geiser, S. W., *Field & Lab.*, 7: 46, 1939.
- SCHULTES, Joseph August. (1773-1831). Gistel, J., *Faunus*, 1: 52-53, 1832.
- SCHULTHESS-(SCHINDLER), Anton von. (1855-1941). Nadig, A., Jr., *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 18: 398-399, 1941; Schneider-Orelli, O., *B.*, *P.*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 16: 301-308, 1935; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 53: 246, 1942.
- SCHULTZE, August. (1837-1907). Daniel, K., *B.*, *P.*, *Münch. Kol. Ztschr.*, 3: 397-399, 1908; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 26: 348, 1907; *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. Wochenbl.*, 24: 177, 1907; Horn, W., *P.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 590, 1907.
- SCHUMACHER, Christian Friedrich. (1757-1830). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 110-111, 1923.
- SCHUMMEL, Theodor Emil. (1786-1848). Letzner, K., *50-jähr. Bestehen Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kultur, Ent. Sekt.*, pp. 16-18, 1858.
- SCHUSTER, Moritz. (1823-1894). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 5: 96, 1894.
- SCHÜTZE, Karl Traugott. (1858-1938). Starke, H., *P.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr. "Iris"*, 52: 184-185, 1938; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 69, 1939; Wrede, H., *P.*, *Ent. Ztschr.*, Frankfurt, 47, 77-78, 1933.
- SCHWAB, Adolf. (1806-1891). Reitter, E., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 10: 40, 1891.
- SCHWARZ, Eugene Amandus. (1844-1928). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 22: 142-143, 1929; Wetmore, A., *Rpt. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, p. 40, 1929; Howard, L. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 30: 153-183, 1928; Caudell, A. N., *Ent. News*, 40: 31-32, 1929; Howard, L. O., *Science*, 68: 443, 1928; Horn, W., *Ent. Mitteil.*, 17: 307-310, 1928; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 133-134, 1936; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 283, 1932; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 756-758, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 192-195, 1937.
- SCHWARZ, Hermann. (1876-1940). Meiners, E. P., *Ent. News*, 52: 118-119, 1941; *A.*, *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 12: 417, 1941.
- SCHWARZ, Otto C. E. (1861-1908). Horn, W., *P.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 170-171,

- 172, 1909; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 283-284, 1932; Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 8: 350, 1908.
- SCOPOLI, Johann Anton. (1723-1788). Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, p. 267, 1878; Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 322-323, 1840; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 252-253, 1823; *A.*, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien*, 1: 150, 1850; Voss, W., *B.*, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 31: 17-66, 1881.
- SCOTT, Alexander Walter. (1800-1883). *Scott's Australian Lepidoptera*, 2 (1): 4, 1890; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 284, 1932.
- SCOTT, John. (1823-1888). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 156, 1889; Carrington, J. T., *Entomologist*, 21: 288, 1888; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 25: 114-116, 1888; Sharp, D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), pp. xlix-l, 1888.
- SCRIBA, Emil. (1834-1917). Reitter, E., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 36: 228, 1917; *A.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 13: 238, 1917.
- SCRIBA, W. (1807-1898). Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 42: 9, 1898.
- SCUDDER, Samuel Hubbard. (1837-1911). *A.*, *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (4) 31: 582, 1911; *A.*, *P.*, *Appalachia*, 12: 213, 276-279, 1912; *A.*, *P.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 3: 99-100, 1893; Benjamin, M., *P.*, *Harper's Weekly*, 34: 925-926, 1890; Bethune, C. J. S., *Can. Ent.*, 43: 253-254, 1911; Dimmock, G., *Dimmock's Sp. Bib. no. 3*, pp. 1-28, 1879; Cockerell, T. D. A., *B.*, *Science*, n. s., 34: 339-342, 1911; Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 23: 255-256, 1911; Rehn, J. A. G., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 22: 289-292, 1911; Holland, W. J., et al., *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 5: 72, 1912; Kingsley, J. S., et al., *P.*, *Psyche*, 18: 175-192, 1911; Mayor, A., G., *B.*, *P.*, *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 17: 81-104, 1924; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 473-474, 1910; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 47: 279, 1911; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 44: 376, 1911; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 285, 1932; *A.*, *Who's Who in Science*, p. 444, 1913; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, pp. 18-19, 34, 93, 537, 540, 1930; Morice, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: cxxi, 1911; *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 19 (8): 84, 1911; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 758-762, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 161-162, 1937.
- SEBA, Albert. (1665-1736). *A.*, *Acta Acad. Nat. Curios.*, 6: 239-252, 1742; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 247-248, 1823.
- SEEBER, C. Ernst. (1833-1895). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 6: 172, 195-196, 1895.
- SEIB, Simon H. M. ( -1908). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 19: 396, 1908.
- SEIDL, Wenzel Benno. (1773-1842). *A.*, *Lotos*, 3: 188-191, 1853.
- SEIDLITZ, Georg von. (1840-1917). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.* 58: 22, 1922; Bickhardt, H., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 13: 239-248, 1917; *A.*, *l. c.*, 13: 238, 1917; Reitter, E., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 36: 228, 1917; Hedicke, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 191-192, 1918.
- SEIFERT, Otto. (1848-1910). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 43: 16, 1911.
- SEISS, Covington Few. ( -1915). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 383-384, 1915.
- SEITNER, Moritz. (1862-1936). Schimitschek, E., *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 23: 55, 1937; Horn, W., *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 301, 1936; Schimitschek, E., *B.*, *P.*, *Ztschr., Angew. Ent.*, 19: 625-627, 1932.
- SEITZ, Adalbert. (1869-1938). Draudt, M., et al., *P.*, *Ent. Rundschau*, 55: 262-276, 1938; Tuxen, S. L., *Ent. Meddel.*, 20: 187, 1938; Turati, E., *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 70: 94, 1938; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 186, 1938; Meissner, O., *P.*, *Ent. Ztschr., Frankfurt*, 43: 266, 1930; Urbahn, E., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 99: 156, 1938; Kremky, J., *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, 16-17: 330-331, 1937-38; Haimbach, F., *Ent. News*, 41: 206-207, 1930; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 285-286, 1932; *A.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 24: 121, 1938; Hering, M., *P.*, *Mitt. Deutsch. Ent. Ges.*, 6: 6-7, 1935.
- SELBY, Prideaux John. (1788-1867). *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. xxxvii-xxxviii, 1866-67; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 3: 276 b, 1867.
- SELLMAN, Einar. (1890-1920). *Lundblad, O.*, *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 41: 141-143, 1920.
- SELYS-LONGCHAMPS, Michel Edmond de. (1813-1900). *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. Record*, 13: 79-80, 1901; Calvert, P. P., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 12: 32, 33-37, 1901; McLachlan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 37: 78-80, 1901; Verrall, G. H., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), p. xlv, 1900; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 44: 8-9, 1900; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 37: 39,

- 1900; Plateau, F., *B., P.*, Ann. Acad. Belg., 68: 145-157, 1901; Ris, F., Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 10: 367-369, 1901; Blasius, R., *B., P.*, Journ. Ornith., (5) 8: 361-381, 1901; Camerano, L., *B.*, Atti Accad. Torino, 36: 327-334, 1902; Lameere, A., *B., P.*, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., 9: 1-32, 1902; Krüger, L., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 62: 214-217, 1901; Dubois, A., Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 26: 24-28, 1901; Martin, R., *l. c.*, 26: 28-29, 1901; Lameere, A., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 44: 467-472, 1900; *A., P.*, Insektenbörse, 18: 81, 1901; Navas, L., Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. 1: 74-77, 1901; Bargagli, P., Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., 33: 36-39, 1901; Mourlon, M., Bull. Soc. Belge Geol., Paleontol., Hydrol., 14: 315-318, 1900; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 286, 1932; Lucas, W. J., Entomologist, 34: 32, 1901; Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 762-764, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- SENAC, Hippolyte. (1830-1892). Léveillé, A., *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 63: 449-452, 1894.
- SEPP, Jan. (1778-1853). Heyden, E. von, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 16: 16-17, 1855; Prittwitz, O. F. W. L., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 27: 276-277, 1866.
- SERRES, Olivier de. (1539-1619). Miall, L. C., Early naturalists, their lives and work, pp. 93-98, 1912; Chavannes, E., Ann. Soc. Sericicole, 7: 294-299, 1843.
- SERRES, Pierre Marcel Toussaint. (1780-1862). Gervais, P., *B.*, Mem. Acad. Montpellier, Sect. Sci., 5 (2): 303-308, 1862.
- SERVILLE, Jean Guillaume Audinet-. (1775-1858). Amyot, C. J. B., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 6: 343-351, 1858.
- SEUBERT, Moritz. (1818-1878). Knoblauch, H., Leopoldina, 14: 49, 100-101, 1878.
- SEVERIN, Guillaume. (1862-1938). Lameere, A., *P.*, Bull. & Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 78: 313-314, 1938; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 352, 1938; Porter, C. E., Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., 42: 350, 1938.
- SGONINA, Kurt. (1913-1939). Sachtleben, H., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 209, 1939.
- SHARP, David. (1840-1922). *A.*, Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc., 17: 149, 1922; *A.*, Ent. News, 33: 288, 1922; Calvert, P. P., *l. c.*, 33: 318-320, 1922; *A., P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 24: 207, 1922; Everts, E., Tijdschr. Ent., 65: 219-220, 1922; Walker, J. J., *P.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 58: 234-237, 1922; Lucas, W. J., *P.*, Entomologist, 55: 217-221, 1922; Morice, F., Ent. Record, 34: 186-188, 1922; Muir, F., *B.*, Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc., 5: 335-339, 1923; *A.*, Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., 55: 16, 1923; Rothschild, L. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), p. lxxi, 1922; Mequignon, A., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 230, 1922; *A.*, Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond., pp. 145-146, 1933; Slater, W. L., *P.*, Zool. Record, 58: v-vi, 1921 (1923); Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., 287-288, 1932; Hudson, G. V., Trans. & Proc. N. Z. Inst., 54: xiv-xv, 1923.
- SHARP, Edwin P. (1869-1936). Chartres, S. A., Entomologist, 69: 244, 1936.
- SHARP, William E. (1856-1919). *A.*, Ent. News, 31: 149, 1920; Fowler, W. W., Ent. Mo. Mag., 55: 263, 1919.
- SHAW, Alfred Eland. (1861-1931). Musgrave, A., Austr. Mus. Mag., 4: 232, 1931; Kelly, R., Ent. Mo. Mag., 67: 253, 1931; Osborn, F.G. B., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 57: iv, 1931.
- SHCHETINSKI, Alexander Antonovich. ( -1907). Kusnezov, N. J., Rev. Russe Ent., 7: 76, 1907.
- SHELDON, William George. (1859-1943). Riley, N. D., *P.*, Entomologist, 77: 17-19, 1944.
- SHELFORD, Robert Walter Campbell. (1872-1912). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 48: 218, 1912; *A.*, Ent. News, 23: 388, 1912; Poulton, E. B., Ent. Record, 24: 204, 1912; Morice, F. D., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): clxiv-clv, 1912; Burr, M., *P.*, Ent. Record, 24: 205-206, 1912; *A.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 608, 1912; Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 12: 639-640, 1912; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 289, 1932.
- SHELKOVNIKOV, Alexander Borisovich. (1870-1937). Burr, M., *P.*, Ent. Record, 49: 39-40, 1937.
- SHERBORN, Charles Davies. (1861-1942). *A.*, Ent. News, 53: 218, 1942; Norman, J. R., Nature, 150: 146-147, 1942.

- SHESTAKOV, Andrei Valentinovich. (1890-1933). Gussakovsky, V. V., *B., P.*, Rev. Ent. URSS, 25: 324-328, 1935.
- SHIMER, Henry. (1828-1895). *A.*, Ent. News, 6: 240, 1895; *A., P., l. c.*, 6: 305-306, 1895; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 143, 1937.
- SHIPLEY, Arthur Everett. (1861-1927). Harner, S. F., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 130-137, 1927-28; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- SHOCH, Gustav. (1833-1899). Ris, F., *B.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 10: 211-217, 1899; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 18: 132, 1899; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 43: 222, 1899.
- SHUBERG, August. (1865-1939). Sachtleben, H., Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 209, 1939.
- SHUCKARD, (1803-1868). *A., B.*, Entomologist, 4: 180-182, 1868-69; Bates, H. W., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.), pp. lvi-lvii, 1868; Swainson, W., *B.*, Bib. of Zool., pp. 325-326, 1840; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 290-291, 1932.
- SHUGUROV, Alexander Mikailovich. (1881-1912). Laister, A., *B.*, Rev. Russe Ent., 12: 624-627, 1912.
- SICHEL, Jules. (1802-1868). Radoszkovsky, O., Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., 6: 140-141, and footnote, 1869; Mulsant, E., *B., P.*, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s., 17: 383-410, 1869; Dours, J. A., *B.*, Mem. Soc. Linn. Nord France, 2: 272-279, 1868-71; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 291, 1932.
- SIDEBOTHAM, Joseph. (1823-1885). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 22: 46, 1885; *A.*, Journ. Bot., 23: 319-320, 1885.
- SIEBOLD, Carl Theodor Ernst von. (1804-1885). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 21: 280, 1885; Ehlers, E., *B., P.*, Ztschr. wissen. Zool., 42: i-xxxiv, 1885; *A.*, Athenaeum, no. 2999, p. 507, 1885; Locy, W. A., *P.*, Story of Biol., pp. 327-328, 1925; Norden-sköld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., p. 417, 1935.
- SIEBOLD, Philipp Franz. (1796-1866). *A.*, Zool. Garten, 7: 435, 1866; Martius, T. W. C., Sitzb. Akad. München, 1: 387-388, 1867.
- SIEWERS, Charles G., 1814-1882). *A.*, Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont., 14: 82-83, 1883; Dury, C., Can. Ent., 14: 176, 1882.
- SIGNORET, Victor Antoine. (1816-1889). Distant, W. L., Entomologist, 22: 144, 1889; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 25: 309, 1889; Laboulbène, A., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 9, (Bull.): lxxviii-lxix, 1889; Fairmaire, L., *B., P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) 9: 505-512, 1889; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 291-292, 1932; Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 764-765, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 230, 1937.
- SILBERMANN, Gustave Henri Rodolphe. (1801-1877). Baruthio, C., *P.*, Bull. Soc. Hort. Bas-Rhin, 2nd Semestre, pp. 5-7, 1924.
- SIMANTON, Frank Leslie. (1875-1935). "W. A. S.", Journ. Econ. Ent., 29: 224, 1936.
- SIMON, Eugène. (1848-1924). *A.*, Ent. News, 36: 222-224, 1925; Berland, L., *B., P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 94: 73-100, 1925; Pickard, F., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, pp. 193-194, 1924.
- SIMONOV, Nikolai Pavlovich. (1881-1912). Derzhavin, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 12: 628, 1912.
- SIMPSON, Charles B. Simpson. (1876-1907). *A.*, Ent. News, 18: 112, 1907; *A.*, Leopoldina, 43: 55, 1907; Horn, W., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 348, 1907.
- SIRKKA, Pauli Wilhelm. (1912-1940). *A.*, Ann. Ent. Fenn., 6: 5, 7, 1940.
- SKINNER, Henry. (1861-1926). *A., P.*, Ent. News, 22: 1-2, 1911; *A.*, Ent. News, 37: 192, 215, 1926; Calvert, P. P., *B., P.*, Ent. News, 37: 225-249, 1926; Williams, R. C., Jr., et al., *P.*, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 20: 140, 1927; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 63: 17, 1927; *A.*, Entomologist, 59: 232, 1926; Holland, W. J., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 17: 197-198, 1926-27; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 186, 1937.
- SKINNER, James William. (1855-1931). Davis, J. J., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 25: 251, 1932.
- SKUSE, Frederick A. Askew. (1864-1896). Alexander, C. P., *P.*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 57: 6-7, 1932; Fuller, C., Agr. Gazette N. S. Wales, 7: 598, 1896; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 293-294, 1932.



- SLADEN, Charles Andrew. (1851-1928). Russell, S. G. C., *Entomologist*, 61: 240, 1928; Russell, G. S. C., *Entomologist*, 62: 192, 1929.
- SLADEN, Frederick William Lambart. (1876-1921) *A.*, *Ent. News*, 33: 128, 1922; Gibson, A., *Can. Ent.*, 53: 240, 1921; "M.", *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 58: 111-113, 1922.
- SLEIGHT, Charles Edwin. (1860-1917). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 280, 1918; Davis, W. T., *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 26: 47-48, 1918.
- SLINGERLAND, Mark Vernon. (1864-1909). *A.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 13: 314-315, 1906; Bethune, C. J. S., *Can. Ent.*, 41: 170, 1909; Comstock, J. H., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 2: 195-196, 1909; Comstock, J. H., *Ent. News*, 20: 217-219, 1909; Comstock, J. H., et al., *B.*, *P.*, *N. Y. Agr. Exp. Sta. (Cornell) Bull.* 348, pp. 623-651, 1914; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 203, 1937.
- SLOANE, Hans. (1660-1752). Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, p. 270, 1878.
- SLOANE, Thomas Gibson. (1857-1932). Carter, H. J., *P.*, *Victorian Nat.*, 49: 191-194, 1932; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 1: 310, 1934; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 294-297, 1932.
- SLOSSON, Annie Trumbull. (1838-1926). Davis, W. T., *P.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 34: 361-364, 1926; Leng, C. W., *l. c.*, 26: 129-133, 1918; Skinner, H., *Ent. News*, 30: 200, 1919; Calvert, P. P., *l. c.*, 38: 128, 1927; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 208, 1937.
- SMEATHMAN, Henry. (1750-1787). Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 329-330, 1840.
- SMITH, Benjamin Hayes. (1841-1918). Stone, W., *Ent. News*, 30: 88-90, 1919.
- SMITH, Emily Adella. ( - ). Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 185, 1937.
- SMITH, Frederick. (1805-1879). *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 10: 36, 1879; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 11: 78, 1879; Dunning, J. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*), pp. lxiv-lxvi, 1879; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 5: 121, 1879; *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 23: 8, 1879; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 297-298, 1932; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 2: 168, 1879.
- SMITH, George Dole. (1833-1880). Mann, B. P., *Psyche*, 3: 199, 1881; Orne, J., *Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H.*, 21: 51-53, 1880; *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 14: 756, 1880.
- SMITH, Herbert Huntingdon. (1851-1919). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 30: 210, 1919; Holland, W. J., *P.*, *l. c.*, 30: 211-214, 1919; Holland, W. J., *Science*, n. s., 49: 481-483, 1919; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 230, 1937.
- SMITH, James Edward. (1759-1828). Goode, G. B., *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Smithsn. Inst.*, 1897, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 418, 429, 1901; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, p. 209, 1878; "T.", *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 1: 91-93, 1829.
- SMITH, John Bernhard. (1858-1912). *A.*, *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (4) 33: 388, 1912; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 23: 192, 1912; *A.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 13: 201-202, 1906; *A.*, *P.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 15: 71-72, 1916; *A.*, *Science*, n. s., 34: 613-614, 1912; Gibson, A., *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 44: 97-99, 1912; Grossbeck, J. A., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 23: 193-196, 1912; Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 24: 203-204, 1912; Howard, L. O., et al., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 14: 111-117, 1912; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 5: 234-236, 1912; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 166-167, 1937.
- SMITH, Ralph Ingram. (1882-1927). "E. R. S.", *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 20: 651-652, 1927; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 217-218, 1937.
- SMITH, Sidney. ( -1884). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 4: 266, 1884; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 18: 56, 1885.
- SMITH, Sidney Irving. (1867-1926). Verrill, A. E., *Rpt. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, pp. 115-116, 1927; Verrill, A. E., *Science*, n. s., 64: 57-58, 1926; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- SMITH, Theobald. (1859-1934). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 46: 34, 1935; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- SMYTH, Ellison Adger, Jr. (1863-1941). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 52: 270, 1941; *A.*, *Science*, 94: 204, 1941; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 280, 1937.
- SNELLEN, Pieter Cornelius Tobias. (1832-1911). Fowler, W. W., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 47: 114, 1911; Wheeler, G., *Ent. Record*, 23: 232, 1911; "H.", *Iris*, 25: 125, 1911;

- Piepers, M. C., *P.*, *Tidschr. Ent.*, 55: 1-8, 1912; Morice, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: cxxi, 1911; Kuhnt, P., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 491, 1911.
- SNOW, Francis Huntington. (1840-1908). Green, J. W., et al., *P.*, *Grad. Mag. Univ. of Kansas*, 7: 121-146, 1908; *A.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 1: 411, 1908; Kellogg, V. L., *l. c.*, 2: 83-85, 1909; *A.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 9: 494-495, 1907; *A.*, *P.*, *Outlook*, 59: 876, 1898; McClung, C. E., *Ent. News*, 19: 447-449, 1908; Goding, F. W., *Kansas Hort. Soc. Rpt.*, 1: 226-228, 1887-88 (1889); *A.*, *P.*, *Journ. Kansas Ent. Soc.*, 5: 32, 1932; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 169, 1909; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, p. 104, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 224, 1937.
- SNOW, William A. ( -1899). Mik, J., *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, 19: 88, 1900.
- SNYDER, Howard Austin. (1854-1934). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 45: 140, 1934.
- SÖDERMAN, Henrik. (1876-1933). Hellén, W., *P.*, *Notulae Ent.*, 14: 59-61, 1934.
- SODOFFSKY, Carl Heinrich Wilhelm. (1797-1858). *A.*, *Correspondenzbl. Nat. Ver. Riga*, 11: 124-125, 1859.
- SOKOLÁR, Franz. (1851-1913). Heikertinger, F., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 9: 265-269, 1913.
- SOLIER, Antoine Joseph Jean. (1792-1851). Mulsant, E., *B.*, *Opusc. Ent.*, 1: 82, 1852; Westwood, J. O., *B.*, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 2, (Proc.): 52-53, 1853.
- SOLSKY, Simon Martinovich. (1831-1879). Portschiński, I., *B.*, *P.*, *Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.*, 30: vii-x, 1896; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 7: 56, 1879.
- SOLTAU, Hugo. (1855-1899). Wickham, H. F., *Ent. News*, 11: 450, 1900; Schwarz, E. A., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 4: 405, 1899.
- SOMMER, M. C., ( -1868). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 165-166, 1925.
- SORAUER, Paul Carl Moritz. (1839-1916). Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 87-88, 1916.
- SORHAGEN, Ludwig Friedrich. (1836-1914). *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 88, 1915.
- SORSAKOSKI, Onni. (1867-1936). Hellén, W., *Notulae Ent.*, 16: 94-95, 1936.
- SOUTH, Richard. (1846-1932). Riley, N. D., *P.*, *Entomologist*, 65: 96, 97-100, 1932; Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 44: 68, 1932; "A. E. S.", *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 68: 118-119, 1932.
- SPALDING, Thomas Utting. (1866-1929). Tanner, V. M., *Ent. News*, 40: 343-344, 1929; *A.*, *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 38: 107, 1943.
- SPALLANZANI, Lazzaro. (1729-1799). Espada, J. de la, *Anal. Soc. Esp. Nat.*, 1: 163-181, 1872; Loey, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 444-447, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 247-248, 1935.
- SFANGBERG, Jacob. (1846-1894). Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 39: 278-279, 1895; Sandahl, P. T., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 15: 165-168, 1894; Musgrave, A., *Bibliog. Austr. Ent.*, p. 300, 1932.
- SPARRE SCHNEIDER, Hans Jacob. (See under SCHNEIDER).
- SPENCE, William. (1783-1860). *A.*, *P.*, *Cuvier's Animal Kingdom*, 4: iii-vii, 1836; *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. xxxi-xxxii, 1860; *A.*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 11: xxx-xxxii, 1860-62; Stainton, H. T., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)* (n. s.) 5: 92-94, 1858-61; "T. S.", *Trans. Sci. Field Nat. Club Hull*, 3: 285-290, 1907; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 127-128, 1933.
- SPESSIVTSEFF, Paul. (1866-1938). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 295, 1938.
- SPEYER, Adolph. (1812-1892). Speyer, O., et al., *Iris*, 6: 37-68, 1893.
- SPINOLA, Maximilian. (1780-1857). Gestro, R., *B.*, *P.*, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, 47: 33-53, 1915; Swainson, W., *Bib. Zool.*, p. 334, 1840; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bibliog. Austr. Ent.*, p. 301, 1932.
- SPIX, Johann Baptist von. (1781-1826). Gistel, J., *B.*, *Faunus*, 2 (Suppl.), *Galerie no. 2*: 7-8, 1835.
- SPORMAN, Karl. (1853-1937). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 72, 1938.
- SPRAGUE, Philip L. (1829-1874). *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 6: 24, 1875; "F. G. S.", *Can. Ent.*, 7: 95-96, 1875; "F. G. S.", *Amer. Journ. Numismatics*, 9: 95, 1875.

- SPRENGEL, Christian Konrad. (1750-1816). Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 229-230, 1916; Locy, W. A., *Story of Biol.*, pp. 412-443, 1925.
- SPRING, Frederic Antoine Joseph. (1814-1872). *A.*, *Rev. Sci. France et Etrang.*, (2) 2: 931-932, 1872; Dewalque, G., et al., *Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg.*, (2) 33: 93-102, 1872; Schwann, T., *B., P.*, *Ann. Acad. Belg.*, 40: 251-290, 1874; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 7: 92, 1872.
- SPRY, Frank Palmer. (1858-1922). Barnard, F. C. A., et al., *P.*, *Victorian Nat.*, 39: 60-62, 1922; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 301, 1932.
- SPULER, Anthony. (1889-1932). Webster, R. L., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 25: 939-941, 1932; Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 27: 123, 1934.
- SPULER, Arnold. (1869-1937). "W.", *Ent. Ztschr. Frankfurt*, 51: 54, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 241, 1937.
- STABILE, Giuseppe. (1827-1869). *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 2: 100, 1870; Riva, A., *Actes Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. (Soleure)*, Sess. 53: 205-209, 1869; Sordelli, F., *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat.*, 12: 173-179, 1869.
- STAEGER, Rasmus Carl. (1800-1875). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 179-182, 1925.
- STANTON, Henry Tibbats. (1822-1892). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 3: 307, 1892; Douglas, J. W., et al., *B., P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 29: 1-4, 1893; Ragonot, E. L., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 62: 405-408, 1893; Douglas, J. W., et al., *B.*, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 53: 323-329, 1892; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 26: 24, 1893; Bethune, C. J. S., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 24: 108-109, 1893; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 302, 1932; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 135-136, 1933; *A.*, *Insect Life*, 5: 286, 1893.
- STAL, Carl. (1833-1878). Bates, H. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): lxxvii, 1878; Reuter, O. M., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 15: 72, 94-96, 1878; Reuter, O. M., *P.*, *Distant's Insecta Transvaaliensis*, p. 197, 1907; Signoret, V., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 8: 177-186, 1878; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 4: 260-261, 1878; Spangberg, J., *B.*, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 40: 97-105, 1879; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 2: 247, 1878; "S.", *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 5: 388-391, 1878; Horvath, G., *Termes. Fuzetek*, 2: 210-212, 1878; Bolivar, I., *Anal. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, 7 (Actes): 59-61, 1878; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 302-304, 1932; Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 765-767, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- STALEY, Oliver Jacob. (1869-1894). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 5: 236, 1894; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 6: 172, 1895.
- STANDEN, Richard S. (1835-1917). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 240, 1918; Rowland-Brown, H., *Entomologist*, 50: 263-264, 1917; Champion, G. C., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 53: 279, 1917.
- STANDFUSS, Gustav. (1815-1897). Wocke, M. F., *Ztschr. Ent. (Breslau)*, 23: 39-40, 1898.
- STANDFUSS, Maximilian Rudolph. (1854-1917). *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 229, 1917; Pfaff, G., et al., *P.*, *Festschr. 50 jäh. Bestehen Internat. Ent. Ver. Frankfurt*, p. 2, 1934; Oberthür, C., *P.*, *Études Léop. Comp.*, 10 (plates): unpagued, 1915; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 36: 40, 1917; Hedicke, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 325-326, 1917; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- STANDISH, Benjamin. (1783-1866). Newman, E., *Entomologist*, 3: 204-b, 1867.
- STANDISH, Francis Oram. (1832-1880). Carrington, J. T., *Entomologist*, 13: 142, 1880; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 3: 288, 1880.
- STANNIUS, Friedrich Herrmann. (1808-1883). Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 417-418, 1935.
- STAUDINGER, Otto. (1830-1900). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 12: 352-353, 1900; Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 12: 32, 1901; Elwes, H. J., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.), pp. xxvi-xxxii, 1900; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 44: 7-8, 1900; Seebold, T. L. F., *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 70: 6-7, 1901; Hering, E., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 61: 389-395, 1900; Thieme, O., *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 45: 309-311, 1900; "E. B.", *Ent. Nachr.*, 26: 361-363, 1900; Kirby, W. F., *Entomologist*, 33: 323-324, 1900; "S.", *B., P.*, *Iris*, 13: 341-358, 1900; "A. C.", *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 33: 40-42, 1901; Martin, L., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 14: 381, 1901; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 304, 1932.
- STAUFFER, Jacob. (1809-1880). *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 14: 466, 1880.

- STECK, Hermann.. (1883-1937). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 242, 1937.
- STECK-(HOFMANN), Theodor. (1857-1937). Benson, R. B., Ent. Mo. Mag., 73: 46, 1937; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 160, 1937; Schulthess, A. von, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 17: 1-3, 1937; Morgenthaler, O., et al., *P.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 17: 179-185, 1937.
- STEEL, Thomas. (1858-1925). Carter, H. J., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 51 (1): vii, 1926; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 304-305, 1932.
- STEENSTRUP, Johann Japetus Smith. (1813-1897). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 15: 153-156, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 418-420, 1935.
- STEIN, Paul. (1852-1921). Kramer, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 236-237, 1922; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 305, 1932.
- STEIN, Samuel Friedrich Nathaniel von. (1818-1885). Dimmock, G., Psyche, 4: 266, 1885; Brauer, F., *P.*, Bot. & Zool. in Oesterr. 1850-1900 Festschr., p. 498, 1901; *A.*, Naturaliste, 7 (9): 72, 1885; Nordenskiöld, Erik, Hist. of Biol., pp. 429-430, 1935.
- STEINHEIL, Eduard. (1830-1878). Forel, A., *B.*, Mitt. Muench. Ent. Ver., 3: 1-5, 1879.
- STEMPEL, Walter. (1869-1938). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 295, 1938.
- STENDELL, Walter. (1889-1914). *A.*, Ent. News, 26: 240, 1915; *A.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 649, 1914.
- STEP, Edward. (1855-1931). Adkin, R., Entomologist, 64: 287-288, 1931; Turner, H. J., Ent. Record, 44: 16, 1932; Blair, K. G., *P.*, Proc. So. Lond. Ent. & N. H. Soc., pp. 34-35, 1931-32; Pugsley, H. W., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., pp. 189-190, 1931-32.
- STEPHENS, James Francis. (1792-1852). Strecker, H., *B.*, Butterflies and moths of N. A., p. 273, 1878; Swainson, W., *B.*, Bib. of Zool., pp. 336-337, 1840; Westwood, J. O., *B.*, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) 2 (Proc.): 45-50, 1853; *A.*, Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond., pp. 129-130, 1933; Newman, E., Zoologist, 11: 3744-3745, 3864, 1853; *A.*, *B.*, Gardener's Chronicle (Newspaper) Jan. 8, p. 15, 1853.
- STERLER, Alois. (1787-1831). Gistel, J., Faunus, 1: 51, 1832.
- STEVEN, Christian von. (1781-1863). Nordmann, A. von, *P.*, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 38 (1): 101-161, 1865.
- STEVENS, Nettie M. (1861-1912). Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 23: 288, 1912.
- STEVENS, Samuel. (1817-1899). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 35: 238-239, 1899.
- STICHEL, Hans. (1862-1936). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 300, 1936; Mell, R., Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges., 7: 69-71, 1937; *A.*, Koleopt. Rundschau, 23: 116, 1937; Musgrave, A., *B.*, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 305, 1932.
- STICKNEY, Fenner Satherthwaite. (1892-1936). Boyden, B. L., Journ. Econ. Ent., 30: 220-221, 1937; Mickel, C. E., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 30: 183, 1937; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 4: 159, 1937.
- STIDHAM, Isaac Ferdinand. (1837-1913). Skinner, H., Ent. News, 24: 321-322, 1913.
- STIERLIN, Wilhelm Gustav. (1821-1907). Stierlin, R., *B.*, *P.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 11: 267-273, 1908; Daniel K., *B.*, *P.*, Münch. Kol. Ztschr., 3: 394-397, 1908; *A.*, *P.*, Ent. Wochenbl., 24 (20): 83, 1907; Horn, W., *P.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 450-451, 1907; *A.*, Leopoldina, 43: 56, 1907.
- STILES, Charles Wardell. (1867-1941). Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 136, 1936; Usinger, R. L., Pan-Pacific Ent., 17: 84, 1941; *A.*, Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.), 12: 417, 1941; *A.*, Science, 93: 103, 1941; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 181, 1937.
- STOBBE, Rudolf. (1885-1915). Ramme, W., *P.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 371-375, 1916.
- STOCKHAUSEN, Paul C. (1857-1935). Calvert, P. P., et al., *P.*, Ent. News, 46: 203-204, 1935; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 2: 309, 1935.
- STOLICZKA, Ferdinand. (1838-1874). Crosse, H., et al., Journ. de Conchyl., 23: 97-98, 1875; "W. T. B.", Nature, 10: 185-186, 1874; Stearns, R. E. C., Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 5: 363-364, 1874; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 305, 1932.
- STOLL, Caspar. ( -1795). Swainson, W., *B.*, Bib. of Zool., p. 337, 1840.

- STOLTZ, Hamilkar. (1867-1934). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 2: 63, 1935; Heikertinger, F., Koleopt. Rundschau, 20: 244, 1934.
- STONE, Stephen. (1810-1866). Newman, E., Entomologist, 3: 154-b, 1866.
- STORER, David Humphreys. (1804-1891). Scudder, S. H., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., 27: 388-391, 1893.
- STOTT, Charles Ernest. (1868-1935). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 3: 64, 1936; *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 71: 212-213, 1935.
- STRACENER, Charles Lyman. (1878-1941). Eddy, C. O., Journ. Econ. Ent., 35: 116-117, 1942.
- STRAUS-DUERCKHEIM, Hercule Eugene. (1790-1865). *A.*, Bull. Soc. d'Elbeuf, 9: 33-34, 1891; Swainson, W., B., Bib. of Zool., pp. 337-338, 1840; Locy, W. A., Story of Biol., pp. 268-271, 1925.
- STRECKER, (Ferdinand Heinrich) Herman. (1836-1901). *A.*, *P.*, Ent. News, 13: 1-4, 1902; *A.*, *P.*, Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog., 10: 317-318, 1909; Mengel, L. W., Can. Ent., 34: 25-26, 1902; Smith, J. B., *P.*, Pop. Sci. Mo., 76: 472, 1910; Strecker, H., B., Butterflies and moths of N. A., pp. 275-277, 1878; Beutenmüller, W., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc., 9: 200, 1901; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., 1937.
- STRETCH, Richard Harper. (1837-1923). Coolidge, K. R., et al., Ent. News, 31: 181-185, 1920; *A.*, Pan-Pacific Ent., 2: 160, 1926; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 767-770, 1931; Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 222, 1937.
- STRICKLAND, Hugh Edwin. (1811-1853). Jardine, W., et al., *P.*, Biography, (Lond.), 1858.
- STRINGE, Richard. ( -1924). Vogel, G., Ent. Rundschau, 41: 28, 1924.
- STROBL, P. Gabriel. (1846-1925). Czerny, L., B., *P.*, Konowia, 4: 376-381, 1925; Hedicke, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 250, 1925.
- STROHL, Jean. (1886-1942). *A.*, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 18: 531, 1943.
- STRÖM, Hans. (1726-1797). Henriksen, K. L., B., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 15: 74-76, 1922; Hagen, H., B., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 34: 225-232, 1873; Strand, E., B., Archiv Naturg., 83 A (6): 27-46, 1917.
- STRÖM, Vincens. (1818-1899). Henriksen, K. L., B., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 15: 185-186, 1925.
- STROMBERG, Charles W., (1856-1895). *A.*, Ent. News, 6: 172, 1895.
- STRONG, Lee Abram. (1886-1941). *A.*, Can. Ent., 73: 114-115, 1941; *A.*, Ent. News, 52: 187, 1941; *A.*, Science, 93: 563, 1941; *A.*, *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 34: 479-480, 1941; Hoyt, A. S., et al., B., *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 43: 156-166, 1941; *A.*, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 35: 126-127, 1942; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 282, 1937.
- STUDER, Samuel. (1757-1834). *A.*, Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges., pp. 83-93, 1835 (1836).
- STUDY, Edward. (1862-1930). Seitz, A., Rundschau, 47: 9, 1930.
- STURM, Jacob. (1771-1848). *A.*, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 10: 162-167, 1849; Swainson, W., B., Bib. of Zool., p. 338, 1840; "H. W.", *P.*, Ent. Ztschr. Frankfurt, 47: 141, 1933; "S. M.", Rev. & Mag. Zool., (2) 2: 135-137, 1850.
- STURM, Johann Heinrich Christian Friedrich. (1805-1862). Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W., Correspondenzbl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., 16: 41-44, 1862; Hauck, J., Journ. Ornith., 10: 157-160, 1862.
- SUFFERT, Ernst. ( -1907). Schaufuss, C., Ent. Wochenbl., 24: 112, 1907; Horn, W., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 535, 1907.
- SUFFRIAN, Christian Wilhelm Ludwig Eduard. (1805-1876). Dohrn, C., B., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 38: 106-117, 1877; *A.*, B., Jahrb. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver., 5: 30-35, 1876.
- SULC, Karl. (1872-1932). Obenburger, J., B., *P.*, Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl., 29: 89-98, 1932.
- SULZER, Johann Heinrich. (1735-1813). Germar, E. F., Mag. Ent., 1 (2): 193, 1815.
- SUMMERS, John Nicholas. (1884-1941). Burgess, A. F., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 35: 127, 1942; Burgess, A. F., *P.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 35: 294-295, 1942; *A.*, U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. News Letter, 8 (12): 2, 1941.
- SUNDEVALL, Carl Jacob. (1801-1875). *A.*, Journ. Ornith., 23: 214-215, 1875; 24., Journ. Zool., 4: 61, 1875.
- SWAINSON, William. (1789-1855). Swainson, W., B., Bib. of Zool., pp. 338-352,

- 1840; Carvalho, A. de, *B.*, *Rev. Mus. Paulista*, 10: 884-894, 1918; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 307, 1932.
- SWALE, Harold. (1853-1919). Andrewes, H. E., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 55: 140-141, 1919; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 31: 30, 1920.
- SWAMMERDAM, Johann Jacob. (1637-1680). Pic, M., *Echange*, 30: 1-2 (sep. pag.), 1914; Stokvis, B. J., *Album der Natuur*, pp. 129-149, 1880; Jardine, W., *Naturalist's Library*, 28: 17-58, 1848; Hamet, H., *L'Apiculteur*, 2: 329-331, 1857-58; Buzairies, L. A., *L'Apiculteur*, 10: 210-215, 1865-66; *A.*, *Insecta*, 2 (24): 2 pp. (unpaged), 1912; Harting, P., et al., *P.*, *Die Natur*, 25: 165-168, 181-182, 202-204, 1876; Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, pp. 244-245, 1823; Loey, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 240-250, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 167-171, 1935; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- SWARTZ, Olaf. (1760-1818). *A.*, *B.*, *Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Handl. (Svensk)*, 39: 370-380, 1818.
- SWENK, Myron Harmon. (1883-1941). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 52: 240, 1941; *A.*, *Science*, 94: 131, 1941; Tate, H. D., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 34: 863-864, 1941; *A.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 35: 127, 1942; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 282, 1937.
- SWETT, Louis William. (1880-1930). Johnson, C. W., *P.*, *Psyche*, 37: 300, 1930.
- SWINHOE, Charles. (1836-1923). *A.*, *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (5) 7: 250, 1924; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 60: 19-20, 1924; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 35: 152, 1924; Walker, J. J., *Nature*, 113: 21, 1924; "B. D. J.", *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 58-59, 1923-24; Riley, N. D., *Entomologist*, 57: 23-24, 1924; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 307-308, 1932; *A.*, *Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 29: 1042, 1924.
- SWYNNERTON, Charles Francis Massy. (1877-1938). Burkill, I. H., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 254-256, 1938-39.
- SYKES, William Henry. (1790-1872). *A.*, *P.*, *London Times*, June 19, 1872; *A.*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 20: xxxiii-xxxiv, 1872.
- SZEPLIGÉTI, Gyözö Viktor. (1855-1915). Viereck, H. L., 33: 61-62, 1922; Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 226-227, 1916; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 309, 1932; Csiki, E., *B.*, *P.*, *Rovartani Lapok*, 22: 141-147, 193, 1915.
- TAIT, Robert. (1869-1939). Crabtree, B. H., *Entomologist*, 72: 152, 1939; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 349, 1939.
- TALLANT, W. N. (1856-1905). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 16: 96, 1905; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 223, 1937.
- TANNER, Tanno Ruben. (1905-1940). *A.*, *Ann. Ent. Fenn.*, 6: 4-5, 6-7, 1940.
- TARBAT, James Edward. ( -1937). "St. E., W. G.", et al., *Entomologist*, 70: 96, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.*, 4: 160, 1937.
- TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, Adolfo. (1823-1902). Fowler, W. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: lix-lx, 1902; Bargagli, P., et al., *B.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 34: 113-117, 199-233, 1902; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- TASCHENBERG, Ernst Ludwig. (1818-1898). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 9: 80, 1898; *A.*, *Nature*, 57: 300-301, 1898; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 310, 1932; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- TASCHENBERG, Otto. (1854-1922). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 33: 256, 1922; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 39: 112, 1922; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 310, 1932.
- TAVARES, Joachim da Silva. (1866-1931). Luisier, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Broteria*, 28: 9-34, 1932; Navas, L., *Bol. Soc. Ent. Espan.*, 14: 98-99, 1931.
- TAYLOR, Charlotte de Bernier. (1806-1867). *A.*, *P.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 2: 164, 1899.
- TAYLOR, George William. (1851-1912). "J. F.", *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 34: 108-109, 1903; "J. F.", *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 36: 1-2, 1904; "T. W. F.", *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 44: 285-287, 1912; Hanham, A. W., et al., *Proc. B. C. Ent. Soc.*, 2: 1-4, 1912, (*P.* in voi. 1, 1911); Prince, E. E., *Ottawa Nat.*, 26: 74-76, 1912.
- TAYLOR, John Kidson. (1839-1922). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 59: 21, 1923.
- TENGSTRÖM, Jshon Martin Jakob von. (1821-1890). Sahlberg, J., *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*,

- 12: 177-190, 1891; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 10: 64, 1891; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 27: 111-112, 1891.
- TENNSTEDT, Auguste. ( -1876). Fauvel, A., *Annuaire Ent.*, 4: 129, 1876.
- TEPPER, Johann Gottlieb Otto. (1841-1922). Howard, L. O., *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, pp. 393-394, 1930; *A.*, *So. Austr. Nat.*, 4 (2): 113, 1923; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 311-313, 1932.
- TERANISHI, Cho. (1896-1938). Tosawa, N., *P.*, *Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc. (Japan)*, 8: 2 pp., 1939; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 349, 1939.
- TERTTI, Martti. (1898-1940). *A.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Fenn.*, 6: 2-3 and 6, 1940.
- TERRY, Frank Wray. (1877-1911). Bueno, J. R. de la T., *Ent. News*, 23: 47-48, 1912; Morice, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: cxxvi, 1911; *A.*, *Proc. Haw. Ent., Soc.*, 2: 189, 1912; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 313, 1932.
- THAXTER, Rowland. (1858-1932). Clinton, G. P., *B.*, *P.*, *Nat. Acad. Sci. Biog. Mem.* 17 (3): 55-68, 1937.
- THEOBALD, Frederic Vincent. (1868-1930). Laing, F., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 66: 92-93, 1930; Edwards, F. W., *Entomologist*, 63: 95-96, 1930; Jordan, K., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 5: 132, 1931; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, pp. 222-223, 1930; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 313-314, 1932.
- THEOPHRASTUS, Eresius. (372-288 B.C.). Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 34-38, 1925.
- THIENE, Otto. (1837-1907). Röhmer, R., *P.*, *Ent. Wochenbl.*, 24: 143, 1907; Ziegler, F., *B.*, *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 52: 114-116, 1907; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 534, 1907; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 43: 79, 1907.
- THOMAS, Cyrus. (1825-1910). *A.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 13: 528-529, 1906; Forbes, S. A., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 3: 383-384, 1910; Rehn, J. A. G., *Ent. News*, 21: 387-388, 1910; Goding, F. W., *Ill. Hort. Soc.*, 22: 106-108, 1888; *A.*, *Science*, 32: 53, 1910; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 770-772, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 140, 1937.
- THOMAS, Joseph. (1820-1908). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 19: 142, 1908.
- THOMAS, Lancaster. (1838-1910). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 21: 290, 1910.
- THOMPSON, Caroline Burling. (1869-1921). Calvert, P. P., *B.*, *Ent. News*, 33: 62-63, 1922; "T. E. S.", *Science*, 55: 40-41, 1922.
- THOMPSON, William. (1805-1852). Westwood, J. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 2 (Proc.): 50-51, 1852-53.
- THOMSON, Carl Gustav. (1824-1899). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 35: 183, 1899; Bengtsson, S., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 21: 1-16, 1900; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 35: 276, 1899; *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 329, 1899; *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 43: 7, 1899; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 44: 223, 1900; Mik, J., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 19: 88, 1900; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 316, 1932.
- THOMSON, George Malcolm. (1848-1935). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 64, 1936.
- THOMSON, James. ( -1897). *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 305, 1897; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 34: 68, 1898; Bouvier, E. L., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 5, 1898; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 42: 9, 1898; Trimmen, R., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: liv, 1898; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 314-316, 1932.
- THON, Karl. (1879-1906). Korschelt, E., et al., *B.*, *Verh. Deutsch. Zool. Ges.*, 17: 20, 1907.
- THOR, Sigmund. (1856-1937). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 186, 1938; "T. H. S.", *Norsk Ent. Tidsskrift*, 5: 41-42, 1938.
- THOREAU, Henry David. (1817-1862). Allen, F. H., *B.*, *P.*, *Houghton*, 201 pp., 1908; Bazalgette, L., *Harcourt*, 357 pp., 1924; Channing, W. E., *Goodspeed*, 397 pp., 1902; Emerson, R. W., *Thoreau's Miscellanies*, Riverside ed., pp. 1-33, 1893; Hubbard, E., *P.*, *Little journeys to the homes of great philosophers*, pp. 153-189, 1904; Japp, A. H., *P.*, *Bentley*, 271 pp., 1878; Marble, A. R., *P.*, *Crowell*, 343 pp., 1902; Salt, H. S., *P.*, *Bentley*, 315 pp., 1890; Sanborn, F. B., *P.*, *Houghton*, 324 pp., 1882; Sanborn, F. B., *P.*, *Houghton*, 542 pp., 1917; Wade, J. S., *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 35: 1-21, 1927; Wade, J. S., *P.*, *Nature Mag.*, 10:

- 53-54, 1927; Wade, J. S., *Sci. Mo.*, 23: 152-160, 1926; Wade, J. S., *B.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 47: 163-203, 1939.
- THORN, Leonard B. (1891-1924). *A.*, *Vict. Nat.*, 41: 124-125, 1924; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 316, 1932.
- THORNEWELL, Charles Francis. (1840-1929). Walker, J. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 65: 263-264, 1939.
- THUNBERG, Carl Peter. (1743-1828). Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, p. 277, 1878; Hagen, H., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 18: 5-12, 200-204, 1857; *A. B.*, *Vetensk. Acad. Handl.* 1828, pp. 242-267, 1829; Fée, A. L. A., *Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille*, 1: 196-219, 1831 (1832); Duméril, A. M. C., *Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins.*, p. 258, 1823; Hagen, H., *B.*, *Bib. Ent.*, 2: 219-222, 1863; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 316, 1932.
- THURNALL, Alfred. (1858-1929). Sheldon, W. G., *Entomologist*, 62: 192, 1929.
- THWAITES, George Henry Kendrick. (1811-1882). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 19: 142-143, 1882; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 18: 209, 1882.
- TIEFFENBACH, H. (1820-1892). Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 36: 12-13, 1892.
- TILLYARD, Robin John. (1881-1937). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 48: 42, 1937; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 69: 71, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 161, 1937; Dunbar, C. O., *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, 33: 317-318, 1937; Imms, A. D., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 31: 135-136, 1938; Imms, A. D., *P.*, *Obit notices Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 2: 339-345, 1938; Imms, A. D., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (C) 1: 56, 1937; Imms, A. D., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (C) 2: 62-63, 1938; Carpenter, G. D. H., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 212-218, 1936-37; Lestage, J. A., *Bull. & Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 77: 259-260, 1937; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, pp. 383, 309-401, 1930; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 316-321, 1932; "S. S.", *Norsk Ent. Tidsskrift*, 5: 42, 1938.
- TISCHER, Carl Friedrich August von. (1777-1849). *A.*, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 11: 32, 1850.
- TÖLG, Franz. (1878-1917). Heikertinger, F., *Ent. Blätter*, 13: 42, 1917; Heikertinger, F., *B.*, *P.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 36: 117-120, 1917; Heikertinger, F., *B.*, *Ztschr. Angew. Ent.*, 4: 184-186, 1917.
- TÖMÖSVÁRY, Ödön. (1852-1884). Otto, H., *B.*, *P.*, *Rovartini Lapok*, 2 (1): 1-14, 1885; Mik, J., et al., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 3: 288, 1884.
- TONGE, Alfred Ernest. (1869-1939). Blair, K. G., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 75: 203, 1939.
- TONNOIR, André Léon. (1885-1940). Edwards, F. W., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 76: 118-120, 1940; *A.*, *Bull. & Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 80: 87, 1940; Nicholson, A. J., *Nature*, 145: 453-454, 1940; *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, 65: ii, 1940; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 322, 1932.
- TORRE E TASSO, Alessandro Carlo della. (1881-1937). *A.*, *P.*, *Mus. Ent. Pietro Rossi Duino*, no. 2: v-xi, 1937.
- TOSQUINET, Pierre Jules. (1824-1902). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 35: 2, 1903; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 38: 289, 1902; Fowler, W. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: lix, 1902; Severin, G., *B.*, *P.*, *Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 10: 1-12, 1903; Henneguy, F., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 277, 1902; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 21: 270, 1902; *A.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 3: 68, 1903; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 47: 176, 1903.
- TREAT, Mary Lua Adelia (Davis) Allen. (1835- ). Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, pp. 22-23, 1930.
- TREFFRY, Joseph Eveleigh. ( -1900). "T. W. F.", *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 31: 105, 1900.
- TREHERNE, Reginald Charles. (1886-1924). Dean, G. A., et al., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 17: 506-508, 1924; Gibson, A., et al., (*B.* by H. G. Crawford), *Can. Ent.*, 56: 151-153, 1924; "R. G.", *Proc. Ent. Soc. B. C.*, 21: 45, 1924 (*P.* in *Syst. Ser.* 12: 1, 1918); Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 210-211, 1937.
- TREMBLEY, Abraham. (1700-1784). Miall, L. C., *Early naturalists, their lives and work*, pp. 279-284, 1912; Locy, W. A., *Story of Biol.*, pp. 277-282, 1925; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 232-233, 1935.
- TRENTEPOHL, Johann Jacob. (180?-1830). Henriksen, K. L., *B.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 201, 1926. (According to Hagen, H., *Bib. Ent.*, 2: 227 1863, (1776-1837).)
- TREUGE, Emil. (1836-1876). *A.*, *Jahresb. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver.*, 5: 35-37, 1876.



- TREVIRANUS, Gottfried Reinhold. (1776-1837). Focke, W. O., *Abhandl. Naturf. Ver. Bremen*, 6: 11-48, 1879.
- TREVIRANUS, Ludolph Christian. (1779-1864). *A., B.*, Sitzb. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. München, pp. 264-287, 1865.
- TRIMBLE, Isaac Pim. (1802-1889). Johnson, W. G., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 4: 230-233, 1901; Weiss, H. B., *B.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 29-32, 1918.
- TRIMEN, Roland. (1840-1916). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 28: 338, 1917; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 52: 209-210, 1916; Bethune-Baker, G. T., *Ent. Record*, 28: 231-236, 1916; Rowland-Brown, H., *Entomologist*, 49: 240, 1916.
- TRISTÁN, José Fidel. (1874-1932). Calvert, P. P., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 43: 197-200, 1932.
- TROOP, James. (1853-1941). Davis, J. J., *Science*, 94: 507, 1941; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 53: 21, 1942; Davis, J. J., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.* 34: 865-866, 1941; Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 35: 127-128, 1942.
- TROOST, Gerard. (1776-1850). Ruschenberger, W. S. W., *Notice origin, progress etc. Acad. Phila.*, pp. 55-57, 1852, pp. 74-77, 1860; Youmans, W. J., *P.*, *Pioneers of science in America*, pp. 119-127, 1896.
- TROSCHEL, Franz Hermann. (1810-1882). *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 17: 116, 1883; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 5: 644, 1882; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 18: 209-210, 1882.
- TROUËSSART, Édouard Louis. (1842-1927). Bourdelle, E., *B.*, *P.*, *Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Paris)*, (6) 3: 1-18, 1928; Porter, C. E., *Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.*, 32: 394, 1928.
- TRUMAN, Philetus Clark. (1841-1901). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 12: 327-328, 1901.
- TRYBORN, Filip. (1850-1913). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 240, 1915; Aurivillius, C., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 35: 81-86, 1914.
- TSCHITSCHÉRINE, Tichon Sergeiewitsch. (1869-1904). Semenov-Tian-Shansky, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.*, 38 (4): 1-36, list of insects described pp. 37-45, 1908; Jacobson, C. G., *Ann. Mus. St. Petersb.*, 9: xxxii, 1904; Semenov, A., *P.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 4: 69-76, 1904; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 326, 1932.
- TUELY, N. C. ( -1878). Bates, H. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: lxxvi, 1878.
- TUGWELL, William Henry. (1831-1895). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 7: 64, 1896; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 31: 243, 1895; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 7: 72, 1895; Adkin, R., *Entomologist*, 28: 315-316, 1895; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 32: 56, 1896.
- TULLBERG, Tycho Fredrik Hugo. (1842-1920). Wallgren, E., *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 42: 60-64, 1921.
- TURATI, Emilio. (1858-1938). *A.*, *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 70: 129, 1938; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 69, 1939; *A.*, *Bull. & Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 79: 31, 1939; Taccani, C., *B.*, *P.*, *Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 17: 257-262, 1939; Oberthür, C., *P.*, *Études Léop. Comp.* 10 (plates): unpagged, 1915; "H. Th.", *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 17: 472-473, 1939; Mariani, M., *B.*, *P.*, *Folio Zool. & Hydrobiol.*, 9: 314-316, 1939.
- TÜRCKHEIM, Hans von. (1814-1892). Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 37: 12, 1893; Honrath, E. G., *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 37: 511-512, 1892.
- TURNER, Charles Henry. (1867-1923). Pohlman, A. G., *P.* (*B.* by P. Rau), *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, 29 (9): 1-54, 1923; Rau, P., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 34: 289-292, 1923; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 202, 1937.
- TURNER, James Aspinall. (1797-1867). Weiss, H. B., *Can. Ent.*, 287-289, 1926; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 4: 141, 1867-68.
- TURNER, John Patillo. (1902-1940). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 52: 30, 1940.
- TUTT, James William. (1858-1911). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 47: 70-72, 1911; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 22: 191-192, 1911; Turner, J., et al., *Ent. Record*, 23: 105-139, 1911; Chapman, T. A., *Entomologist*, 44: 77-80, 1911.
- TYL, Heinrich. ( -1918). *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 37: 178, 1918.
- TYZENHAUS, Constantin. (1786-1853). Adamowicz, A. F., *B.*, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, 26 (2): 517-529, 1853.
- UDEKEM, Gérard Jules Marie Ghislain d'. (1824-1864). Lambotte, H., *Ann. Soc.*

- Malacol. Belg. 1 (Bull.): lxxiii-lxxiv, 1863-65; Quetelet, A., Ann. Acad. Belg., 31: 127-130, 1865.
- UHLER, Philip Reese. (1835-1913). *A.*, Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog., 8: 251, 1900; Henshaw, S., Psyche, 10: 31-42, 85-92, 122-124, 224-238, 1903; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Ent. News, 24: 433-439, 1913; Schwarz, E. A., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 16: 1-7, 1914; Wade, J. S., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 38: 138, 1936; Champion, G. C., Ent. Mo. Mag., 50: 43, 1914; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, Hist. of Ent., pp. 773-775, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., pp. 168-170, 1937.
- UHRYK, Ferdinand. ( -1909). Lósy, J., *B.*, Rovartini Lapok, 17: 145-147, 160, 1910.
- UJHELYI, Joseph. (1882-1935). "W. F. S.", Journ. Econ. Ent., 29: 226-227, 1936.
- ULE, Otto Eduard Vincenz. (1820-1876). *A.*, Zool. Garten, 17: 344, 1876; "K. M.", *P.*, Die Natur, 25: 405-406, 416-417, 431-432, 442-443, 1876.
- ULKE, Henry. (1821-1910). *A.*, *P.*, Ent. News, 21: 99-100, 1910; Banks, N., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 12: 105-111, 1910; Hopkins, A. D., et al., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 5: 74, 1912; Fairman, C. E., Arts and artists in the Capitol of the U. S. of America 69 Cong., 1st Sess. Sen. Doc. no. 95, p. 356, 1927; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 231, 1937.
- UNGER, Franz. (1800-1870). Leitgeb, H., *B.*, *P.*, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark, 2: 270-294, cxlvii-cliv, 1870; Hauer, F. von, Verh. Geol. Reichenstalt Wien, pp. 57-58, 1870; Burgerstein, A., *P.*, Bot. & Zool. in Oestrr. 1850-1900 Festchr., pp. 235-237, 1901; Kobell, F. von, Sitzb. Bayr. Akad. Wissen. München, Jan.-May, pp. 420-423, 1870.
- UNWIN, William Charles. (1811-1887). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 24: 47, 1887.
- URICH, Frederick William. (1870-1937). Busck, A., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 39: 192-193, 1937; Wolcott, G. N., Journ. Econ. Ent., 31: 326, 1938; Imms, A. D., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond., (C) 2: 63, 1937; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- UZEL, Jindrich. (1868-1938). Sámal, J., Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl., 35: 4-5, 1938; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. of Applied Ent., 1930.
- UZELLE, Théophile Bruand de. (1808-1861). Millière, P., *B.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 1: 651-656, 1861.
- VACHAL, Joseph. (1838-1911). Buysson R. du, *B.*, *P.*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 82: 778-784, 1913; Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 332, 1932; Janet, A., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 41, 1911; Kuhnt, P., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., pp. 353-354, 1911; Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., Rev. Russe Ent., 12: 637, 1912; *A.*, Miscellanea Ent., 19 (3): 28, 1911.
- VAHERI, Erkki Benjamin. (1907-1940). *A.*, Ann. Ent. Fenn., 6 (1-2): 5 and 7, 1940.
- VAILLANT, Maréchal. ( -1872). *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 4: 216, 1872.
- VALENCIENNES, Achille. (1794-1865). *A.*, Amer. Journ. Sci., (2) 40: 140, 1865; "J. v. d. H.", Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkunde, 3: 71-72, 1866; Vibraye, P. de, Mem. Agr. Econ. Rurale & Domest. (Paris), 1867, pp. 45-59, 1868.
- VALLISNIERI, Antonio. (1661-1730). Duméril, A. M. C., Consid. Gén. sur la Classe des Ins., pp. 246-247, 1823; Howard, L. O., *P.*, Hist. Applied Ent., 1930.
- VAN DER HOEVEN, Jan. (1801-1868). Harting, P., *B.*, Jaarb. Konink. Akad. Wetensch., pp. 1-34, 1868.
- VAN DER WEELE, Herman Willem. (1879-1910). Everts, E., *B.*, *P.*, Tijdschr. Ent., 54: 1-5, 1911; Selys Longchamps, E. de, *B.*, Coll. Zool. Selys Longchamps, Libellulines, 2 (12): 2 pp. unpagged, 1911.
- VAN DER WULP, Frederick Maurits. (See under WULP).
- VAN DUZEE, Edward Payson. (1861-1940). Usinger, R. L., Pan-Pacific Ent., 16: 123, 1940; Essig, E. O., et al., *B.*, *P.*, Pan-Pacific Ent., 16: 145-177, 1941; MacFarland, F. M., Science, 92: 99, 1940; Essig, E. O., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 34: 263, 1941; Torre-Bueno, J. R., de la, *P.*, Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc. 36: 80-81, 1941; *A.*, Ent. News, 51: 240, 1940; Gunder, J. D., *P.*, Ent. News, 40: 103-104, 1929; *A.*, Journ. Econ. Ent., 33: 711, 1940; *A.*, Amer. Men of Science, p. 1144, 1933; Osborn, H., *P.* (pl. 5); Frag. of Ent. Hist., p. 234, 1937.

- VAN DUZEE, Millard Carr. (1860-1934). Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 28: 179-180, 1935; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 45: 202, 1934; Van Duzee, E. P., *B.*, *P.*, *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 10: 90-96, 1934; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 229, 1937.
- VAUGHAN, Howard W. J. (1846-1892). "C. A. B.", *Entomologist*, 25: 300, 1892; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 28: 291-292, 1892.
- VAULOGER DE BEAUPRÉ, Marcel. ( -1904). Léveille, A., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 125, 1904; "A. C.", *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 4: 253, 1904.
- VÉCSEY, Stefan. (Istvan). (1863-1910). Schmidt, A., *P.*, *Rovartani Lapok*, 18: 97-99, 112, 1911.
- VENUS, Carl Eduard. (1816-1889). Staudinger, O., *Iris*, 2: 278-279, 1889.
- VERLAINE, Louis. (1889-1939). *A.*, *Bull. & Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 79: 231, 1939.
- VERRALL, George Henry. (1848-1911). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 23: 48, 1912; Porritt, G. T., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 47: 262-264, 1911; Rowland-Brown, H., *P.*, *Entomologist*, 44: 329-332, 1911; Turner, H. J. T., *Ent. Record*, 23: 284, 1911; Morice, F. D., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.)*: cxxiv-cxxvi, 1911; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 151-152, 1933.
- VERRILL, Addison Emory. (1839-1927). *A.*, *P.*, *Nat. Cyclop. Amer. Biog.*, 3: 100-101, 1893; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 172-173, 1937.
- VIBERT, Léon. (1863-1914). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 192, 1915; Alluaud, C., *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 435, 1914; *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 22 (10): 50, 1915.
- VICKERY, Roy Albion. (1884-1938). Snapp, O. I., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 31: 637, 1938.
- VIDGHAL'M, Ighnatií Martinovich. (1835-1903). Shugarov, A. M., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 3: 421, 1903.
- VIERECK, Henry Lorenz. (1881-1931). Rehn, J. A. G., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 43: 141-148, 1932; Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 25: 251, 1932; Musgrave, Bib. Austr. Ent., p. 333, 1932; *A.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 25: 150, 1932; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 238, 1937.
- VIGELIUS, Ludwig Christian. (1797-1857). Thomä, C., *Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Nassau*, 12: 424-437, 1857.
- VILLA, Antonio. ( -1885). Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 36, 1888; *A.*, *B.* only, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 2: 214-216, 1870; Stoppani, A., *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Milano*, 28: 138-141, 1885; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- VILLERS, Charles Joseph de. (1724-1810). Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, pp. 365-366, 1840; Mulsant, E., *B.*, *Ann. Soc. Agr. Lyon*, 3: 243-253, 1840.
- VILLIERS, Francois de. (1790-1847). Guénéée, A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) 5: 619-624, 1847.
- VIMMER, Anton. (1864-1934). Obenberger, J., *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl.*, 31: 97-98, 1934.
- VINAL, Stuart Cunningham. (1895-1918). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 400, 1918; *A.*, *B.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 11: 437, 1918; *A.*, *Science*, 48: 443, 1918.
- VINOGRADOV- NIKITIN, Pavel Zacharovitsch. (1869-1938). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 69, 1939.
- VITZTHUM, Anton. ( - ). Kirsten, G., *Eichstätt. Bienen-Zeit.*, 1: 5-7, 1845.
- VOGEL, F. (1860- ). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 240, 1915; *A.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 11: 64, 1915.
- VOGEL, Hermann Karl. (1842-1907). Schaufuss, C., *Ent. Wochenbl.*, 24: 148-149, 1907; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 591, 1907.
- VOGT, Carl Christoph. (1817-1895). Taschenberg, O., *B.*, *Leopoldina*, 56: 10-12, 18-24, 51-54, 57-62, 73-74, 1902, l. c. 57: 24, 1921; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 451-452, 1935.
- VOLCK, William Hunter. (1879-1943). Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 36: 484-486, 1943.
- VOLLENHOVEN, Samuel Constant Snellen van. (1816-1880). Van der Wulp, F. M., *B.*, *P.*, *Tidschr. Ent.*, 24: lxxxix-cviii, 1880; Dohrn, C. A., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 41: 249, 1880; Roelofs, W., *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 23: xlv-xlvi, 1880; "I. O. W.", *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 16: 279-280, 1880; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 6: 147, 1880; May, J. W., *Entomologist*, 13: 117-118, 1880; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 24: 238,

- 1880; *A.*, *Nature*, 21: 538-539, 1880; *A.*, *Amer. Nat.*, 14: 468, 1880; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 3: 192, 1880; *A.*, *Naturaliste*, 2: 208, 1880; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 16: 95, 1880; Dohrn, C. A., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 42: 371-375, 1881; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 333, 1932.
- VORBRÖDT, Karl. (1864-1932). Wehrli, E., *B.*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 15: 421-424, 1933; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 45: 142, 1933; Goltz, H. von, *P.*, *Ent. Ztschr.* (Frankfurt), 46: 201-204, 1933.
- VORIS, Ralph. (1902-1940). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 51: 210, 1940; *A.*, *Science*, 91: 539, 1940; Kinsey, A. C., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 34: 263-264, 1941.
- VOSLER, Everett Jay. (1890-1918). Smith, H. S., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 11: 485-486, 1918; Smith, H. S., *P.*, *Calif. Mo. Bull. St. Comm. Hort.*, 7: unpagued, 1918; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 776-777, 1931.
- VOSNESENSKY, Ilya Gavrilovich. (1816-1871). Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 777-789, 1931.
- VOUAUX, L. ( -1914). Berland, L., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 89: 432-434, 1920; *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 22 (11): 60, 1915.
- VROLIK, Gerardus. (1775-1859). Van der Hoeven, J., *B.*, *Jaarb. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, pp. 116-134, 1859.
- VRZAL, Anton. (1892-1935). Roubal, J., *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl.*, 32: 146, 1935.
- VUILLET, Andre. (1883-1914). Berland, L., *P.*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 89: 434-436, 1920; Marchal, P., *B.*, *Ann. Epiphyt.*, 6: 1-4, 1919; *A.*, *Science*, 41: 91, 1915.
- WACHANRU, Marie Rose Gaudemard. (1821-1853). Mulsant, E., *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, 1: 353-362, 1853.
- WACHSMANN, Franz (Ferencz). (1837-1911). Cciki, E., *P.*, *Rovart. Lapok*, (Hungary), 18: 81-84, 1911.
- WACHTL, Friedrich A. (Fritz). (1840-1913). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 24: 432, 1913; Reitter, E., *B.*, *Ent. Blätter*, 9: 201-203, 1913; Reitter, E., *B.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 32: 187-189, 1913.
- WAGA, Anton. (1799-1890). Mabille, P., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 10 (Bull.): ccxi, 1890; *A.*, *Nature*, 43: 131, 1890; Larousse, P., *Grand Diet. Univ. du XIX Siècle*, 15: 1243, 1876.
- WAGENER, Guido Richard. (1822-1896). Gurlt, E., *Archiv Path. Anat.* (Berlin), 148: 180, 1897; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 32: 59, 1896.
- WAGNER, Fritz. (1873-1938). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 296, 1938; Lindner, E., *P.*, *Konowia*, 17: 1-4, 1938.
- WAGNER, Nicolai Petrowitsch. (1829-1907). Schaufuss, C., *Ent. Wochenbl.*, 24: 85, 1907; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 43: 64, 1907.
- WAGNER, Rudolph. (1805-1864). *A.*, *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (2) 38: 149, 1864; *A.*, *Sitzb. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. München*, pp. 287-294, 1865; Wagner, A., *Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, pp. 375-399, 1864; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, pp. 450-451, 1935.
- WAHNSCHAFFE, Max. (1823-1884). Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 28: 439-440, 1884.
- WAILLES, George. (1802-1882). Stainton, H. T., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 19: 211-212, 1883.
- WALCKENAER, Charles Athanase. (1771-1852). Westwood, J. O., *B.*, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (2) 2 (Proc.): 51-53, 1853.
- WALKER, Francis. (1809-1874). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 6: 220, 1874; Carrington, J. T., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 11: 140-141, 1874; Newman, E., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 6: 22-24, 1875; Newman, E., *Can. Ent.*, 255-259, 1874; Newman, E., *P.*, *Distant's Insecta Transvaaliensis*, p. 197, 1907; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, p. 278, 1878; Swainson, W., *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 386, 1840; *A.*, *Nat. Can.*, 7: 184, 1875; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 334-336, 1932; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 6: 453, 1874; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 789-790, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 28, 1937.
- WALKER, Francis Augustus. (1841-1905). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 41: 97, 1905.
- WALKER, James John. (1851-1939). Poulton, E. B., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 75: 64-

- 70, 77-79, 1939; Blair, K. G., *Entomologist*, 72: 48, 1939; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 6: 188, 1939; *A.*, *Indian Journ. Ent.*, 1: 128, 1939; Usinger, R. L., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 16: 12, 1940; Carpenter, G. D. H., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 260-262, 1938-39; Musgrave, B. only, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 336-337, 1932.
- WALLACE, Alexander. (1829-1899). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 35: 275-276, 1899; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 32: 312, 1899.
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel. (1823-1913). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 24: 480, 1913; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 25: 34-37, 1914; Bethune-Baker, G. T., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): cxlii, 1913; Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 26: 27-28, 1914; Walker, J. J., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 49: 276-277, 1913; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 337, 1932; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 147-148, 1933; Nordenskiöld, Erik, *Hist. of Biol.*, p. 485, 1935.
- WALLENLUND, Hans Daniel Johan. (1823-1894). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 6: 132, 1895; McLachlan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 31: 53-54, 1895; Aurivillius, C., *B.*, *P.*, *Ent. Tidskr.*, 16: 97-110, 1895; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 31: 54, 1895; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 39: 279, 1895; Bergroth, E., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 13: 295, 1894; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 337, 1932.
- WALSH, Benjamin Dann. (1808-1869). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 2: 42-43, 1870; *A.*, *P.*, *Ent. News*, 5: 269-270, 1894; Riley, C. V., *P.*, *Amer. Ent.*, 2 (3): 65-68, 1870; Smith, J. B., *P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 76: 475-476, 1910; Tucker, E. A., *P.*, *Trans. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, pp. 54-61, 1920; Goding, F. W., *Trans. Ill. St. Hort. Soc.*, 21: 152, 1887; Hagen, H., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 31: 354-356, 1870; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 6: 218-219, 1870; *A.*, *Nat. Can.*, 2: 94, 1870; Howard, L. O., *Dict. Amer. Biog.*, 19: 388-389, 1936; Howard, L. O., *Ann. Rpt. Smiths. Inst.*, p. 389, 1930; Osten-Sacken, C. R., *Record of my life and work in entomology*, pp. 38-39, 1903; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 29-30, 1937.
- WALSINGHAM, Thomas de Grey. (Lord). (1843-1919). *A.*, *P.*, *Bailey's Mag.*, 56: 145, 1891; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 31: 148-149, 1920; Busck, A., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 22: 41-43, 1920; Durrant, J. H., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 56: 17, 25-28, 1920; "Jehu, Jr.", *P.*, *Vanity Fair Album*, 14: 409, 1882; Rowland-Brown, H., *Entomologist*, 53: 23-24, 1920; *A.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 149-150, 1933; Musgrave, A., *Austr. Ent.*, pp. 129-130, 1932; Essig, E. O., *P.*, *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 97-113, 1941; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 791-792, 1931.
- WALTON, John. (1784-1862). Smith, F., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (3) 1 (Proc.): 125-127, 1862; *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. xlv-xlvi, 1863.
- WALTON, Lee Barker. (1871-1937). *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 241, 1937; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 284, 1937.
- WANKA VON LENZENHEIM, Theodor. (1871-1932). Hetschko, A., *B.*, *P.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 49: 186-188, 1932; Heikertinger, F., *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 18: 152, 1932.
- WANKOWITZ, Jean de. (1835-1885). Mik, J., et al., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 4: 256, 1885.
- WARD, Christopher. (1837-1900). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 36: 213, 1900.
- WARNIER, Adolphe. ( -1914). *A.*, *Miscellanea Ent.*, 22 (10): 50, 1915.
- WARREN, William. (1839-1914). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 50: 294-295, 1914; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 26: 96, 1915; Prout, L. B., *Ent. Record*, 26: 258-260, 1914; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 338-339, 1932; Filipiev, J., *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 16: 147, 1916.
- WASASTJERNA, Björn Rudolf. (1860-1928). Forsuis, R., *P.*, *Notulae Ent.*, 8: 65-67, 1928.
- WASHBURN, Frederick Leonard. (1860-1927). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 39: 32, 1928; *A.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 20: 849-850, 1927; *A.*, *Science*, n. s., 66: 374, 1927; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 210, 1937.
- WASMANN, Erich. (1859-1931). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 42: 240, 1931; Meissner, O., *Ent. Ztschr. (Frankfurt)*, 43: 165, 1929; Donisthorpe, H., *Ent. Record*, 43: 76, 1931; Eltringham, H., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 6: 108, 1932; Heikertinger, F., *P.*, *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 17: 89-96, 1931; *A.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 48: 64, 1931; Reichensperger, A., *P.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 82: 1-10, 1929; *A.*, *Bol. Soc. Ent. Espana*, 14: 42-46, 1931; Reichensperger, A., *Zool. Anzeiger*, 93, 336, 1931; Schulte, J. E.,

- P.*, *Natuurh. Maandblad (Limburg)*, 18: 69-72, 1929; Reichensperger, A., *P.*, *Mitt. Deutsche Ent. Ges.*, 2: 50-54, 1931; Schmitz, H., *B.*, *P.*, *Tidschr. Ent.*, 75: 1-57, 1932; Borgmeier, T., *Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 1: 107, 1931.
- WATERHOUSE, Charles Owen. (1843-1917). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 28: 337, 1917; Champion, G. C., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 53: 67-68, 1917; Gahan, C. J., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): cx-cxii, 1917; Distant, W. L., *Entomologist*, 50: 71-72, 1917; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 339-340, 1932.
- WATERHOUSE, Frederick Herschel. (1845-1919). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 31: 149, 1920; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 56: 17, 1920.
- WATERHOUSE, George Robert. (1810-1888). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 24: 233-234, 1888; Dimmock, G., *Psyche*, 5: 156, 1889; Waterhouse, C. O., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): lxx-lxxvi, 1888; Sharp, D., *l. c.*, p. xlix, 1888; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 341, 1932.
- WATERS, Edwin George Ross. (1890-1930). Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 42: 80, 1930; Poulton, E. B., et al., *Entomologist*, 63: 167-168, 1930; Blair, K. G., et al., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 66: 91, 1930; Jordan, K., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 5: 131, 1931; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 343, 1932; Walker, J. J., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 66: 102-104, 1930.
- WATERSTON, James. (1879-1930). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 41: 280, 1930; Grimshaw, P. H., *Scottish Nat.*, 183: 65-67, 1930; Laing, F., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 66: 141-142, 1930; Riley, N. D., *Entomologist*, 63: 143-144, 1930; Jordan, K., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 5: 129-130, 1931.
- WATERTON, Charles. (1782-1865). *A.*, *Ibis*, n. s., 1: 364, 1865; *A.*, *Naturalist*, 2: 53, 1866; Carvalho, A. de, *Rev. Mus. Paulista*, 10: 895-903, 1918.
- WATKINS, Charles James. (1846-1906). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 19: 194-195, 1907; *A.*, *Entomologist*, 40: 168, 1907; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 535, 1907.
- WATTENWYL, Carl Brunner von. (1823-1914). Burr, M., *Ent. Record*, 12: 5-6, 1900; Rehn, J. A. G., *Ent. News*, 26: 285-288, 1915.
- WEBB, Jesse Lee. (1878-1942). *A.*, *Bur. Ent. & Plant Quar. News Letter*, 9 (2): 2, 1942; Bishopp, F. C., *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 44: 31-32, 1942; Bishopp, F. C., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 35: 117, 1942; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 284, 1937.
- WEBB, Sidney. (1837-1919). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 30: 210, 1919; Turner, H. J., *Ent. Record*, 31: 100, 1919; Rowland-Brown, H., *Entomologist*, 52: 119-120, 1919.
- WEBB, Thomas Hopkins. (1801-1866). Geiser, S. W., *Naturalists of the frontier*, p. 335, 1937.
- WEBER, Eduard. (1811-1871). *A.*, *B.*, *Jahresb. Mannheimer Ver. Naturk.*, 38: 90-93, 1872.
- WEBSTER, Francis Marion. (1849-1916). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 27, 1916; Forbes, S. A., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 9: 239-241, 1916; Hewitt, C. G., *Can. Ent.*, 48: 73-74, 1916; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 18: 78-83, 1916; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 9: 104-105, 1916; Walton, W. R., *Science*, n. s., 43: 162-164, 1916; Wade, J. S., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38: 140-141, 1936; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, 1937.
- WEDELL-WEDELLSBORG, August Frederik. (1844-1923). Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 14: 453-454, 1925.
- WEEKS, Andrew Gray, Jr. (1861-1931). Davis, J. J., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 25: 251, 1932; *A.*, *Ent. News*, 43: 28, 1932; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 228-229, 1937.
- WEELE, Herman Willem van der. (1879-1911). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 22: 287-288, 1911; Everts, E., *B.*, *P.*, *Tidschr. Ent.*, 54: 1-5, 1911; "J. J. T.", *Tidschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver.*, (2) 12: 3-4, 1910-13; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 344, 1932.
- WEHNCKE, Ernst. (1835-1883). Kolbe, H. J., *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 28: 213-214, 1884; *A.*, *Psyche*, 4: 236, 1884; Regimbart, M. A., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (6) 3 (Bull.): cxxx, 1883; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 344, 1932.
- WEIDENBACH, Ludwig von. ( -1830). Gistel, J., *Faunus*, 1 (1): 52, 1832.
- WEIGEL, Johann Adam Valentin. (1740-1806). Letzner, K., *Ztschr. Ent. Breslau*, 12: 13-15, 1858.
- WEIR, John Jenner. (1822-1894). McLachlan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 30: 116-117, 1894;

- Tutt, J. W., *P.*, Ent. Record, 5: 103-105, 1894; *A.*, *P.*, Entomologist, 27: 157-159, 1894.
- WEIS, Albrecht. (1839-1914). Heyden, L. von, Ent. Blätter, 10: 128, 1914; Schnaudigel, O., *P.*, Ber. Senckenberg. Naturf. Ges., 45: 99-109, 1914.
- WEIS, Holger. (1854-1933). Wolff, N. L., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., (Copenhagen), 18: 494-496, 1934.
- WEISE, Julius. (1844-1925). *A.*, Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 88, 1925; Forschefsky, R., *B.*, Ent. Blätter, 24: 175-186, 1928; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 42: 54, 1925; Musgrave, B., Bib. Austr. Ent., pp. 344-345, 1932; Hedicke, H., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., p. 88, 1925.
- WEISER, Vladimir. (1878-1926). Rambousek, F. J., Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl., 23: 78, 1926.
- WEISMANN, Friedrich Leopold August. (1834-1914). Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 26: 44-47, 1915; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 34: 68, 1915; *A.*, Ent. Blätter, 11: 191, 1915; Schleip, W., *P.*, Schmid & Thesing's Biologen-Kalender, 1: vi-ix, 1914.
- WEITH, R. J. (1847-1902). *A.*, Can. Ent., 34: 278, 1902; Needham, J. G., Can. Ent., 35: 36-37, 1903; *A.*, Ent. News, 13: 298, 1902.
- WELLES, Charles S. (1847-1914). Calvert, P. P., Ent. News, 25: 192, 1914.
- WELLS, M. M. ( -1930). Davis, J. J., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 24: 188, 1931.
- WENCKER, Joseph Antoine. (1824-1873). Brisout de Barneville, C., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) 3 (Bull.): xl, 1873; Newman, E., Entomologist, 6: 368, 1872-73; *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 4: 287, 1873; Fauvel, A., Annuaire Ent., 2: 121, 1874.
- WENZEL, Henry W. (1857-1925). *A.*, Ent. News, 36: 320, 1925; Haimbach, F., *P.*, Ent. News, 37: 29-31, 1926; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 217, 1937.
- WERMELIN, Johan Henrik. (1850-1910). Meves, J., *P.*, Ent. Tidskr., 37: 107-108, 1911.
- WERNEBURG, Adolf. ( -1886). McLachlan, R., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.): lxx, 1886; *A.*, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 5: 111, 1886; Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr., 30: 254, 1886.
- WERNER, Franz. (1867-1939). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 6: 187, 1939; Strouhal, H., *P.*, Folio Zool. & Hydrobiol. (Riga), 9: 311-313, 1939; *A.*, Zool. Anzeiger, 125: 336, 1939; Pinter, T., Forschungen und Fortschritte, 15: 140, 1939.
- WERNER, Jon. (1884-1937). *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 5: 186, 1938; "L. R. N.", *B.*, *P.*, Norsk Ent. Tidskrift, 5: 40-41, 1938.
- WESMAEL, Constantin. (1798-1872). *A.*, Ent. Mo. Mag., 9: 167, 1872; Selys Longchamps, E. de, *B.*, *P.*, Ann. Acad. Belg., 40: 229-250, 1874; Sauveur, J., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 15: 213-233, 1872; *A.*, Bull. Acad. Belg., (2) 34: 398-399, 1872; *A.*, Journ. Zool., 1: 535, 1872; *A.*, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 4: 258, 1872; Westwood, J. O., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (Proc.): li, 1872; Kraatz, G., Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 17: 5-6, 1873; Albarda, W., Tidschr. Ent., 17: ii-iii, 1873.
- WEST, James Alexander. (1877-1910). Forbes, S. A., Journ. Econ. Ent., 3: 384-385, 1910.
- WEST, Richard Milbourne. (1867-1936). "W. R.-S.", Ent. Mo. Mag., 72: 280, 1936; *A.*, Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem, 4: 160, 1937; Imms, A. D., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond., (C) 1: 55, 1937.
- WEST, William. (1836-1920). *A.*, Ent. News, 32: 64, 1921; Ashby, S. R., Ent. Mo. Mag., 56: 213, 1920; Turner, H. J., Ent. Record, 32: 175-176, 1920; Adkin, R., Entomologist, 53: 215-216, 1920.
- WESTCOTT, Oliver Spink. (1834-1919). *A.*, *B.*, Ent. News, 31: 119-120, 1920; Osborn, H., *P.*, Fragments Ent. Hist., p. 180, 1937.
- WESTERMANN, Bernt Wilhelm. (1781-1868). Dohrn, C. A., Stett. Ent. Zeit., 29: 215-218, 1868; Henriksen, K. L., *P.*, Ent. Meddel., 15: 161-164, 1925.
- WESTHOFF, Friedrich. (1857-1896). *A.*, Ent. News, 8: 72, 1897; Reeker, H., *B.*, *P.*, Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver., 25: 31-37, 1896-98; *A.*, Leopoldina, 32: 189, 1896.
- WESTON, Walter Philip. (1853-1881). Carrington, J. T., Entomologist, 14: 72, 96, 1881.

- WESTRING, Niklas. (1797-1882). Sandahl, O. T., *Ent. Tidskr.*, 3: 9-12, 99, 1882; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 5: 556, 1882; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 18: 209, 1882.
- WESTWOOD, John Obadiah. (1805-1893). *A.*, *P.*, *Can. Ent.*, 25: 261-262, 1893; *A.*, *P.*, *London News*, 102: 38, 1893; Bethune, C. J. S., *P.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 24: 107-108, 1893; McLachlan, R., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 29: 49-51, 1893; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, pp. 278-279, 1878; Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 368, 1840; Dohrn, H., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 53: 330-331, 1892 (1893); Distant, W. L., *Entomologist*, 26: 25-26, 1893; Cambridge, O. P., *Entomologist*, 26: 74-75, 1893; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 19: 77-79, 1893; Sandahl, O. T., *Ent. Tidskr.*, 14: 79-80, 1893; *A.*, *P.*, *Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 131-132, 1933; Wandolleck, B., *P.*, *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 38: 392-396, 1893; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 345-350, 1932; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 37: 11, 1893 (*P.* only in 38, 1894; *A.*, *Insect Life*, 5: 285-286, 1893; Howard, L. O., *P.*, *Hist. of Applied Ent.*, 1930.
- WEYENBERGH, Hendrik. (1842-1885). Wulp, F. M. van der, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 4: 225-227, 1885; Hasselt, A. W. M., *Tidschr. Ent.*, 30: iv-v, 1886-87.
- WHEELER, William Morton. (1865-1937). Constant, J. B., *Ent. News*, 48: 143, 1937; Carpenter, F. M., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 30: 568-569, 1937; *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, 42: 129, 1937; Brues, C. T., *B.*, *P.*, *Psyche*, 44: 61-96, 1937; Donisthorpe, H., *Entomologist*, 70: 191-192, 1937; Melander, A. L., et al., *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 30: 433-437, 1937; Barber, H. G., et al., *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 39: 191-192, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 4: 241, 1937; Bruch, C., *P.*, *Rev. Soc. Ent. Argent.*, 9: 27-29, 1937; Imms, A. D., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc.*, (C) 2: 60, 1937; Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 31: 121, 1938; Imms, A. D., *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. 219-221, 1936-37; Zimmerman, E. C., *Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc.*, 10: 7, 1938; Frennet, L., *Bull. & Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 77: 257, 1937; Eidman, H., *P.*, *Ztschr. Angew. Ent.*, 22: 514-515, 1935; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 350-351, 1932; Weiss, H. B., *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 51: 287-288, 1943; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 793-796, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 236-237, 1937.
- WHEELWRIGHT, Horace William. (1815-1865). Froggatt, W. W., *Austr. Nat.*, 11: 186-187, 1924; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 351, 1932.
- WHITE, Adam. (1817-1879). McLachlan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 15: 210-211, 1879; *A.*, *Psyche Advertiser*, Mar., p. 7, 1879; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 2: 96, 1879; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 2 (214): 303, 1879; Dunning, J. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*): lxiv, 1879; Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 351-352, 1932; *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 23: 8, 1879.
- WHITE, Arthur. (1871-1918). *A.*, *B.*, *Pap. & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania*, p. 128, 1917 (1918); Musgrave, A., *B.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 353, 1932.
- WHITE, Francis Buchanan. (1842-1894). Elwes, H. J., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*): li, 1894; *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 6: 56, 1895; *A.*, *B.*, *P.*, *Entomologist*, 28: 25-27, 1895; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 31: 30-31, 1895.
- WHITE, Gershom Franklin. (1873-1937). Bishopp, F. C., *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 39: 184-188, 1937; *A.*, *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 78, 1938; *A.*, *U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. & Plant Quar. News Letter*, 4 (5): 1, 1937.
- WHITE, Gilbert. (1720-1793). "D. L.", *Album der Natuur*, pp. 220-234, 1856; Newton, A., *B.*, *Notes & Queries*, (5) 7: 241-243, 264-265, 1877.
- WHITE, Henry G. (1850-1899). Newcomb, H. H., *Ent. News*, 10: 110, 1899.
- WHITE, William Farren. (1834-1899). *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 35: 184, 1899.
- WHITEHOUSE, Beckwith. (1833-1943). "H. B. D. K.", *Entomologist*, 76: 240, 1943.
- WHITELEGGE, Thomas. (1850-1927). McNeill, F. A., *B.*, *P.*, *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, 17: 265-277, 1929.
- WHITTINGHAM, Walter Godfrey. (1861-1941). Metcalfe, J. W., *Entomologist*, 74: 191-192, 1941; Blair, K. G., *Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (C) 6: 41, 1941-42.
- WHITTLE, Francis George. (1854-1921). Sheldon, W. G., *Entomologist*, 54: 302-303, 1921.
- WICKHAM, Archdale Palmer. (1855-1935). Hayward, A. R., *Entomologist*, 68: 291-292, 1935; *A.*, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 64, 1936.
- WICKHAM, Henry Frederick. (1866-1933). Buchanan, L. L., *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc.*



- Wash., 36: 60-64, 1934; Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 45: 83-84, 1934; Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 27: 123-124, 1934; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 195-197, 1937.
- WIDHALM, I. M. (See under VIDGHAL'M).
- WIEDEMANN, Christian Rudolph Wilhelm. (1770-1840). Swainson, W., *B.*, *Bib. of Zool.*, p. 369, 1840.
- WIEPKIN, Carl Friedrich. (1815-1897). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 8: 120, 1897; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 33: 52, 1897; *A.*, *Ornith. Monatsber.* 5: 50, 1897; Mik, J., et al., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 16: 80, 1897; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 41: 208, 1897.
- WIGHT, Robert Allan. (1823-1896). Howard, L. O., *Ent. News*, 8: 156-159, 1897.
- WILDER, Gerrit Parmele. (1863-1935). Swezey, O. H., et al., *Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc.*, 9: 189-190, 1936.
- WILEMAN, A. E. (1860-1929). Riley, N. D., *Entomologist*, 62: 215-216, 1929; Jordan, K., *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 4: 130-131, 1930.
- WILKIN, Simon. (1790-1862). *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. xlvi-xlix, 1863.
- WILKINSON, Samuel James. (1805-1903). McLachlan, R., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 39: 256, 1903.
- WILLARD, Harold Francis. (1884-1939). Mason, A. C., et al., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 32: 893, 1939; Mickel, C. E., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 33: 218, 1940; Pemberton, C. E., et al., *B.*, *Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc.*, 10: 447-449, 1940; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, pp. 285-286, 1937.
- WILLIAMS, Benjamin Samuel. (1891-1941). Harwood, P., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 77: 93, 1941.
- WILLIAMS, John Bickerton. (1848-1916). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 48: 248, 1916.
- WILLIAMSON, Edward Bruce. (1877-1933). Calvert, P. P., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 46: 1-13, 1935; Davis, J. J., *P.*, *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, 43: 23-25, 1934; Hungerford, H. B., *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 27: 124, 1934; Davis, J. J., *P.*, *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, 41: 51, 1932; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 219, 1937.
- WILLISTON, Samuel Wendell. (1852-1918). Aldrich, J. M., *P.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 322-327, 1918; *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 51: 39-41, 1919; Brown, B., *P.*, *Nat. Hist.*, 18: 611, 1918; Lull, R. S., *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (4) 7: 220-224, 1919; Lull, R. S., *B.*, *P.*, *Mem. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, 17: 115-141, 1924; Osborn, H., et al., *P.*, *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 12: 56, 1919; Hungerford, H. B., *P.*, *Journ. Kansas Ent. Soc.*, 9: 32, 1936; Osborn, H. F., et al., *P.*, *Sigma Xi Quart.*, 7 (1): 1-40, 1919; Osborn, H. F., *Science*, n. s., 49: 274-278, 1919; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 354, 1932; Essig, E. O., *B.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 796-800, 1931; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 189, 1937.
- WILLOUGHBY-ELLIS, Herbert. (1869-1943). Blair, K. G., *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 79: 280, 1943.
- WILLUGHBY, Francis. (1635-1672). Miall, L. C., *Early naturalists, their lives and work*, pp. 99-130, 1912; Locy, W. A., *P.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 305-308, 1925.
- WILSE, Jacon Nicolai. (1736-1801). Strand, E., *Archiv Naturg.*, Abt. A, 83 (7): 154-156, 1917 (1919).
- WILSON, Charles Branch. (1861-1941). Calvert, P. P., *Ent. News*, 52: 269-270, 1941; *A.*, *Science*, 94: 204, 1941.
- WILSON, George Ringo. (1885-1938). Armitage, H. M., *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 31: 549-550, 1938; Armitage, H. M., *Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 14: 143-144, 1938.
- WILSON, Owen S. ( -1890). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 2: 40, 1891; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 26: 305, 1890.
- WILSON, Tom. (1856-1917). Hewitt, C. C., *Can. Ent.*, 49: 289-290, 1917; Treherne, R. C., *P.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Col.*, 10 (Syst. Ser.): 30-31, 1917.
- WILT, Charles. (1821-1886). Horn, G. H., *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, 13: vi, xxi, 1886.
- WIMMERS, Carl Ernst. (1873-1932). Pfaff, G., *Ent. Ztschr.*, Frankfurt, 46: 85, 1932.
- WINN, Albert F. ( -1935). Moore, A. G., *Can. Ent.*, 67: 255, 1936; *A.*, *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 66: 5, 1935.
- WINN-SAMPSON, F. (See under SAMPSON).
- WINNERTZ, Johannes. (1800-1896). Osten-Sacken, C. R., *Record of my life and work in entomology*, pp. 44-47, 1903.
- WINTERHALTER, Wilhelm. (1905-1932). Schneider-Orelli, O., *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent.*

- Ges., 15: 212-213, 1932.
- WISKOTT, Max. (1840-1911). "H.", *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr. "Iris"*, 25: 126, 1911. Dittrich, R., B., *Jahresh. Ver. Schles. Insektenk.*, 1: xxvi-xxix, 1911; *Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A., Rev. Russe Ent.*, 12: 638-639, 1912.
- WITHYCOMBE, Cyril Luckes. (1898-1926). *A., Ent. Record*, 37: 178, 1926; *A., Ent. News*, 38: 96, 1927; *A., Science*, 64: 646, 1926; *Poulton, E. B., Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1: 77-78, 1926; *A., Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 63: 16-17, 1927.
- WITLACZIL, Emanuel. ( -1926). *A., Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 43: 194, 1926.
- WITTROCK, Veit Brecher. (1839-1914). *Palmen, J. A., Medd. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fenn.*, 41: 104, 1915.
- WOCKE, Georg. (1849-1907). *Schaufuss, C., Ent. Wochenbl.*, 24: 187, 1907.
- WOCKE, Maximilian Ferdinand. (1820-1906). "D.", *P., Ent. Wochenbl.*, 24: 29, 1907; *Horn, W., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, pp. 95, 229-230, 1907; *A., Leopoldina*, 43: 56, 1907; *A., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 50: 373, 1906; *Dittrich, R., B., P., Ztschr. Ent. (Breslau)*, 32: xxxvi-xlvi, 1907; *Türk, G., Jahresh. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cultur (Breslau)*, 84: 55-56, 1906 (1907).
- WOLCOTT, Robert Henry. (1868-1934). *A., Ent. News*, 45: 112, 1934; *Hungerford, H. B., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 28: 180, 1935; *Osborn, H., Fragments Ent., Hist.*, p. 229, 1937.
- WOLLASTON, Thomas Vernon. (1822-1878). *A., Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 9: 25, 1878; *A., Amer. Naturalist*, 12: 197, 1878; *A., Can. Ent.*, 10: 34-35, 1878; *A., Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 14: 213-215, 1878; *Westwood, J. O., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.)*, p. xxxviii, 1877 (1878); *A., Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 2: 206, 1878; *A., Cent. Hist. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, p. 133, 1933; *Kraatz, G., Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 22: 228-229, 1878; "E. C. R.", *Nature*, 17: 210, 1878; *A., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5) 1: 178-181, 1878; *Musgrave, A., Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 356, 1932.
- WOLLEY-DOD, Frederic Hova. ( -1919). *A., Ent. News*, 31: 30, 1920; *A., Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 50: 8-9, 1919; "F. C. W.", *Can. Ent.*, 51: 240, 1919.
- WOOD, Herbert Poland. (1883-1925). *Bishopp, F. C., Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 19: 574, 1926.
- WOOD, Horatio Charles. (1841-1919). *Gunthrop, H., B., Can. Ent.*, 52: 112-114, 1920; *Skinner, H., et al., B., Ent. News*, 31: 115-118, 1920; *A., Science*, 51: 106-107, 1920; *Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 227, 1937.
- WOOD, John George. (1827-1889). *A., Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 25: 262, 1889.
- WOOD, John Henry. (1841-1914). *A., B., Ent. Record*, 26: 256-258, 1914.
- WOOD, Leonard. (1874-1941). *Watkins, N. A., Entomologist*, 75: 24, 1942.
- WOOD, Samuel T. (1860-1917). *A., Can. Ent.*, 50: 34-35, 1918.
- WOOD, Theodore. (1862-1923). *A., Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 60: 20, 1924; *A., Ent. News*, 35: 152, 1924; *A., Nature*, 115: 21, 1924.
- WOODFORDE, Francis Cardew. (1846-1928). *Walker, J. J., Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 64: 237-238, 1928.
- WOOD-MASON, James. (1846-1893). *A., Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 29: 145-146, 1893; *A., Ent. News*, 4: 280, 1893; *Elwes, H. J., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (Proc.)*, p. lvi, 1893; *Musgrave, A., B., Bib. Austr. Ent.*, pp. 356-357, 1932.
- WOODRUFF, Lewis Bartholomew. (1868-1925). *A., Ent. News*, 37: 160, 1926; *A., Nat. Hist.*, 26: 338, 1926; *Davis, W. T., B., P., Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 34: 23-25, 1926; *Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 211, 1937.
- WOODWARD, Samuel Pickworth. (1821-1865). *A., Amer. Journ. Conch.*, 1: 379, 1865; *A., Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. lxxxvi-lxxxvii, 1865-66; *A., Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (2) 40: 288, 1865; *A., Naturalist (London)*, 2: 155-156, 1866.
- WOODWORTH, Charles William. (1865-1940). *A., Ent. News*, 52: 30, 1941; *Essig, E. O., P., Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 34: 128-129, 1941; *Essig, E. O., Pan-Pacific Ent.*, 17: 30, 1941; *Essig, E. O., Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 34: 264-265, 1941; *A., Rev. Ent. (Rio de J.)*, 12: 416, 1941; *Howard, L. O., Hist. Applied Ent.*, pp. 110, 158, 398, 1930; *Essig, E. O., B., P., Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 800-802, 1931; *Osborn, H., Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 286, 1937.
- WORM, Ole. (1588-1654). *Henriksen, K. L., P., Ent. Meddel.*, 15: 17-19, 1921.
- WORMSBACHER, Henry. ( -1934). *A., Ent. News*, 45: 202, 1934.
- WORTHLEY, Leon Howard. (1877-1937). *A., Can. Ent.*, 69: 276, 1937; *Walton, W.*

- R., et al., *P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 31: 132-135, 1938; *A.*, *Arb. phys. angew. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem*, 5: 78, 1938; Osborn, H., *P.*, *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 286, 1937.
- WOTTON, Edward. (1492-1555). *Locy, W. A.*, *Story of Biol.*, pp. 284-285, 1925.
- WRANGELL, Ferdinand Petrovich. (1794-1870). *Essig, E. O.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, p. 802, 1931.
- WRIGHT, Albert Allen. (1846-1905). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 16: 160, 1905; Wilder, F. A., *B.*, *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, 17: 687-690, 1906.
- WRIGHT, Chauncey. (1830-1875). *A.*, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.*, 11: 350, 1876.
- WRIGHT, John Cassimir. (1842-1924). *Engelhardt, G. P.*, *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 21: 128, 1926.
- WRIGHT, William Greenwood. (1830?-1912). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 45: 116, 1913; Grinnell, F., Jr., *Ent. News*, 24: 91-92, 1913; Coolidge, K. R., *Ent. News*, 22: 11-13, 1911; *Essig, E. O.*, *P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 802-804, 1931.
- WRIGHT, William Sherman. (1866-1933). *Essig, E. O.*, *B.*, *Ent. News*, 45: 27-28, 1934; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 229, 1937.
- WROUGHTON, Robert Charles. (1849-1921). *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 57: 161, 1921.
- WULFEN, Franz Xaver von. (1728-1805). *Nardo, G. D.*, *Comment. Fauna e Flora Veneto e Trent*, 1: 201-210, 1868.
- WULFF, Kurt. (1881-1939). *West, A.*, *P.*, *Ent. Meddel.*, 20: 587-589, 1940.
- WULLSCHLEGEL, Arnold. (1849-1912). *Vorbrodt, K.*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 12: 172-173, 1913; *Stierlin, R.*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 12: 312-313, 1914; *Wheeler, G.*, *Ent. Record*, 24: 317, 1912.
- WULLSCHLEGEL, Jakob. (1818-1905). *Thut, W.*, *B.*, *Mitt. Aargau. Naturf. Ges.*, 11: 114-117, 1909.
- WULP, Frederik Maurits van der. (1818-1899). *A.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 43: 7, 1899; *Verrall, G. H.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 36: 16-17, 1900; *A.*, *Leopoldina*, 36: 55, 1900; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 26: 46-47, 1900; *Mik, J.*, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 18: 300, 1899; *Verrall, G. H.*, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (*Proc.*): xxxvii-xxxviii, 1899; *Musgrave, A.*, *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 357, 1932.
- WYMAN, Jeffries. (1814-1874). *Gray, A.*, *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (3) 8: 323-324, 1874; *Gray, A.*, *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, (3) 9: 81-93, 171-177, 1875; *A.*, *Nature*, 10: 487, 1874; *Bouvé, T. T.*, *Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 17: 95-126, 1875; *A.*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, pp. lxx-lxxv, 1874-75; *A.*, *Bull. Essex Inst.*, 7: 93, 1876; *Wilder, B.*, *G., P.*, *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, 6: 355-360, 1875.
- WYTSMAN, Philogène Auguste Galilée. (1866-1925). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 36: 224, 1925; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 61: 136, 1925; *A.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 97, 1925; *A.*, *Bull. & Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 65: 91, 1925; *Hedicke, H.*, *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 250, 1925.
- XAMBEU, Pierre. (1837-1917). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 29: 80, 1918; *Desbordes, H.*, *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, p. 189, 1917.
- XANTUS DE VESEY, Louis John. (1825-1894). *Essig, E. O.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 804-808, 1931.
- YAKOBSON, G. G. (See under JACOBSON).
- YAKOVLEV, Alexander Ivanovich. (1863-1909). *A.*, *B.*, *P.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 10: lxi-lxxiv, 1910.
- YAROSHEVSKII, Vasilii Aleksyeevich. (1841-1901). *Schewyrev, J.*, *B.*, *Rev. Russe Ent.*, 1: 70-71, 1901.
- YARRELL, William. (1784-1856). *Newman, E.*, *Zoologist*, 14: 5257-5258, 1856; *Saunders, W. W.*, *Zoologist*, 14: 5304, 1856.
- YATES, James. (1789-1871). "W. C.", *Geol. Mag.*, 8: 480, 1871.
- YERBURY, John William. (1847-1927). *A.*, *Ent. News*, 39, 296, 1928; *Collin, J. E.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 64: 91-92, 1928; *Collin, J. E.*, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 2: 102-103, 1927.
- YERSIN, Alexander. (1829-1863). *Forel, A.*, *B.*, *Bull. Soc. Vaudoise*, 8: 228-234, 1864; *Saussure, H. de, B.*, *P.*, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 2: 75-106, 1866.
- YOUNG, Douglas Barzillae. (1860-1925). *Felt, E. P.*, *Journ. Econ. Ent.*, 19: 419, 1926.

- ZABRISKIE, Jeremiah Lott. (1835-1910). *A.*, *Can. Ent.*, 42: 168, 1910; *A., P.*, *Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc.*, 18: 127, 1910.
- ZACHARIAS, Otto. (1846-1916). Soldanski, H., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 605, 1916.
- ZADDACH, Ernst Gustav. (1817-1881). Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent., Ztschr.*, 25: 342, 1881; Katter, F., *Ent. Nachr.*, 7: 232, 1881; *A.*, *Zool. Anzeiger*, 4: 364, 1881; Albrecht, P., *Schrift. Phys.-Ökon. Ges. Königsberg*, 22: 119-128, 1881.
- ZAPATER, Peter Bernardo. (1816?-1907). *A.*, *Ent. Record*, 20: 69, 1908; Horn, W., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, p. 294, 1908; Navas, L., *P.*, *Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, 8: 131-135, 1908.
- ZELLER, Philipp Christoph. (1808-1883). "A. R. G.", *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 14: 82, 1883; "A. R. G.", *Can. Ent.*, 15: 176-177, 1883; Dunning, J. W., *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, (Proc.): xliv-xlvi, 1883; Stainton, H. T., *P.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 20: 1-8, 1883; Strecker, H., *B.*, *Butterflies and moths of N. A.*, pp. 279-283, 1878; Dohrn, C. A., et al., *B., P.*, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 44: 406-418, 1883; Frey, H., *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, 6: 693, 1884; Osten-Sacken, C. R., *Record of my life and work in entomology*, pp. 137-142, 1903; Mik, J., *Wien. Ent. Zeit.*, 2: 160, 1883; Türckheim, H. von, *Berlin. Ent. Ztschr.*, 27: ii, 1883; Kraatz, G., *Deutsche Ent. Ztschr.*, 27: 397, 1883; *A.*, *Ent. Nachr.*, 10: 43-44, 1884; Musgrave, A., *Bib. Austr. Ent.*, p. 358, 1932; Grote, A. R., *Papilio*, 3: 120-121, 1883; Essig, E. O., *B., P.*, *Hist. of Ent.*, pp. 808-810, 1931.
- ZEMENA, Josefa. (1859-1925). Rombousek, F. J., *P.*, *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl.*, 22: 4-5, 1925.
- ZETTERSTEDT, Johann Wilhelm. (1785-1874). Dohrn, C. A., *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 36: 192-193, 1875; *A.*, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, 11: 211, 1875; Lichtenstein, J., *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (5) 5: 9-10, 1875; *A.*, *Pet. Nouv. Ent.*, 7: 472, 1875; *A.*, *Journ. Zool.*, 4: 60, 1875.
- ZIEGLER, Daniel. (1804-1876). Hagen, H. A., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 16: 22, 1886; Morris, J. G., *Can. Ent.*, 17: 132-133, 1885; Osborn, H., *Fragments Ent. Hist.*, p. 27, 1937.
- ZIMMERMAN, Charles Christoph Andrew. (1800-1867). Dow, R. P., *Bull. Bklyn. Ent. Soc.*, 8: 110-114, 1913; Hagen, H. A., *Ann. Rpt. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 20: 101-103, 1889; Hagen, H. A., *Can. Ent.*, 21: 53-57, 71, 73, 1889.
- ZOUFAL, Vladimir. (1856-1932). Rombousek, F., *P.*, *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl.*, 28: 45-46, 1931; Heikertinger, F., *Koleopt. Rundschau*, 19: 150, 1933; Maran, J., *P.*, *Acta Soc. Ent. Cechosl.*, 30: 5-8, 1933.

DIVISION OF INSECTS,  
U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.